Tutorials: Image FX ■ OctaMED ■ Personal Paint ■ Comms ■ PageStream

November 1995
Only £4.25!

CU AMIGA MAGAZINE

In Yer Face!

View the world through CD-ROM ...

Our definitive guide to drives and disks tells you all you need to know

AudioMaster vIV
WORTH £60!*

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Are you disks missing?
Ask your Newsagent now.



Cinema 4D
The new King of 3D rendering? p70

Mac emulation
What's it all about? p77

Final Writer 4
First review p82

GAMES:
- Virtual Karting
- Fears
- Citadel
- Pinball Mania
- Wheelspin
- and more ...



3.5inch DD* issue

An EMAP Images Publication £4.25

9 770963 009044

US$9.50 ■ L16,000 ■ ASCH170 ■ BFR 380

floppy drives



3.5 super xl drive

The Super XL Drive allows you to store 3.5MB on a high density disk.

3.5 SUPER XL DRIVE £129.95



1.76 xl drive

The XL Drive allows you to store a 1.76MB on a high density disk.

1.76 XL DRIVE EXTERNAL ... £79.95
1.76 XL DRIVE INTERNAL £75
1.76 XL DRIVE A4000 ..... £75
PC880B EXT.POWER DRIVE .. £49.95



internal drives

PC881 A500 ..... £30.95
PC882 A2000 ..... £35.95
PC883 A600/1200 ..... £35.95

hard drives

HEWLETT PACKARD

1 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI £459

MICROPOLIS

2 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI £659
4 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI £1099
9 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI £2199

HITACHI

340MB 2.5 IDE £189
510MB 2.5 IDE £299
810MB 2.5 IDE £599
1 GIGABYTE 3.5 IDE £719

OTHERS

420MB 2.5 IDE £70
720MB 2.5 IDE £95

m-tec hd

External IDE hard disk for the A500 comes complete with an internal ROM switcher, and upgradable to 4MB RAM

M-TEC AT500 BARE £99
M-TEC AT500 420MB £259

MEMORY REQUIRES 1MB A-SIMM4

floppy expander

Save 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive and 3MB when used in conjunction with the XL Drive 1.76.

FLOPPY EXPANDER £10

disk expander

Disk Expander can add upto 50% to your hard drive capacity and works with all drives including SCSI, IDE, Floppies and even the RAM disk. Disk Expander works on any Amiga with any Kickstart.

DISK EXPANDER £25

overdrive hd

External PCMCIA 3.5" IDE hard disk

OVERDRIVE BARE £99
OVERDRIVE 420MB £259

dat drives

2 TO 4 GIGABYTE £659
4 TO 8 GIGABYTE £899
2 TO 4 CARTRIDGE DL90 ..... £12
4 TO 8 CARTRIDGE DL120 ... £19.95

optical drives

128 OPTICAL £479
230MB OPTICAL £719
1.3 GIGABYTE OPTICAL £1999
230MB OPTICAL D.SK £29.95
1.3 GIGABYTE DISK £139.95

external cases

SCSI case available for CD ROM/HD/DAT and Optical drives.

5.25" SCSI or IDE CASE £79.95
3.5" SCSI or IDE CASE £79.95

zip drive new

ZIP DRIVE 100MB SCSI £179.95
ZIP 100MB DISKETTE £15.95

ZIP DRIVE REQUIRES SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE

video backup 3

Backup to 520MB or to a 4hr VHS tape. Version 3 has new backup modes for Amiga's with a 68020 or higher CPU.

VIDEO BACKUP SCART £65
VIDEO BACKUP PHONO £60
UPGRADE TO VERSION 3 ..... £20

hisoft

SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE ... £59.95
AURA £79.95
MEGALOSOUND £29.95
VIDEOMASTER AGA £59.95
VIDEOMASTER AGA RGB ... £99.95
VIDEOMASTER £52.95
VIDEOMASTER RGB £89.95
COLOURMASTER £52.95
PROMIDI INTERFACE £19.95



squirrel scsi interface included where you see this logo

chips and spares

256 x 32 SIMM 72 PIN (1MB) ... £40
512 X 32 SIMM 72-PIN (2MB) ... £75
1 X 32 SIMM (4MB) £139
2 X 32 SIMM (8MB) £279
4 X 32 SIMM (16MB) £449
1 X 8 SIMM 32-PIN (1MB) £30
4 X 8 SIMM 32-PIN (4MB) £139
1 X 4 STATIC COLUMN A3000 ... £25
1 X 4 DIP £25
256 X 4 DIP £5
1 X 1 DIP £5
CIA £12
GARY £19
PAULA £19
DENISE £19
SUPER DENISE £25
KEYBOARD IC £12
FAT AGNUS 1MB £19
FAT AGNUS 2 MB £29
PRINTER CABLE £6
RS232 CABLE £6
SCSI EXTERNAL £15
WORKBENCH 3.1 A500/2000 ... £85
WORKBENCH 3.1 A3000/4000 ... £95
ROM SHARER DEVICE £19
2.04 ROM CHIP £25

power scanner

The award winning Power Scanner includes the following features: Scan in 24-bit at upto 200DPI (all Amigas not just AGA)*. Scan in 256 greyscales at upto 400DPI (all Amigas). Thru'port for printer connection. Fully supports AGA chipset. Display HAM8/24-bit images on a non-AGA Amiga (via image conversion). full editing facilities included. Works with 2.04 ROM or above. min 1MB (recommend 2MB).



POWER SCAN 4 B/W £89.95
POWER SCAN 4 COLOUR £169.95
OCR (BOUGHT WITH SCANNER) ... £20
OCR SOFTWARE £49.95
POWER SCAN 4 S/W ONLY ... £20
PC INTERFACE + COL S/W £49.95
PC INTERFACE + B/W S/W £39.95



flatbed scanners

24 bit A4 flatbed scanners, complete with software, cables and manual *

EPSON GT 8500 ..... £579.95
24-BIT INC. POWERSCAN SOFTWARE
EPSON GT 9000 ..... £729.95
24-BIT INC. IMAGE FX & OCR SOFTWARE
ADPRO SOFTWARE £149.95
IMAGE FX 2.0 S/W £149.95

*CHECK SCANNERS FEATURES FROM ONE SHOWN

amiga 4000

a4000 tower



new

The tower comes complete with 6 x 5.25" drive bays, 5 x 3.5" drive bays, 7 x Zorro slots, 5 x PC slots, real time clock and a 230 watt power supply.

A4000 TOWER £349

octogen scsi-2

SCSI 2 controller card for the Amiga 2000/4000. Upgradable to 8MB RAM.

OCTOGEN 2008 ..... £129

aga flicker fixer

ScanDoubler is a full 24-bit AGA flicker fixer which automatically re-interlaces all AGA screen modes and scan doubles non-interlaced PAL/NTSC modes to allow VGA monitors to display them. Supports VGA, S-VGA and Multiscan monitors. Pixel sharp picture, even at 1440 horizontal resolution and has a standard 15-pin VGA type connector. Comes with composite video/S-VHS outputs.

SCAN DOUBLER II £399

tandem cd-de

Connect a CD-ROM, Syquest and any IDE hd to your A2000/3000/4000. Comes complete with cable and s/w. ROM 2.04 or above.

TANDEM CD-DE £69

award winning amiga peripheral manufacturers

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

gvp products

Power Computing Ltd are now the official joint owner and manufacturer of Great Valley Products Inc. For more information, please call 01234 273000.

a4000 68060

A 68060 accelerator board for the A4000 running at 50MHz and allowing upto 128MB of user installable memory and a SCSI-II hard disk controller. The board can be configured with either 4MB, 8MB, 16MB or 32MB industry standard SIMMs.

A4000 68040 (0MB RAM)	£699
A4000 68060 (0MB RAM)	£829
4MB STANDARD ADD	£139
4MB GVP ADD	£159

a2000 68060

A 68060 accelerator board for the A2000 running at 50MHz and allowing upto 128MB of user installable memory and a SCSI-II hard disk controller.

A2000 68040 (0MB RAM)	£TBA
A2000 68060 (0MB RAM)	£TBA
4MB STANDARD ADD	£139
4MB GVP ADD	£159



gvp ram

Official GVP RAM SIMMs.

4MB GVP RAM	£159
16MB GVP RAM	£549

gvp hc-8 scsi

SCSI hard card which can fit 8MB of RAM on-board.

HC-8 SCSI CARD	£99

gvp g-lock

Award winning Amiga Genlock.

G-LOCK AMIGA GENLOCK	£259
DSS-8 SOUND SAMPLER	£55

io-extender

Zorro II card that provides an additional serial port, parallel port and connection for optional RS422 and RS232 port. Call for details.

IoEXTENDER	£59



a500 68020ec

A 68020 EC processor accelerator card for the A500 and A500+ with an option to fit a 68881 or 68882 co-processor (PLCC or PGA). This card can fit upto 4MB FAST RAM and is fully auto-configuring.

NOT COMPATIBLE WITH GVP HARD DRIVE

A500 68020 EC 0MB RAM	£99.95
A500 68020 EC 4MB RAM	£239.95



megachip ram

Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. Megachip does this by using its own 2MB RAM and also now includes a 2MB Fat Agnus. No soldering is required.

MEGACHIP RAM	£159.95



a500 2mb ram

A 2MB RAM board for the A500 which fits in the trapdoors of.

A500 2MB RAM	£90

MEMORY CARDS

512K RAM WITH CLOCK	£24.95
512K RAM WITHOUT CLOCK	£19.95
A600 1MB RAM	£39.95
A500+ 1MB RAM	£29.95

emulation

Mac and PC emulators for the Amiga.

EMPLANT MAC BASIC (BASIC MAC EMULATOR)	£239.95
EMPLANT MAC OPTION A (DUAL SERIAL PORT AND APPLETALK)	£279.95
EMPLANT MAC OPTION B (HI SPEED SCSI INTERFACE)	£279.95
EMPLANT MAC DELUXE (INCLUDES OPTION A AND B)	£399.95
ES86 DX MODULE (PC EMULATOR MODULE)	£89.95

new



glidepoint

Intuitive cursor control at your finger tips replaces the mouse or trackball and 'Tap' for an instant selection.

ALPS GLIDEPOINT	£59.95

new



power tablet

Pen and cursor controlled graphic tablet, including cables and software.

POWER TABLET 12 X 12 (INCL PEN, CURSOR AND POWER TAB S/W)	£195.95

Higher Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

modems

ACEEX V32 B 5.14.4 (NOT BT APPROVED)	£139
X-LINK (TALK V34 28.8 BT APPROVED)	£229.95
TRAPFAX MODEM SOFTWARE	£49

ALL MODEMS INCLUDE SOFTWARE AND CABLES

printers/monitors

MICROVITEC 1438 14"	£289
EPSON STYLUS INC PAPER	£489
EPSON STYLUS PRO XL A3+	£1499
(EPSON STYLUS PRO XL INCLUDES STUDIO I SOFTWARE)	
STUDIO II SOFTWARE	£49.95

graphic/video

PICASSO II 2MB RAM (INCLUDES TV PAINT SE)	£249.95
PICASSO II 2MB RAM (INCLUDES TV PAINT 3)	£399.95
CYBERVISION 64 (64 BIT GRAPHICS BAG NT, INCLUDES 2MB)	£329.95
VIDEO DAC (16 BIT GRAPHICS ADAPTOR)	£25
MAXIGEN 3 (VIDEO GENLOCK)	£299.95

order form

phone orders

We accept most major credit cards and are happy to help you with any queries.

postal orders

Ordering by cheque/PO please make payable to Power Computing Ltd and specify which delivery is required.

warranty

All Power products come with a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified.

technical support

Help is on hand with a full Technical Backup service which is provided for Power customers.

mail-order prices

All prices listed are for the month of publication and subject to change prices before ordering.

export orders

Most items are available at Tax Free Prices to non-EC residents. Call for custom prices. EEPO orders welcome.

mail-order terms

All prices include VAT. Specification and prices are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available on request.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

..... POSTCODE .....

TELEPHONE NO. .....

SYSTEM OWNED .....

DESCRIPTION .....

.....

.....

TOTAL AMOUNT (Inc. delivery) £ .....

CREDIT CARD NO. .....

EXPIRY DATE ..... SIGNATURE .....

DELIVERY 2-3 DAYS £2.50 ☐ NEXT DAY £5 ☐ SAT £10 ☐

MINIMUM DELIVERY £2.50 — ALLOW UP TO 7 DAYS FOR CHEQUES TO CLEAR

for product information sheets please call

TELEPHONE 01234 273000
FACSIMILE 01234 352207
POWER COMPUTING LTD
44A/B STANLEY STREET
BEDFORD MK41 7RW

.power

contents

CU AMIGA MAGAZINE • NOVEMBER 1995

Cover Feature

In Yer Face! 26

CD-ROMs! Like the Internet, you just can't avoid them these days. The PC has been revolutionised by this medium, as you will no doubt have noticed every time you walk into a newsagent ... most PC mags carry a cover CD every month. Some Amiga users and software publishers have realised the potential of this medium on our fave machine and it's getting bigger and bigger all the time. Our cover feature lets you in on the technology behind the CD, gives you a guide to what's around and provides you with a comprehensive directory of CD-ROM discs available for the Amiga. Over 50 CDs are included ...



Public Domain

- **PD Scene** 90
  Check out the latest demos from The Gathering 95 along with all the best of the rest from the wacky public domain world.
- **PD Utilities** 95
  Your guide to what's new in the serious side of the shareware and public domain.

Get Serious

- **Cinema 4D** 70
  This powerful 3D rendering package finally gets an English translation. Find out if it's all it's cracked up to be in our exclusive first review.
- **Mac Emulation** 77
  ShapeShifter run Mac software at full speed for £30! Plus *CrossMac* reviewed.
- **Falcon 040 Accelerator** 81
  The world's first 68040 accelerator for the A1200 arrives with a flourish.
- **Final Writer 4** 82
  Softwood continue to push their word processor to new heights. What more is on offer this time?
- **Technosound Turbo 2 Pro** 85
  One of the Amiga's most enduring sound samplers is now available with a 12-bit option.
- **Image Studio** 89
  Public domain program turned commercial, *Image Studio* makes image processing on a budget a delight.







Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Cover Disks



AudioMaster IV 10
Make some noise with the Amiga's best sound sampling and editing software, fully functioning in all its glory on cover disk 119.

PageStream 2.2 extras 12
A full dictionary and other extra files for PageStream 2.2.

Virtual Karting 13
Our games disk this month is none other than groovy kart racing with little bits at the bottom of the screen. It's fast and difficult and there's one complete track in this demo. You can also choose from four different views.

Aminet CD-ROM 17
Over hundreds of the latest PD and shareware software on one CD! (Disk available on CD ROM edition only)

Games

PREVIEWS

Total Football 42
Domark's latest football game looks like it's going to be a winner. Beautifully animated and fast and hot footy action also.

Super Street Fighter II Turbo 42
Can it be possible? Gametek has decided to bring out another version of the classic beat 'em up, hot on the heels of Ulti Gold's effort.

Team 43
Impact Software have been bitten by football season mayhem and are planning to produce a *Sensi* beater. Good luck.

Hollywood Hustler 50
Whiskey, women and pokes galore in this [illegible] game. Is it tasty or just tasteless?

Wheelspin 54
Black Legend's latest racing game struts its all with its [illegible] graphics but does it stay good throughout the game? Find out.

CD32

Top 100 Games 59
"Top 100 Games CD32 is the best collection of games for the CD32", says the promotional blurb. Hmmm. Biggest might be more accurate.

REVIEWS

Fears 44
Can this *Doom* clone really kick alien bum? Or is it just a pale imitation of a greater game?

Citadel 46
This is more than a *Doom* clone, it has lots of RPG stuff thrown in as well. And it runs on A500s. Blimey!

Pinball Mania 48
21st Century Entertainment provide more pinball wizardry for the Amiga. Not half popping action or a load of old cobblers?


Pinball Mania 48


Fears 44




Wheelspin 54

Aminet CD-ROM

Aminet CD-ROM
The ultimate shareware archive is yours with the CD edition of CU Amiga Magazine. November 1995, on a single CD-ROM. There's well over 600Mbs of essential Amiga data for the price of a magazine!
You might have seen CD-ROMs on many of the covers of the past but you've never seen one like this! If you have the CD-ROM edition of CU Amiga Magazine, you'll now be the proud owner of an Aminet CD full of all the latest and best PD and shareware software from Aminet 7, along with this month's *AudioMaster IV* software, *PageStream* extras and game demos. There's also Tony Horgan's exclusive music sample collection and tons of 24-bit JPEG images. A good deal in anyone's book, make no mistake!

News

News 20
Cinema 4D updated already! *Final Coin* released from Softwood and looking good. Also, stories from the world of games, where the new The One is checked out at and a cracking looking tennis game from Audiogenic is revealed. Plus, comms news and more.

Players Guides

Vampyra 63
Vamp is certainly a game girl, she just loves to dive into one of the many adventure games she receives every day.

Snip Tips 64
Matt Broughton [illegible] Amiga: "My name is [illegible] one, do you HEAR me?" God these games people are SOO temperamental. Enough of Matt's tips let's see what you've sent in for us.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGAAND.COM

Editorial



So, the A1200 is back with a new pack. Amiga Magic, and plenty of top software. Yes, the price is high, but the quality of the productivity software is beyond question. If you're going to buy one, though, I have a piece of advice. I would recommend seeking out the Hard Drive pack. Unless you already have a hard drive and are upgrading, or you need more than 170Mb and don't mind paying for a bigger drive and qualified installation (DIY will invalidate your warranty). Most of the software comes installed, including Workbench 3.1 and this will make a massive difference to your Amiga enjoyment. An extra £100 is worth it for peace of mind and you'll end up spending more later on if you don't get a HD in the outset.

Unfortunately the games in Amiga Magic leave something to be desired, but Amiga games are still far cheaper than PC or console ones so acquiring a decent collection of software will not break the bank.

We've gone up in cover price by 20p. Unfortunately increased production costs meant that keeping under £4.00 was impossible. The increase doesn't cover the whole shortfall because we don't think that you should bear the full brunt of cost increases outside your or our control. Sorry! Alan Dykes, Editor.

Getting CU

Back issues 124
"Never look back", was the best piece of advice our mothers ever gave us (e.g. Nowadays, there's one place where this golden rule doesn't apply: back issues of CU Amiga Magazine. You can't afford to miss a single issue of this magnificent tome. Find out more on page 124 and phone now.

Subscriptions 125
Nothing in life is ever totally reliable (apart from a Volkswagen, allegedly). But there's one thing you can make sure of for just £34 per year (UK only): a regular copy of CU Amiga Magazine delivered to your doorstep. Take out a subscription now by turning to this page and filling out the coupon.

Workshop

Buyers Guide 100
We're busy making your buying decisions as safe as possible when it comes to choosing a sampler.

OctaMED 5.04 102
How to save time and a guide to instrument parameters are on the menu for this month's *OctaMED*.

Wired World and NetGod 104
The mysterious world of the Internet is once again explored and explained by the man in the know.

Image FX 108
More special effects as Tony Horgan rules San Francisco a tourism with one tall *Image FX* swoop.

PageStream 2.2 110
Take a step up in the world, impress your friends and relatives with your very own personalised stationery. All created with *PageStream*.

Graphics Masterclass 112
Personal Paint's special effects and image filters are just the job for transforming your artwork into something special.

Frequently Asked Questions 115
Connecting a null modem is the topic under the knife in this month's commonly asked questions.

Q+A Masterclass 120
Mighty multimedia multitasking with *Arexx*? Is it possible? Is it easy to do? Yes.

Questions and Answers 122
Mat and Andy ... your starter for ten: "please help, my Amiga won't work!" Reader queries answered.

Backchat 126
The ragtag band in CU Amiga Magazine's Mat Bettinson points of view, last month, creates some controversy.

Points of View 130
Andrew Braybrook, he of *Fire and Ice* and *Virocop* fame tells us how he feels about publishers not supporting the CD32.

Advertisers' Index

ADVERTISERS INDEX			GREYTRONICS	65	0161-4060972
1ST COMPUTER CENTRE	69	0113 231 1444	G.T.I	67	0845 6071 8567
17 BIT SOFTWARE	73	01924 366369	HQ	56	01525-211327
ACTIVE SOFTWARE	84	01226 744	HI SOFT	28 & 29	01525-718181
AMIGANUTS	61	01162	KT'S PD	61	01782-642536
ANALOGIC	70	0161	MD'S PD	62	01621-850488
ASCON	66 & 67	0161	MICROTRADE	66	
	15		OWL	58	01543
	84				01234
	116-119	0121	PREMIER MAIL ORDER	120	01298
DATEL	48 & 49		RESPONSE ADVERTISING	64	01429
EMERALD	23	0181	SEASOFT	66	01462
EPIC MARKETING	54 & 55	01765	SELECTAFONT	14	01793
EVERGLADE	84	01647	SILICA SYSTEMS	32,34,35	0181-309-1111
EXCLUSIVE PD	66	01705-642469	SOFTWARE 2000	74 & 75	01374-678068
FAST COMPUTER SERVICES	81	0777	SPECIAL RESERVE	8 & 9	01279-600204
	1 & 81	0113	UNDERGROUND PD	66	01782-295867
GASTEINER	38		VISAGE COMPUTERS	57	0115-9444581
	63		WISEDOME	62	0181-5783756
GOLDEN IMAGE	61	0181	WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS	52 & 53	01322-272908
GORDON HARWOODS	11,25,58	01773	ZONE 1	66	01705-613356

Editorial

EDITOR: Alan Dykes
DEPUTY EDITOR: Lisa Collins
TECHNICAL EDITOR: Tony Horgan
STAFF WRITER: Mat Bettinson
GAMES CONSULTANT: Matt Broughton
ART EDITOR: Helen Danby
DESIGNER: Anthony Collins
TECHNICAL CONSULTANT: John Kennedy
CONTRIBUTORS: Andrew Leaning, Peter Lee, Andy Mitchell, Vampyra, Martin Davies, Larry Hickmott, Ed Wiles, Jason Compton, Mark Patterson, Lucy Hickman, Garth 'Raggy' Sumpter.
PHOTOGRAPHY: Mark Gatehouse

Advertising/Marketing & Management

ADVERTISING MANAGER: Justine Carlson
SALES EXECUTIVE: Marianna Masters
AD PRODUCTION: Tina Gynn, Vicky Jacobs and Ryan Boundy
PRODUCT MANAGER: Fiona Malloch
SUBSCRIPTIONS MANAGER: Katherine Kleeb
PUBLISHING DIRECTOR: Dave Kelly
EXECUTIVE PUBLISHING DIRECTOR: Graham Taylor

Contacts

When contacting CU AMIGA MAGAZINE there are two golden rules.
1: Send your letters etc to the right department and please do not send a stamped self-addressed envelope.
2: Please remember that we have to write and produce your favourite magazine every month, so try to keep your correspondence short and to the point. Although we'd love to, we simply cannot reply personally to the hundreds of calls, letters, and faxes we get. Answers have to be through the pages of the magazine only.

ADVERTISING AND ADVERTISING PROBLEMS: If you wish to advertise, or have a problem with a [illegible] in CU AMIGA MAGAZINE our advertising team will be glad to help. Contact Justine Carlson or Marianna Masters on 0171-972 6700, fax them on 0171 216 6219, or write to them at CU AMIGA MAGAZINE Advertising, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane London EC1R 3AU.

READERS' LETTERS AND TECHNICAL PROBLEMS: For general, non-technical, enquiries send your letters to Backchat, for technical problems send them to Q&A. Both are at CU AMIGA MAGAZINE, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Phone: 0171 972 6700, FAX: 0171 972 6703. [illegible] that we cannot answer enquiries in detail by phone. If you need advice urgently or have a problem then do call us between 4.30pm and 5.30pm mon-fri. We will try to assist you within these hours, but complex questions may be too difficult to resolve over the phone. Alternatively, E-mail us at [illegible].uk or Q+A@[illegible].uk.

PD SUBMISSIONS: We get hundreds of new PD programs every week, but we're still hungry for more. If you've written a PD program that you're proud of send it to the PD ZONE, CU AMIGA MAGAZINE, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

COMPETITIONS: CU AMIGA MAGAZINE runs competitions almost every issue. To enter one of these simply put your name and address on the back of postcard, along with the answers and send them to us at the usual address. Competition entries are only accepted by post. One entry per person please and the editor's decision is final. Winners will be notified by post. Other rules may be printed from time to time.

BACK ISSUES: 01858 468 888. Subject to availability.

SUBSCRIPTION DETAILS: Subscriptions are [illegible] Sovereign Park, [illegible] LE16 9EF Tel: [illegible]. Annual subscription rates (inc postage) 12 issues: UK/BFPO £47.40. SURFACE/ROW £55.00. AIRMAIL EUROPE £60.00. AIRMAIL ROW ZONE 1 £90.00. AIRMAIL ROW ZONE 2 £96.00.

COVER DISK PROBLEMS: If you have a faulty cover disk then write or return your disk to our 3.5 inch people: CU AMIGA [illegible] RETURNS, DISKXPRESS, UNIT 7, WILLOW COURT, BOURTON INDUSTRIAL PARK, BOURTON-ON-THE-WATER, GLOUCESTERSHIRE, GL54 2HQ.

COMMS: You can contact CU AMIGA MAGAZINE, via the Internet/E-Mail. To do so use the addresses printed in the Comms pages of this magazine. Please keep E-Mail brief and to the point.

© EMAP Images 1995. No part of this magazine may be reproduced in any form, either electronic or mechanical, or sold without the [illegible] written permission of the publisher. Cover disks remain the copyright of [illegible] and may not be [illegible] sold on without [illegible] permission. All material and prices are believed to be accurate at the time of going to press. CU AMIGA MAGAZINE attempts to maintain the highest standards, but cannot be held responsible for any errors, factual or otherwise which may have inadvertently crept into the issue. None of the reviews or previews in any section of this magazine constitutes paid for or otherwise solicited advertisements for that product or supplier. CU AMIGA MAGAZINE is [illegible] and the opinions [illegible] by its reviewers are their own, free of any outside encumbrance.

PRINTED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM BY ST IVES PETERBOROUGH ABC: 55,789 Jan - Jun 1995.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

OUR WWW SERVER

http://www.flevel.co.uk

Our latest prices & bargains

NEW THIS MONTH

Books - Connect your Amiga

A Guide to the internet, Lans & BBS & online services by Dale L.Larsen - This is by an ex C= member of the Amiga Networking Group. Well written comprehensive, this is a must 264 pages £11.95.

HARD DRIVES shipped with AFS

New LOW Prices

SCSI 2 Drive	Speed	ExVat	Vat Inc	AFS
540M Fujitsu	11ms	POA		User
850M Quantum	11ms	205	240.87	Pro
1G IBM	9ms	295	346.62	Pro
2G Quantum	8.6ms	595	699.13	Pro
2.1G Barracuda	9ms	790	928.25	Pro
4.2G Barracuda	9ms	1060	1245.00	Pro
9G Micropolis	9ms	1650	1938.75	Pro
IDE for A4000				
150M Maxtor		183	215.02	Pro
1.2G Maxtor		215	252.63	Pro

Drive prices & types may vary - please phone to check before ordering.

AFS Review

"If it sounds like I raved, then I've communicated successfully how groovy this product is"

AFS User	£29.75	US$48	FFr 220
AFS Pro	£79.75	US$127	FFr 592
C&P EEC	£ 3.50	N/A	FFr 26
Other	£ 3.50	US$ 10	FFr 26
Dice V3	£98.75	US$158	FFr 734
C&P EEC	£ 5.50	N/A	FFr 41
Other	£10.00	US$ 10	FFr 55

We accept cheques in Sterling, US$, FFr & DM at no extra cost. If buying by credit card add 3% to cover card costs

Tel: +44 (0) 117 985 4455

Fax + 44 (0) 117 955 9157.

Mail: sales@flevel.co.uk

NEW AMIGAS with AFS

Play safe. Dealers can supply AFS as standard. Get full safety & enhanced performance from your new amiga. Choose a dealer who can supply your new A1200 & A4000 with AFS as standard.

Dealers & Distributors- call 0117 955 8225 for OEM details

The Multi-Data Machine gives you a 4X CdRom plus a 650M removable in one half height drive. The Fourth Level software includes the advanced tools for removable media which have until now, only been available on the Mo-Miga (Fourth Level's top of the range 1.3Gb M.O. drive system).

Ami-FileSafe - the new filing system which has taken the Amiga market place by storm - is also included along with with Full CDRom support.

Prices: Internal SCSI2 £510.00+VAT = £599.25

Options: external add £ 45.00+VAT = £ 52.87

Oktagon Card add £ 95.00+VAT = £111.62

And NOW ZIP Drives shipped with AFS



Fourth Level Removable Media Networking Tools included

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Benchmarks AFS

A3000 030 Oktagon SCSI 2

Test	FFS	AFS	Units
DirScan	409	1780	Files/Sec
CreateFile	227	1073	k/sec
ReadFile	244	1363	k/sec

Seek and write 4bytes (start & end) x100 53.6 Sec 4.4Sec

Commercial C Compile for Amiga which has b continuously supported & developed to become the most reliable and us friendly package.

Sole Distributors Europe Africa, Asia (Except France & Germany) Fully Internet Supported from our server!



Fourth Level Developments Certified Amiga Developers 0117 985 4455 (6 Lines)

Distributors

: FLDistribution

ermany: Stefan Ossowskis Schatztruhe

weden: Orebro Videoreklam

taly: Dh-Line

outh Africa:MLSystems

SA: AIM

A Fourth Level Development

Distributor & Dealer Enquiries +44 (0) 117 955 8225

Access

UK Orders to FLDistribution 31 Ashley Hill Montpelier Bristol BS6 5JA

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Membership Card — Sales: 01279 600204

Special Reserve

The Diamond Club



CHAMP MGR 2 — 20.99



ULT SOCCER MGR — 19.99



COLONIZATION — 22.99



ELITE — 4.99



CIVILISATION AGA — 13.99



UFO — 20.99



GLOOM — 20.99



BODY BLOWS — 3.99



MINI OFFICE — 29.99



PHOTOGENICS — 53.99

NOP = not A500 + A600 or A1200
NO12 = will not work on A1200
SIM = will work on SIM machines
HDR = Hard Drive Required
EDR = External Drive Required
* = NEW Item
£5 SAVER = deduct amount shown until date shown

A1200 GAMES

ALADDIN — 12.99
ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT — 15.99
ALIEN BREED 2 — 8.99
ALIEN BREED 3D — 20.99
ANDRE AGASSI TENNIS — 20.99
BALDIES — 19.99
BODY BLOWS — 11.99
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC — 18.99
BRIAN — 19.99
CIVILISATION AGA — 13.99
DIVE MASTER — 22.99

CD32 COMPILATION VOL 1
JAMES POND SKELETON KREW
HEIMDALL 2 — 19.99

DETROIT — 21.99
DUNGEON MASTER 2 — 23.49
FEARS — 20.99
FIELDS OF GLORY — 12.49
FOOTBALL GLORY — 14.99
FRONTIER - FIRST ENCOUNTERS — 19.49
GLOOM (DOOM CLONE) — 20.99
GUARDIAN — 19.99
HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD — 17.99
HIGH SEAS TRADER — 22.49
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION — 12.99
JUNGLE STRIKE — 12.99
KINGPIN — 10.99
LEMMINGS — 3.99
MEGA WORLD OF LEMMINGS — 13.49
ODYSSEY 2 — 13.49
ON THE BALL - CUP EDITION FOR — 13.49
ON THE BALL - EUROPEAN TOUR — 13.99
PINBALL ILLUSIONS — 19.49
POLE POSITION — 19.49
PUGGIES GALORE — 17.99
ROAD KILL — 12.99
ROBOCOD (AGA) — 3.99
SHADOW FIGHTER — 10.99
SIM CITY 2000 HOW AND — 21.99
SIMON THE SORCERER — 14.99
SIMON THE SORCERER 2 — 23.99
SKELETON KREW — 18.99
SLAM MASTER — 9.99
SLAM WILD AND — 19.99
SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER — 19.49
SUPER STARDUST — 18.99
TFX — 25.99
THEME PARK — 22.99
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN — 22.99
ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER — 19.99
WEMBLEY — 17.99

A1200 UTILITIES

ART PACKAGE MOP — 49.99

PC TASK V3.1
EMULATOR PC EMULATION SYSTEM
WINDOWS COMPATIBLE WORD LOAD
WITH SAME PROGRAM FOR 1 PC OR
ABOVE WITH AMIGA — 49.99

PHOTOGENICS V1.2
THE ULTIMATE GRAPHICS AND
MANIPULATION PROGRAM WITH
MULTIPLE FILE FORMAT SUPPORT
(INCLUDES IFF, GIF, JPEG) AND
MANY EDITING FEATURES
(NOT FOR 68000 AMIGA FORMAT) — 53.99

VISTA PRO (LITE)
POWERFUL SCENERY CREATOR
AND ANIMATOR (A1200/A4000 HDR) — 26.99

WORDWORTH V3 AGA
WORD PUBLISHER EDR OR HDR — 24.99

WORDWORTH V3.1 AGA
MORE PUBLISHER
THE QUALITY WORD PROCESSOR
PACKAGE FOR THE AMIGA
PACKAGE FOR 2M AGA — 57.99

A500 GAMES

A-TRAIN - CONSTRUCTION SET — 9.99
AID TANK KILLER — 12.99
ALIEN BREED TOWER ASSAULT (512K) — 14.99
ALIEN BREED 2 — 8.99
ANDRE AGASSI TENNIS — 18.99
APPROACH TRAINER + — 29.99
ARCADE POOL — 7.99

AWARD WINNERS 3
CIVILISATION, ELITE 2, LEMMINGS — 20.99

B17 FLYING FORTRESS — 12.99
BALDIES — 19.49

BRIAN JOULE'S GAMES
CANNON FODDER, SETTLERS
CHAOS ENGINE, T2 — 17.99

BIG 100 (100 SHAREWARE GAMES) — 8.99
BLADE OF DESTINY — 10.99
BODY BLOWS — 3.99
CANNON FODDER — 17.99
CANNON FODDER 2 — 17.99
CENTREFOLD SQUARES — 4.99

CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94
DATA DISK OF 92 AREA DATA DISK — 7.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94
UPDATE DISK — 11.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA — 7.99
SHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2 — 20.99

CHAOS ENGINE (512K) — 9.49
CHAOS ENGINE 2 — 22.99

CLASSIC COLLECTION - DELPHINE
FLASHBACK, CRUISE FOR A CORPSE
ANOTHER WORLD, OPERATION
STEALTH, FUTURE WARS — 11.99

CLASSIC COLLECTION - LUCAS ARTS
MONKEY ISLAND, INDY JONES
FATE OF ATLANTIS, LOOM, MANIAC
MANSION, ZAK MCKRACKEN — 19.99

CLUB FOOTBALL - THE MANAGER
COLOSSEUM — 9.99
COLOSSEUM CHESS 3 — 7.99

COMBAT CLASSICS 3
HISTORYLINE, CAMPAIGN,
SUNDAY — 19.49

COMPILATION MASCHINE (512K) — 4.49
CRICKET — 4.99
CRICKET MASTER — 20.99
DAILY DOUBLE HORSE RACING — 4.99
DESERT STRIKE — 10.99
DETROIT — 21.99
DOMINOES — 12.99
DUNE — 11.49
DUNE 2 - BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS — 13.99
ELITE (512K) — 4.99
ELITE PLUS — 12.99
EMPIRE (512K) — 14.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER — 14.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 — 12.49
FIFTY SPECIAL SQUARES — 12.99
FIELDS OF GLORY — 12.99

FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER — 11.99
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2 — 4.99
FOOTBALL GLORY — 20.99
G. GOOCH'S WORLD CRICKET — 13.49
GALLUP'S BEST — 13.99
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX — 13.99
FRONTIER - FIRST ENCOUNTERS — 13.99
GLOOM DELUXE — 13.99
GOAL! (1 MB) — 5.99

GRAHAM GOOCH - STAR MATCH
GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD CRICKET — 19.49

GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER VSE
TOOLS 2, LOTUS 2, PINBALL
MANAGER 2, SPACE CRUSADE — 18.99

GUNSHIP 2000 — 14.99
HEART OF CHINA — 12.99
HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD — 17.99
HISTORYLINE 1914-18 — 13.99
HOLLYWOOD POKER PRO — 9.99
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER — 9.99
JAMES POND 2 - ROBOCOD — 3.99
JURASSIC PARK — 12.99
KICK OFF — 3.99
KICK OFF 2 — 4.99
KICK OFF 3 EUROPEAN CHALLENGE — 12.49
LEMMINGS (1 MB) — 3.99
LEMMINGS DATA DISK — 9.99
LOTUS TRILOGY — 12.99
LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS — 11.99
MAGIC LAND DIZZY — 3.99
MEGA LO MANIA — 12.99
MEGA TWINS — 12.99
MR. BLOBBY (1 MB) — 12.99
NICK FALDO'S GOLF — 4.99
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE EDITION — 12.49
ON THE BALL - WORLD CUP EDITION — 12.49
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR — 11.99
PGA TOUR GOLF (1 MB) — 11.99

PINBALL DOUBLE PACK
PINBALL DREAMS 1 AND 2 — 17.49

PINBALL FANTASIES (1 MB) — 9.99
PLAYER MANAGER 2 — 13.99
POLICE QUEST 3 — 12.99
POPULOUS 2 — 9.99
PREMIER MANAGER (1 MB) — 10.99
PUSH OVER — 9.99
PUTTY — 4.99
RAINBOW ISLANDS — 4.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS — 11.49
ROAD RASH (1 MB) — 14.99
ROBOCOD — 3.99
ROBOCOP 3 — 14.99
SABRE TEAM — 10.99
SECOND SAMURAI — 12.49
SENSIBLE SOCCER — 14.99
SETTLERS — 12.99
SIM CITY — 12.99
SIM CITY 2000 — 21.99
SIMON THE SORCERER — 23.99
SKIDMARKS — 12.99
SLAM TILT — 4.99
SLEEPWALKER — 4.99
SPACE CRUSADE — 4.99
SPECIAL FORCES — 12.99
SPEEDBALL 2 — 4.99
STARDUST — 12.99
STRIKE FLEET — 12.99
STUNT CAR RACER — 4.99
SUPER CARS — 4.99
SUPER CARS 2 — 12.99
SUPER FROG — 4.99
SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER — 13.99
SUPER SKIDMARKS — 12.99
SUPER STARDUST — 18.99
SUPER TENNIS CHAMPS — 4.99
SUPREME SNOOKER — 4.99
SWIV — 4.99
SYNDICATE — 22.99
TEAM SUZUKI — 4.99
TENNIS CUP — 4.99
THEME PARK — 22.99
TOP GEAR 2 — 19.99
TURRICAN 2 — 4.99
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN — 22.99
ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER — 19.99
WEMBLEY — 17.99
WIZKID — 4.99
WORMS — 19.99
ZOOL — 3.99

A500 UTILITIES

DPAINT
WITH POWERFUL ART AND ANIMATION
PACKAGE INSTALLED! — 9.99

EDB ROUTE PLUS
POWERFUL AND EASY TO USE ROUTE
PLANNING SYSTEM INSTALLED! — 69.99

KINDWORDS 3
FULLY FEATURED VALUE FOR MONEY
WORD PUBLISHER (INSTALLED) — 21.99

MINI OFFICE
INTEGRATED WORD PROCESSOR
SPREADSHEET, DATABASE AND DISK
UTILITIES INSTALLED! — 29.99

ORGANISER
PERSONAL INFORMATION MANAGER
FROM WORDWORTH'S PUBLISHERS — 39.99

PUBLISHER
EASY TO USE PAGE LAYOUT
PACKAGE FROM BRILLIANT DESKTOP
PUBLISHING HOUSE — 32.99

CD32 SOFTWARE

12 BIT COMPILATION 2 CD32
WEMBLEY 2 CD SET OF CLASSIC
DEMON MUSIC AND GRAPHICS — 31.99

12 BIT COMPILATION TWO
HUGE PD CD32 UP COLLECTION
TOTAL 2 BIT COLLECTION — 18.99

AKIRA — 18.99
ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT — 20.99
ALIEN BREED 3D — 22.99
ANDRE AGASSI TENNIS — 20.99
ARCADE POOL — 17.99
BATTLECHESS — 18.99
BRIAN THE LION — 19.99
BUBBA AND STIXFIGHTER — 19.99
CANNON FODDER — 13.99

CD32 VOLUME 1
FRED FISH DISKS 1-480 AND
LOTS OF PD/SHAREWARE — 19.99

CD32 VOLUME 2
FRED FISH DISKS 481 - 960 PLUS
SECOND HAND 1 MB ALIEN BREED
AND LOTS MORE PD/SHAREWARE — 19.99

CD32 VOLUME 3
FRED FISH DISKS 961 - 1480 AND LOTS
OF TRUMPCAST, VISTA PRO DEMO
LANDSCAPES AND BOOKS TOO! — 19.99

CORE COMPILATION VOL 2
BANSHEE, SKELETON KREW,
HEIMDALL 2, UNIVERSE — 21.99

CORE COMPILATION VOL 3
BUBBA N' STIX, PREMIER,
CHUCK ROCK 1 & 2 — 16.99

DINOSAURS - AN INSIGHT
INTERACTIVE DOCUMENTARY
FEATURING THE WHOLE STORY OF
THE PREHISTORIC ERA — 20.99
DUNE - THE BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS — 8.49
ELITE 2 - FRONTIER — 18.99
FEARS — 20.99
FIELDS OF GLORY — 12.99
FINAL OVER - ARCADE CRICKET — 13.49
FRONTIER - FIRST ENCOUNTERS — 13.49
FURY OF THE FURRIES — 12.99
GLOOM (DOOM CLONE) — 20.99
GLOOM 2 — 20.99
GUARDIAN — 19.99
GUNSHIP 2000 — 12.99
JUNGLE STRIKE — 12.99
KINGPIN — 12.99
LEMMINGS — 6.99
LOST EDEN — 24.99

MAGIC MUSIC
CREATE QUALITY MUSIC
INCLUDES CHIP, SID SOUNDS
CHIP, SID AND MODULE AND
MANIPULATION TOOLS
(OVERDRIVE CD AND SX-1) — 19.99

MEGA LO MANIA — 12.99
MICROCOSM — 19.99
MORPH — 2.99

NOVA - ASSORTED
OF WORDWORTH GAMES — 18.99

OSCAR & DIGGERS — 3.99
PINBALL FANTASIES — 19.99
PINBALL ILLUSIONS — 19.49
PREMIER MANAGER 2 — 14.99
PUGGIES GALORE — 18.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS — 9.99
ROAD KILL — 12.99
ROBOCOD (JAMES POND 2) — 3.99
SHADOW FIGHTER — 10.99
SIMON THE SORCERER — 14.99
SIMON THE SORCERER 2 — 23.99
SKELETON KREW — 18.99
SOCCER KID — 14.99

SPEECY SENSATION
SHAREWARE SPECTRUM EMULATOR
WITH OVER 240 GAMES INCLUDING
ELITE, ATIC ATAC, JET SET WILLY, THE HOBBIT
AND MANY MORE CLASSICS
(CONFIRMING CD AND SX-1) — 18.99

SAVE AN EXTRA £5 ON VIROCOP & FLIGHT OF AMAZON QUEEN



UNTIL OCT 31ST

VIROCOP DEDUCT £5 OFF

BOOKS

AMIGA DISKS AND DRIVES
INSIDER GUIDE — 12.99
CANNON FODDER OFFICIAL GUIDE — 7.99
COMPLETE BOOK ELITE - HINTS AND — 14.99
COMPLETE BOOK ELITE 2 - HINTS BOOK — 13.99
INDIANA JONES FATE ATLANTIS
HINT GUIDE (SPECIAL RESERVE) — 3.99
INSIDE COMPUSERVE (UK EDITION) — 20.99
INTERNET FOR DUMMIES — 17.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND
HINT BOOK — 9.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2
HINT BOOK — 9.99
SECRETS OF FRONTIER ELITE 2 — 7.99
SECRETS AND OFFICIAL WALKTHROUGH — 14.99
THE UK INTERNET BOOK — 19.99
TOTAL AMIGA 1200 BOOK — 17.99
TOTAL AMIGA DOS — 17.99
TOTAL AMIGA WORKBENCH — 17.99
UFO ENEMY UNKNOWN
AND SECRETS — 12.99
UK COMMUNICATIONS
THE COMPLETE GUIDE — 19.99

BLANK DISKS



PACK OF 10 SPECIAL RESERVE HD
3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS WITH
FREE FLIP TOP BOX — 7.99
PACK OF 50 SPECIAL RESERVE HD
3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS — 33.99
PACK OF 100 SPECIAL RESERVE HD
3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS — 64.99
PACK OF 10 SONY HD
3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS — 9.99
PACK OF 50 SONY HD
3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS — 44.99
PACK OF 100 SONY HD
3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS — 87.99

AMIGA LEADS

ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY TRAILING
MAINS LEAD CONNECTS UP TO 4
DEVICES TO 1 OUTLET, PROTECTS
AGAINST ELECTRICAL SURGES — 9.99

MIDI AUDIO LEAD AMIGA TO STEREO
PHONO — 4.99

JOYSTICK EXTENDER CABLE — 4.99

JOYSTICK SPLITTER CABLE
PLUGS 2 JOYSTICKS INTO 1 PORT — 7.99

MONITOR LEAD AMIGA
TO CM8833 MK1 OR 1084S MONITOR — 6.99

PRINTER LEAD AMIGA (1.8 M) — 4.99

PRINTER LEAD AMIGA (3 M) — 6.99

SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO SCART TV — 7.99

JOYSTICKS, MICE AND MOUSE MATS



QUICKSHOT 127F PYTHON
WITH AUTOFIRE
8.99



FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL
(DIGITAL VERSION - DEAL FOR
DRIVING AND FLIGHT SIM GAMES -
BEST USED WITH FOOT PEDAL)
19.99



QUICKJOY FOOTPEDAL
TRANSFERS JOYSTICK FUNCTIONS TO
FOOTPEDALS IDEAL FOR USE WITH
FREEWHEEL
12.99



DYNAMICS COMPETITION PRO JOYPAD
FOR CD32 AND AMIGA
TURBO AND AUTOFIRE
15.99



ECLIPSE MOUSE FOR AMIGA
290 DPI, 2 BUTTON MICROSWITCHED,
FREE MOUSE MAT
11.99



ALFA MEGAMOUSE 400
WITH QUALITY MOUSE MAT
MICROSWITCHED BUTTONS
13.99



STAR TREK MOUSE MATS
WITH TOUGH POLYCARBONATE
COATING FOR LONG LIFE
TNG CREW — 6.99
GENERATIONS - TWO CAPTAINS — 6.99
SPECIAL RESERVE MOUSE MAT — 4.99
SPONGE BACKED



OVERDRIVE 540 MB HARD DRIVE 209.99

HIGH SPEED EXTERNAL DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200 AND A600. DOES NOT INVALIDATE WARRANTY. COMPLETE WITH NO TOOLS NEW SYSTEM SOFTWARE AND POWER SUPPLY.

INTERNAL 2.5" HARD DRIVES

HIGH SPEED DRIVE FOR AN A1200 AND A600. COMPLETE WITH FITTING INSTRUCTIONS AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY. NOTE OPENING YOUR AMIGA INVALIDATES THE WARRANTY. PLEASE STATE YOUR AMIGA OR A1200 YOU'RE ORDERING

OVERDRIVE CD ROM 179.99

PLUGS INTO PCMCIA SLOT OF A1200. DOUBLE SPEED DRIVE COMES WITH MOST CDS SOFTWARE. PHOTO CD MUSIC CD AND

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE 49.99

880K FORMATTED CAPACITY. LONG REACH CABLE. COLOUR MATCHED DESIGN. HIGH QUALITY DESIGN



TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2 PRO SOUND SAMPLER ...29.99

LATEST VERSION OF THE POPULAR SOUND SAMPLER INCLUDES NEW STYLUS SOFTWARE WITH DIGITAL FILTER SEPARATE LEFT AND RIGHT EDIT REAL TIME SPECIAL EFFECTS & IMPROVED SAMPLING QUALITY WORKS WITH ALL 1MB AMIGAS

ZYDEC ZYFI PRO 2 STEREO SPEAKERS 47.99

SUPERB HI-FI QUALITY TV SPEAKERS PERFECT FOR ALL COMPUTER AND PERSONAL HIFI. 10 WATTS RMS BASS TREBLE AND VOLUME CONTROL. HEADPHONE SOCKET AND LEAD SUPPLIED. SPECTACULAR SOUND QUALITY WITH THUNDERING BASS



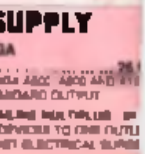
RAM UPGRADES

TRAPDOOR RAM EXPANSION FOR A500+, A600 AND A1200
1 MB A500 PLUS RAM WITH CLOCK — 29.99
1 MB A600 RAM WITH CLOCK — 49.99
2 MB RAM BOARD FOR AMIGA A1200 WITH CLOCK — 159.99
4 MB - FPU RAM BOARD FOR AMIGA A1200 WITH CLOCK AND ADDITIONAL FAST 32 MHz FLOATING POINT UNIT FOR MATHS AND GRAPHICS ACCELERATION — 259.99

MONITOR AND STEREO TV



MICROVITEC 1438 14" MULTISYNC MONITOR 279.99
FOR 1200 AND A4000 WITH 0.28MM STRIPE SPACING 0.38 DOT PITCH MAKES THE RADIATION SHIELD AND POWER CABLE SUPPLIED WITH AMIGA ADAPTOR



NOKIA 14" SCART TV 159.99
- REMOTE CONTROL - SQUARE TINTED TUBE - HEADPHONE SOCKET - SCART SOCKET

NOKIA 14" NICAM STEREO TV 214.99
AS ABOVE PLUS TELETEXT

NICAM DIGITAL STEREO
AND ADJUSTABLE SOUND DATA SETTINGS

SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO SCART TV (NOT COLDITAR) — 6.99

AMIGA POWER SUPPLY



COMMODORE AMIGA POWER SUPPLY 29.99
COMPATIBLE WITH AMIGA 500, 500 PLUS AND 600
23.5 WATTS STANDARD OUTPUT
ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY TRAILING MAINS CABLE
SAFELY CONNECTS 4 DEVICES TO ONE OUTLET AND PROTECTS AGAINST ELECTRICAL SURGES

CAN YOU FIND ANOTHER DEAL LIKE THIS?



REGULAR 48-PAGE COLOUR CLUB MAGAZINE
CHEATS & MOVES
RELEASE SCHEDULE
CHARTS
REVIEWS
HUGE RANGE
ALL GENUINE UK PRODUCTS
HEAVY DISCOUNTS
XS SAVERS
CREDIT TERMS
GREAT PRIZES TO BE WON

10am to 8pm
7 days a week!
01279 600204

Special Reserve
Special Reserve – The Biggest Games Club in the World

Club Shops at
CHELMSFORD, ESSEX
43 Broomfield Road
Just around the corner from the bus station
SAWBRIDGEWORTH, HERTS
The Maltings Station Road
A few doors down from the train station



TRUST QUAD MULTIMEDIA PC
MASSIVE
1272 MB
SUPER HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE
(1.25 GIGABYTE)
WITH
WINDOWS 95,
FAST
QUAD SPEED
CD ROM DRIVE,
GENUINE
SOUND BLASTER 16
PRO IDE SOUND CARD,
& SPEAKERS,
SAMSUNG 14"
SYNCMASTER MONITOR,
ADDITIONAL
£500 WORTH
OF MICROSOFT CD's,
PLUS
C GAMES
AND
2 YEAR ON-SITE
WARRANTY



PCI DX4/100 MULTIMEDIA PC
- Microsoft Windows 95 operating system
- 3 massive 1272 MB (1.25 Gig) super high speed hard drive
- Mighty Microchip mini tower case
- Powerful 100 DX4/100 MHz Intel processor (over 50% faster than a DX4/100)
- 256K cache upgradeable to 512KB
- 8MB (4 MB on the 32-bit graphics) upgradeable to 264MB
- Enhanced IDE controller supports four devices
- 3 drive bays (1 PC slots 1 16-bit ISA slot)
- Expandable to 64 MB Ram
- Samsung 14" SyncMaster 0.28 dot pitch SVGA award winning monitor with tilt and swivel stand
- 101 key keyboard, mouse and mouse mat

TRUST PENTIUM P90 MULTIMEDIA PC
- Microsoft Windows 95 operating system
- Samsung 1272 MB (1.25 Gig) super high speed hard drive
- Large attractive mini tower case
- Intel Pentium P90 MHz processor (over 50% faster than a DX4/100)
- 256K cache upgradeable to 1MB
- 8MB (4 MB on the motherboard) 32-bit graphics (upgradeable to 264MB)
- Enhanced IDE controller supports four devices
- 4 drive bays (3 PC slots 1 16-bit ISA slot)
- Expandable to 128 MB Ram
- Samsung 14" SyncMaster 0.28 dot pitch SVGA award winning monitor with tilt and swivel stand
- 101 key keyboard, mouse and mouse mat

3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

FITTED CREATIVE LABS QUAD MULTIMEDIA KIT INCLUDES

Latest Creative Labs QUAD speed CD ROM drive plays music CDs, Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PRO IDE sound card with 4 quad speed CD ROM drivers, Creative Labs active speakers, stereo headphone, MIC 1000 desk microphone, extensive utility software including Voice Recognition, Text to Speech, Freamhe H.F., Wave Studio and Talking Scholar plus a CD library of 1000 Creative images, sounds and effects.

AT SPECIAL RESERVE WE ALWAYS GIVE YOU THE BEST DEAL

Each Special Reserve TRUST Multimedia PC has everything you need for the home and small office, even a two year on site warranty for parts, labour and collection. We have the latest technology, the fastest CD ROM drives, the best sound cards, the most powerful processors and the most RAM. We'll only Quad speed CD ROM drives and super high speed 1272 MB hard drives. We only use genuine Sound Blaster sound cards at the highest 16 bit specification. And we include an amazing array of CD software as the foundation of your software library.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGAANDCOM



SEGA SATURN
349.99
WITH VIRTUA FIGHTER AND ONE CONTROLLER
COMPLETE WITH SCART LEAD
STEREO SOUND, PLAYS MUSIC CDs, PHOTO CD COMPATIBLE

SEGA PC INTERFACE FOR SATURN TO CONNECT TO NON SCART TV £4.99

ZUG •	38.99	STREET FIGHTER – MOVIE •	39.99
CLOCKWORK KNIGHT 2 •	31.99	TILT •	32.99
DAYTONA USA	42.99	VIRTUA FIGHTER REMIX •	34.99
DIGITAL PINBALL •	34.99	VIRTUA HYDLIDE •	38.99
NHL HOCKEY •	38.99	VIRTUA RACING DELUXE	31.99
RANGER X DRAGOON	42.99	WING ARMS •	38.99



SONY PLAYSTATION
289.99
WITH SONY DEMO CD AND CONTROLLER
STEREO SOUND, PLAYS MUSIC CDs, PHOTO CD COMPATIBLE
PLUS FREE PROGRAMMABLE EIGHT BUTTON CONTROLLER

AGILE WARRIOR •	39.99	TEKKEN	39.99
FORMULA ONE GRAND PRIX	39.99	TILT •	32.99
LONE SOLDIER •	34.99	TOSHINDEN	39.99
MORTAL KOMBAT 3	44.99	TOTAL ECLIPSE TURBO •	33.99
RIDGE RACER	39.99	WIPE OUT	38.99

£3 NEW MEMBER DISCOUNT
OFF ANY ORDER OVER £90
PLACED AS YOU JOIN FOR ONE YEAR
JUST DEDUCT £3 OFF THE PRICE OF YOUR FIRST ORDER IF IT IS OVER £90, PROVIDING YOU PLACE IT AS YOU JOIN FOR ONE YEAR

FREE 2 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY AND FREE FAST DELIVERY TO MOST UK MAINLAND ADDRESSES
WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER SOFTWARE - FULL DETAILS ON REQUEST. ALL OFFERS SUBJECT TO STOCK. PRICES AND SPECIFICATION MAY CHANGE.

MODEL TYPE CONFIGURATION	EX VAT	INC VAT
TRUST QUAD MULTIMEDIA PC - WITH EVERYTHING INCLUDING ALL SOFTWARE SHOWN!		
QUAD 4 MB - TRUST QUAD 486 DX4/100 MHz PC • 4 MB RAM, MULTIMEDIA & ALL SOFTWARE	1046.80	1229.99
QUAD 8 MB - TRUST QUAD 486 DX4/100 MHz PC • 8 MB RAM, MULTIMEDIA & ALL SOFTWARE	1131.91	1329.99
QUAD P90 8 MB - TRUST QUAD PENTIUM P90 MHz PC • 8 MB RAM, MULTIMEDIA & ALL SOFTWARE	1327.65	1559.99
QUAD P90 16 MB - TRUST QUAD PENTIUM P90 MHz PC • 16 MB RAM, MULTIMEDIA & ALL SOFTWARE	1506.37	1769.99

SAVE £3 — DEDUCT £3 OFF ANY ORDER OVER £90 PLACED AT THE SAME TIME AS JOINING SPECIAL RESERVE FOR A YEAR — SAVE £3

CREDIT FACILITIES - PLEASE PHONE SALES ON 01279 600204 AND WE WILL SEND YOU FULL WRITTEN DETAILS

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN

MEMBERSHIP FEES	UK	EC	WORLD
ONE YEAR	£6.00	£8.00	£10.00

Club benefits include regular club magazines (£12 worth of XS Savers (coupons) per year, club competitions are huge cartoons across the range. Members are under no obligation to buy. All prices include VAT and carriage to MOST UK mainland addresses.

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card. Hardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK addresses. Overseas surcharge £2.00 per software title or 28% on other items.

Name & Address
Postcode
Phone No Machine
Enter membership number (or appropriate) or NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK £6.00)
Item
Item
Item
Please use this box to list any additional items to be charged to your credit card, posted item or £3 hardware
ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT
Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa
CREDIT CARD EXPIRY SIGNATURE SWITCH ISSUE NO

Mail Order address. Cheques payable to:
SPECIAL RESERVE
P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Charge cards or personal loan subject to status. Please phone for written details.



AMIGA A1200 MAGIC PACKS

Amiga A1200 computer with powerful 32 bit CPU combined with AGA chipset offering superb graphics and sound capabilities. Built in keyboard, internal disk drive, TV modulator and many exciting standard ports to allow connection to standard peripherals. Supplied with Workbench 3.1 operating system and 2 manuals. Plus...

WORDWORTH 3 WORD PROCESSOR V1.1, DATASTORE V1.1, ORGANISER V1.1, PERSONAL PAINT V0.4 TOTAL CALC V0.92 AND PINBALL MANIA PLUS FREE FROM SPECIAL RESERVE CHAOS ENGINE, SYNDICATE, PINBALL FANTASIES, RICK DANGEROUS 2, GOLF, ELITE 2, BATMAN RETURNS, FLIGHT OF THE AMAZON QUEEN AND CIVILISATION AGA

AMIGA A1200 2/0 MAGIC PACK
& 8 FREE GAMES 399.99
A1200 COMPUTER WITH 2MB RAM, 20MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE, SCALA MM300 SOFTWARE, MAGIC PACK SOFTWARE AND 8 FREE GAMES

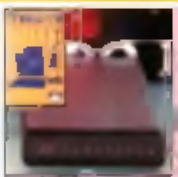
AMIGA A1200 2/170 SCALA MAGIC PACK
WITH 170MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE
& 8 FREE GAMES 499.99
A1200 COMPUTER WITH 2MB RAM, 170MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE, SCALA MM300 SOFTWARE, MAGIC PACK SOFTWARE AND 8 FREE GAMES

AMIGA CD32 CRITICAL ZONE PACK 169.99



CD32 CONSOLE OFFERING UNPARALLELED GRAPHICS CAPABILITY, UP TO 256 COLOURS ON SCREEN AT A TIME FROM A PALETTE OF OVER 16 MILLION. CD QUALITY AUDIO WITH THE ABILITY TO PLAY MUSIC CDS. PACK INCLUDES SEVEN GAMES, LIBERATION, DANGEROUS STREETS, MICROCOSM, ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS, PROJECT X, TRIVIAL PURSUIT AND ONE EXTRA CD PLUS 4 BUTTON CONTROL PAD.

FAST FAX/MODEMS



- FULLY APPROVED FOR CONNECTION TO BT
- BABT & V22bis CLASS 1,2,5 AND CABLES
- FAX COMPATIBLE
- FREE 1 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION TO TC COMPUSERVE
- FREE INTERNET SURFER DISK OFFER
- FREE BUSINESS FAX BOOK OFFER
- FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- FREE 1 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION TO BIT
- FREE WINDOWS TERMINAL SOFTWARE

EXTERNAL 14.4 FAX/MODEM FOR AMIGA WITH TERMITE SOFTWARE & CABLES 130.99

EXTERNAL 28.8 FAX/MODEM FOR AMIGA WITH TERMITE SOFTWARE & CABLES 229.99

COLOUR PRINTERS



CITIZEN ABC COLOUR DOT MATRIX ONLY 144.99
24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 90 CPS MULTI FONT, 2 YEAR WARRANTY. FREE EASYSTART SOFTWARE. THE EASIEST PRINTER TO USE ON THE MARKET.

CANON BJC 4000 COLOUR INKJET ONLY 279.99
64 NOZZLE, 80 COLUMN, 5 FONTS, 4 PPM, 360 DPI BUILT IN SHEET FEEDER, 40 SHEETS. VERY DIFFICULT TO BEAT - WHAT PC? JAN 95



MANY MORE ITEMS AVAILABLE FROM MOUSE HOUSES TO PRINTER RIBBONS ALL AT DISCOUNTED PRICES

DISK 119

AudioMaster IV



The complete package of best Amiga sound sampling and editing software ever is on this month's cover disk. It's compatible with most samplers, but you don't need one to use it. Now make some noise!

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Simply the Best!

AudioMaster IV is the only sampling software that does your Amiga justice. Wrapped up in its simple point and click interface you'll find a wealth of unique professional features that are simply not available from any other Amiga sampler. Whether you own a sampler cartridge or not, you'll come to rely on *AudioMaster* for all your sound editing requirements. Capable of ultra clean stereo sampling, state of the art special effects and complex looping, you'll wonder how you ever got by without it.

Key Features

- Time stretching
- Pitch shifting
- Freehand draw editing
- Powerful filtering
- Sequencing
- Real time effects
- Professional editing effects
- 55.9KHz stereo sampling
- Sample direct to Fast RAM

We've really pulled out the stops for this one! *AudioMaster IV* is the sampling tool of the professionals, but until now, getting hold of it hasn't been too easy. That's why we've decided to cover mount it with this month's magazine. Not in a cut down demo form, but in its entirety with all the original features enabled. *AudioMaster IV* has been developed to work on all Amigas with 1Mb of RAM or more, from Workbench 1.3 upwards. It's also intelligent enough to make good use of faster processors and extra RAM. Unlike some sampling software, *AudioMaster IV* doesn't limit you to your Amiga's Chip RAM capacity, allowing you to sample straight into Fast RAM to take full advantage of your system.

You'll need to boot from your hard drive or Workbench disk before you can load *AudioMaster IV*. Refer to page 14 for full loading instructions. If you have the CD edition of this magazine, you can run the program direct from the CD.

First steps

AudioMaster IV is a stereo sampler and sample editor. It works with 8 bit IFF and RAW samples for compatibility with all Amiga applications, and can also be switched to operate in mono mode. When it comes to professional editing features, *AudioMaster IV* cannot be beaten.

To get a feel for the kind of things you can do with *AudioMaster*, select Load -> To Edit Window from the Project menu. Click on the '56,000sps Stereo' file and then click OK. This is a stereo sample recorded at 55.930 KHz (CDs are recorded at 44.1KHz). It has been saved as an *AudioMaster* sequence file, so when you hit the Play -> Sequence button (beneath the waveform window) you'll see the sample played back in a pre-arranged order. It's not the most inventive drum pattern, but you can learn quite a lot from it.



The scanline shows which part of the sound is being played. The two waveforms represent the left and right channels of the sample (a stereo sample is actually two recordings, one for the left and one for the right). This example shows how different sounds look in the waveform display. The bass drum is a fairly





smooth wave, as it doesn't contain many high frequencies. This is typical of bass sounds. The cymbal however is mostly made up of high frequencies and these are represented on screen as lots of peaks and troughs clustered tightly together. Learning to 'see' what a waveform sounds like is an important step towards professional quality sample editing.

For now we'll disable the sequence and just work on the sample as a continuous loop. To do this, click on the SEQ button on the left of the panel. You should see that the Play -> Sequence button has now changed to read Play -> Waveform.

Next we'll use an option from the Effects menu. Click the Range All button to select the whole sample, and then choose Backwards -> Range from the Effects menu. You now have the option of reversing the whole sample, or just one of the channels. Click on Left to flip the left channel. You can see the results of the reversal in the waveform window. Click the Waveform button to hear the results. Impressed? Of course you are!

The control panel

Many of the most commonly used functions are accessed from the control panel beneath the waveform. The small cluster of buttons on the far left are for setting up loop sequences (this will be covered in a forthcoming issue). Next there's the self-explanatory Stop button. Beside this are four Play buttons: Sequence/Wave, Display Range and Loop. These play the described parts of the sound. Show Range is a quick and simple method of zooming right into the highlighted area, which is expanded to fill the window. Show All brings the entire sample into view. The Volume slider controls the overall output volume, but doesn't affect the actual volume of the sample data. It's best to keep this at maximum, and adjust the volume on your hi-fi or monitor controls.

Zoom gives you a close up of the waveform for fine editing. Keep the left mouse button held down to zoom in to maximum magnification. Tele is used for zooming back out, and works just like Zoom but in reverse (remember that you can use Show All to snap straight back to the full wave display). The arrow buttons (marked <<< and >>>) are used to move the loop markers left and right. Click on the loop marker handles to select them. Seek Zero is used to make



Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

A Guided Tour of the Edit Menus



Project

Starting with the Project menu we have the following options. **About:** displays some information about this version of *AudioMaster* and the amount of free memory. **New:** erases the current sample from memory. **Load:** loads a sample into the waveform window or the copy buffer, and also allows you to scan the RAM for any samples that may still be there from previous programs. **Save:** saves out the sample or program configuration, while the Compressed option halves the sample rate before saving. **Snapshot:** this copies the current sample to an undo buffer. **Recall:** copies the undo buffer back into the main sample window. **Sampler:** enters sampling mode (see Sampling panel for details). **Mode:** switches between stereo and mono. **Print:** outputs your sample to a printer. **Quit:** exits the program.

Edit 1

Cut: removes the highlighted portion of the wave and moves it to the copy buffer. **Copy:** makes a copy of the highlighted area in the copy buffer. **Paste:** inserts the contents of the copy buffer at the start of the selected range. **Keep:** removes everything except the highlighted part of the wave. **Replace:** overwrites the selected portion with the contents of the copy buffer. **Clear Buffer:** wipes the copy buffer. **Zero:** reduces the range or copy buffer to silence. **Swap Chan:** swaps the left and right waveforms. **Edit Freehand:** a very powerful feature that lets you draw the sample wave with the mouse – just drag the mouse around the wave and hold the left button to draw (use the slider to move along the wave). Re-select it to switch back to normal editing.



Edit 2

Cursor to Start: moves the range cursor to the start of the waveform. **Cursor to End:** moves the range cursor to the end of the wave. **Replicate Loop:** adds a copy of the current loop onto the end of the sample. **Add Workspace:** inserts blank sample space at the cursor position. **Adjust DC offset:** centralises the waveform to compensate for certain effects processes or sampler calibration problems. **Swap Buffer and Main:** swaps the sample wave with the copy buffer – re-select to undo.

Sampling Sounds

If you've got a sound sampler cartridge such as MegaSound or Technosound, you can use it with AudioMaster IV to grab your own samples. Most parallel port samplers are supported, so if yours doesn't seem to work at first, experiment with the Sampler Configuration controls which are available from the Options menu.

The sampling section is accessed by selecting Sampler from the Project menu. You'll see the Digital Sampler window pop up, containing an oscilloscope (or two if you're in stereo mode), a couple of sliders and a few buttons. Making sure you have an audio source plugged into your sampler which is plugged into your Amiga, click the Monitor button and use the scope to attain as optimum input volume. The sound wave should occasionally touch the top and bottom of the scope, without flattening out (in which case it's too loud). If you get nothing but a flat line, check your cabling and sampler.

The Sample Size slider is used to select the maximum amount of memory that the sample will use. This is specified in bytes, so if you wanted to allocate 300K to a sample, set the slider to read 300000. The Sample Rate slider is very important, as it can make the difference between a clean and a dirty sample. The scientific method of setting the sample rate is to double the highest frequency that you want to record. An easier way is to write down a few numbers and stick them on your monitor. For drums and vocals, use 21056 Hz, which equates to E-3 in tracker programs such as *OctaMED*. Instrument samples are best sampled at 16726 Hz (C-3) which will allow you to play a wider range of notes when loaded into a sequencer. Use lower rates if you need to save memory.





You can also try sampling at twice the required rate, and then using the Tune Waveform feature to transpose it down by an octave (which is equal to half the sample rate). This can lead to slightly clearer samples. The Sample Rate can also be set by clicking in the box next to the slider and entering the value.

The Vox On/Off button is used for automatic sample triggering. When it's turned on, after you click the Sample button AudioMaster will wait until the incoming signal reaches a certain volume level, upon which it will start recording. If it's turned off, sampling can be started by clicking the left mouse button after clicking the Sample button. Press the left mouse button once again to stop sampling, then click OK to return to the main editor.



Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

PageStream 2.2 Extras

You'll also find on cover disk 119 and the CD some extra files for last month's enormously popular *PageStream 2.2* cover disk. These files include a dictionary that enables you to make use of the spell checking functions, along with a few other additional extras to enhance your desk top publishing. The extra files are included on the floppy cover disk as a DMS archive, which when expanded onto a disk is transformed into a neat installer disk. To unpack the DMS archive, enter 'Go Pagestream' after booting the cover disk. Click the installer icon to add the files to *PageStream*.

smooth loops. It works by shifting the currently selected loop marker left or right to the nearest part of the wave with a value of zero. Both markers need to be moved to a zero position for this to be of any use. This doesn't guarantee a smooth loop, but it helps. Seek Loop attempts to find a smooth loop automatically, but manual looping is normally the best option. Loop on/off turns the loop on and off.

Time stretching

Time-stretching is just one of the many special effects available from the Effects menu, found under the Duration/Pitch option. Normally changing the pitch of a sample will change its length, but time stretching alters the pitch of a sample without affecting its length. The reverse processes is called pitch shifting, which alters the pitch but retains the original length of the sample. Anyone who's into jungle or techno will be familiar with the sound.



When used subtly, time-stretching can bring a sound in time or in tune with the rest of a piece of music. When used with more extreme settings, the side effects can be stunning. It works by adding or removing minute sections of the wave, which can lead to a metallic echoing effect. It's simple to use: just adjust the sliders and click on Resample Data. ■



Next Month

There's far too much on offer in AudioMaster IV to cover it all in this issue. Next Month we'll take a good look at the special effects, including a thorough investigation of the powerful digital filtering section.

DISK 120

Virtual Karting

A Demo by OTM

A1200 / A4000



25 frames per second? 50 fps on an accelerated Amiga? This game kicks dirt. Find out how with our exclusive demo.



Virtual Karting simulates go karts. Not the sort you get down the disc rubber tire ringed race track mind the real thing, 100cc and 125cc competition karts. These are used by pre F1 drivers and can reach incredible speeds. So this is your chance to test them out. In the demo you can only race on the Advanced track. Each race lasts up to 60 seconds (one minute, for the pedantic) and then you will exit to the startup screen again. When the game loads you can enter the Options Screen and take a look around, but many of the settings cannot be changed. Try auto or manual gears though. Manual is a bit difficult to control, but auto is fairly smooth. Although you are limited to the 125cc kart this isn't a problem as it is the fastest.

To race you can either click on the qualify button or the race one and then, with a four second countdown you begin. Use the various views set out in the box below, accessed by the F keys to find one that you are comfy with. Control is ultra simple using a joystick (the only option available in this demo!). Pushing the joystick forward speeds you up, back applies the brakes. Likewise, left and right steer you in those directions. If you are using manual gears pressing fire and forward will change up, while fire and back will change down. See the panel opposite on loading *Virtual Karting*. Follow the instructions very carefully or you may encounter problems. ■

View options

There are five methods of viewing your kart. Each one represents a type of camera angle and will allow you to see your 'feet' pressing the brake and accelerator. Oh yes and an overhead view too. Controls are as follows ...

- **Full Screen F1.**
- **Big Feet F2.**
- **Medium Feet F3.**
- **Small Feet F4.**
- **Overhead F10.**

When you view it from overhead you need to press F10 again to return to a conventional forward view.





How to load Virtual Karting

Virtual Karting will load directly off your cover disk. Before you use the disk make sure to write protect it, this will ensure the integrity of the data. Also, make a copy and keep the original safe.

A1200

Before you load *Virtual Karting* you'll need to disconnect any peripherals you may have plugged into your A1200, including PCMCIA hard drives and interfaces. This applies to all A1200s. Otherwise the game will appear to load and run properly until you press the fire button to start the game, upon which it will revert to a black screen and refuse to proceed. If you have more than 2Mb of RAM you can now boot straight from the cover disk and play the game.

2Mb A1200 users will need to disable any extra drives, including internal hard drives and external floppies. Do this with the boot options. Reset your Amiga and hold down both mouse buttons. Select Boot Options and then click on all drives in the list on the right except DF0 so that they read Disabled instead of Enabled. Now click on Use, and with the Virtual Karting disk in the drive, click on Boot.

A4000

There's something about the *Virtual Karting* boot sequence that doesn't agree with certain A4000s. If yours doesn't boot straight from the floppy, boot the hard drive and insert the *Virtual Karting* disk. Double click the *Virtual Karting* disk icon and then the *VK* program icon.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

How to load disk 119

IF YOUR DISK WON'T LOAD

We go to great trouble to ensure that the CU Amiga Magazine cover disks will work on common Amiga models. However, if you do experience problems follow this simple guide. We also vigorously virus check our cover disks on a dedicated test machine. If some escape our attention we cannot accept responsibility for any damage caused.

1. Remove all unnecessary hardware add-ons, such as printers and modems. Some hardware expansions can also cause problems.
2. Re-read the instructions on this and previous pages carefully.
3. If you still experience problems loading the disk call the DiskXpress helpline on 0451 810 782 between the hours of 10am and 5pm Monday to Friday.

If they advise that the disk is faulty, fill in your details in the form below, and send this form along with the faulty cover disk and a SAE stamped and addressed envelope to:

CU Amiga Magazine Disk Returns, DiskXpress, Unit 7, Willow Court, Bourton Industrial Park, Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire GL54 2HQ.

NAME

ADDRESS

TYPE OF AMIGA OWNED

DISK NUMBER

REASON OR EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU TRY TO LOAD THE DISK

Audiomaster IV

This month's cover disk program is compressed to enable it to fit onto cover disk 119. You will need one blank, formatted and write enabled disk to decompress *Audiomaster IV*. To do so, place a write protected copy of cover disk 119 into your Amiga's internal drive and restart it. After the Amiga boots up a screen will appear with text on it which reads 'To decompress *Audiomaster* type go Audiomaster (without the quote marks). Do so and then press return. Follow the on-screen prompts which will tell you when to insert the blank disk. After inserting the blank disk your Amiga will copy *Audiomaster* to it. After the message 'all done!' appears on screen remove your new disk and label it *Audiomaster IV*. To use it, restart your machine, load up Workbench and insert the new *Audiomaster* disk you have just created. Clicking on the disk icon and program will launch *Audiomaster IV*.

Pagestream Extras

The *PageStream* extras file is compressed to enable it to fit on to cover disk 119. You will need one blank, formatted and write enabled disk to decompress it to. To do so, place a write protected copy of cover disk 119 into your Amiga's internal drive and restart it. After the Amiga boots up a screen will appear with text on it which reads 'To decompress *PageStream* type 'go PageStream' (without the quote marks). Do so and then press Return. Follow the on-screen prompts which will tell you when to insert the blank disk. After inserting the blank disk your Amiga will copy half of the program to disk. You will then be asked to put disk 119 back in the drive. Do so. Finally, after decompressing the rest of the program to RAM the on-screen text will ask you to re-insert your blank disk. After the whole program has finished copying the message 'all done!' appears on screen. Remove your new disk and label it *PageStream* extras. If you have a hard drive then you can add this to *PageStream* by restarting your Amiga and, once the Workbench screen comes up, click on the disk icon which will bring up a program entitled Installer. Clicking on this will install the extras to your existing copy of *PageStream* (from cover disk 117). If you do not have a hard drive and are operating *PageStream* from floppy the process is more complicated. We will explain this in detail next month.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

PageStream2

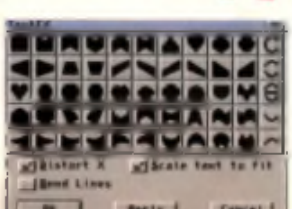
- detailed 90+ page instruction manual
- 45 additional fonts.
- requires 1.5MB memory and AmigaDOS 1.3 or newer; hard drive recommended, but not required
- upgrade later to PageStream3 for £110.

PageStream3

- detailed 540+ page instruction manual
- 64 fonts plus assorted clip art
- 1000 more features; full AGA colour support!
- includes free image processor, autotracer & text editor.
- requires 4MB memory and AmigaDOS 2.0 or newer; hard drive required; 68020 or better recommended
- includes a free upgrade to v3.1 when it is available

TEXT FX

NEW!



- warp text inside shapes and bend text on curves!
- just type your text and click on a button.

SPECIAL OFFER!

PAGESTREAM MANUAL & FONT SET

Get the most from your PageStream cover disk!

The October CU Amiga cover disk gave you the world's most popular Amiga desktop publishing program. If you really want to get the most from this stunning package, there's no substitute for the official PageStream instruction manual. It explains in simple terms how each feature works and guides you through the creation of a document to get you up and running in minutes. You'll also receive the complete program including the spell checker, 45 additional fonts, more printer drivers and import modules. If you later decide you want more power, you can apply the entire cost of PageStream2.2 towards the purchase of the even more feature-packed PageStream3.

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

☐ PageStream2.2 with manual & 45 more fonts: £24.95, including P&P—saving £150 off the RRP

☐ PageStream3 complete package: £134.95, including P&P—saving £115 off the RRP

☐ PageStream3 Text FX extension for £29.95, including P&P. *Requires PageStream3*

○ Visa/Access/MasterCard/EuroCard/Diners/Novus/AmEx No

○ Cheque / Postal Order payable to Soft Logik Publishing Exp

What? I have to order from the colonies!

We know how difficult it can be to order from across the pond, so we'll cover the postage & packing. You can pay with a cheque in Sterling or by credit card. If you pay by credit card, we will bill you the equivalent price in American dollars at the current exchange rate, so your credit card statement may be off by a few pence. All prices exclude VAT. To order phone us at 001-314 256 8595 between 3pm and 11pm (9am–5pm Central), fax this to 001-314-256-7773, or mail it to 915 Corson Drive, St. Louis MO 63011, USA.

BRIAN FOWLER
Computers Ltd

Investing in AMIGA™

Brian Fowler has been involved with AMIGA since the very first A1000 arrived in the UK.

Brian Fowler stayed with AMIGA during the bad times following Commodore's liquidation.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Now AMIGA is back, and to show our confidence in AMIGA's future, we've invested in new, larger, better premises. Still in the centre of the beautiful city of Exeter, we're easy to find and are one of the few shops where AMIGA doesn't take second place to P.C.

So come and see us - or try our Mail Order Service (just phone (01392) 499 755) - either way, we're second to none. Brian Fowler Computers - for the best in AMIGA.

Please note our NEW address

Brian Fowler Computers Ltd
90 South Street
Exeter
Devon EX1 1EN

Phone us on (01392) 499 755
Fax us on (01392) 493 393
brian_fowler@cix.compulink.co.uk
Compuserve 100072,1536

(We have a lot more planned for the coming months... stay tuned!)

Brian Fowler Computers Ltd

(01392) 499 755

SWITCH MasterCard VISA

Emplant - Macintosh and PC emulations.

Emplant can be used with any accelerated Zorro based Amiga from Macintosh and PC emulation modules, Emplant is the Amiga's most all-in-one emulation solution.

Macintosh Emulation Module

- *A full 'genuine' Macintosh with the speed dependant upon your processor*
- *An A3000 is equivalent to a MAC IIci. An A4000 is equivalent to a Quadra 900.*
- *Support for up to 16 colours (non-AGA), 256 colours (AGA) or up to 24 bit colours using third party video boards such as Picasso II, CyberVision, Piccolo, SD64, Resina etc*
- *Built in intelligent multiple file transfer for transfers between the Amiga and MAC*
- *Support for AmigaDOS devices: CD ROM, direct scanning, MIDI, SyQuest, Printers, Modems etc. Total compatibility through on-board SCSI interface (Option A and Deluxe)*
- *Full 8 bit stereo sound. Requires Macintosh Works/Sys7/B30 256K ROMs (not supplied)*
- *Supports all Floppy formats (Even 800K Mac drives with additional AMAX interface).*



eSMOUSE/SE Emulation Module

- *MDA, CGA, EGA, VGA, SVGA video modes (AGA is required for VGA/SVGA).*
- *Sound, Floppy drives, AmigaDOS partitions, Extended Memory and more.*
- *Print from Windows or DOS via Amiga parallel port.*
- *Use CD ROM drive with any Amiga (other CD ROM drive).*
- *Will run programs that require greater than a 286 processor.*
- *Comes with both DX (FPU) and SX (no FPU) versions and 4Mb PC BIOS.*

EMPLANT BASIC	£239.95
EMPLANT OPTION A (APPLETALK/SERIAL)	£279.95
EMPLANT OPTION B (SCSI INTERFACE)	£279.95
EMPLANT DELUXE (APPLETALK & SCSI)	£299.95
eSMOUSE/SE PC MODULE (Now Included FREE)	£109.95
PC BIOS (AMIGOS) FOR eSMOUSE sold alone	£ 10.00
AMA (800K MAC DRIVE ADAPTER) + MAC DRIVE	£ 89.95

MainActor Broadcast

MainActor Broadcast is a completely new Animation program for any Amiga with OS2.04 or better.

- *Over 20 Load/Save modules (AVI, BMP, DL, FLI, FLC, GIF, IFF, IFF-Anim/ILBM, JPEG, PCX, QuickTime...) with AVI, QuickTime and JPEG support up to 24-bit.*
- *Index file for faster reloading of animations and playback from Hard Drive.*
- *Support for any graphics card for 24-bit as well as standard Amiga screenmodes.*
- *Effects modules to apply effects directly into the animation (Text, Scroll, Scale, Rotate...).*
- *19 Sound modules for sound/music playback and compressed (OctaMed, SMUS) 4 & 8 and 16 voices.*
- *Joining, Convert, Split animations and submerge to optimal colour depth.*
- *AREXX Port for external control, also MainActor can be very easily [illegible]*

MAINACTOR BROADCAST	£179.95
MAINACTOR PROFESSIONAL	£ 49.95

Liana

Liana is the ideal solution for a quick, easy yet efficient connection between any two Amiga's. Simply plug the special cable into the parallel port and install the Envoy software. The software offers FileSystem mount and open network printing and multi-user support. The Liana network driver is completely SANA II compatible.

LIANA	£ 59.95

Ariadne

Ariadne offers a simple but effective Network solution for any Zorro based Amiga.

- *Two extra parallel ports*
- *The industry standard software solution Envoy*
- *10Base-2 (Thin ethernet, coax cable) and 10Base-T (Twisted pair, modem jacked)*
- *Socket for a 32pin ROM and 32Bit CPU (inactive)*
- *SANA II compatible (Multi-threaded driver)*
- *Parallel port*

ARIADNE	£219.95

Picasso II Bundles

PICASSO II is the leading graphics card for any Zorro based Amiga. The Workbench emulation offers 256 colours, even on non-AGA machines (Requires OS3.1) at resolutions up to 1600x1280. Chroma colour depths including HeColour (16 bit) and True Colour (24 bit). No "Chip RAM limitations" and an in-built Amiga video pass through makes Picasso II the best value graphics card around!





To Enhance your choice, we have a variety of excellent bundles, offering fantastic value!

Picasso II Standard	Includes TVPaint Junior, MainActor, Voyager etc	
1Mb		£219.95
2Mb		£249.95
Picasso II + TVPaint 2.0	As the Standard pack but with TVPaint 2.0	
1Mb		£269.95
2Mb		£299.95
Picasso II Creativity	As the Standard pack but with ProVideo General 2.1	
2Mb		£289.95
Picasso II Creativity Plus	As Creativity pack but includes full CyberGraphics	
2Mb		£309.95
Picasso II Multi Media	As the Standard pack but with Pablo Video Encoder and MainActor Professional	
2Mb		£349.95
Picasso II MultiMedia Plus	As the MultiMedia pack but with MainActorBroadcast	
2Mb		£529.95
CyberGraphX Software	Full release for all graphics boards	£ 34.95

OS3.1

Now available for ANY Amiga! The full Escom licensed OS3.1 packs will bring your Amiga up to the very latest operating system. OS3.1 is more stable and offers more features and is becoming necessary for many high end applications.



OS3.1 A500/600/1500/2000	£89.95
OS3.1 A1200	£99.95
OS3.1 A3000	£99.95
OS3.1 A4000	£99.95

AmiTCP

AmiTCP is the most popular TCP/IP implementation for the Amiga.

- *Connect your Amiga to heterogeneous networks and the Internet*
- *Supports Network File System (NFS) as a client*
- *Uses SANA II interface*
- *Optimized version for 68020+ CPU included*
- *Full English manual*
- *Additional applications: FTP, Telnet, rsh etc*

AmiTCP	£ 69.95

ATAPI + CDFS

The new ATAPI/Cache CDFS package offers excellent facilities for your A4000, A1200 or A600.

- *Use an ATAPI CD-ROM drive with the A4000, A1200 or A600 IDE controller.*
- *The Amiga device is able to support up to 4 units with the A4000 and A1200 (not A600). With an additional xpansion cable. This may be up to two hard-disks or any number of CD-Roms.*
- *This effectively adds a "second" fully operational IDE port to the system.*
- *CacheCDFS: excellent CDFileSystem software.*
- *PlayCD (audio) and CDDA Extractor.*

ATAPI + Cache CDFS + CD32	£ 49.95
ATAPI Software + 4-Way Cable A4000	£ 89.95
ATAPI Software + 4-Way Cable A1200	£ 74.95

A1200 Acceleration

The Viper 28 MHz 68030 Battery backed clock, 68882 co-pro. Kickstart remapping.

VIPER 28 MK II Base	£114.95
VIPER 28 MK II + 2Mb RAM	£184.95
VIPER 28 MK II + 4Mb RAM	£254.95
VIPER 28 MK II + 8Mb RAM	£388.95
VIPER 28 MK II + 16Mb RAM	£648.95

The Viper 50 MHz 68030. Battery backed clock, 68882 co-pro. Kickstart remapping.

VIPER 28 MK II Base	£194.95
VIPER 28 MK II + 2Mb RAM	£274.95
VIPER 28 MK II + 4Mb RAM	£338.95
VIPER 28 MK II + 8Mb RAM	£469.95
VIPER 28 MK II + 16Mb RAM	£639.95

CD ROM & Disk Drives

POWER CD ROM 4000 Inc. Squirrel	£194.95
POWER CD ROM A1200 Inc. Squirrel	£199.95
POWER CD ROM 4x4000 Dual Speed	£169.95
POWER CD ROM A1200 Dual Speed	£249.95
POWER XL INTERNAL 1.7Mb	£ 74.95
POWER XL EXTERNAL 1.7Mb	£ 89.95
POWER SUPRA XL EXTERNAL 3.5Mb	£119.95

Pablo Video Encoder

PABLO is the Video Encoder option for Picasso II, expanding it with two additional video ports: one standard Composite Sync Signal and one S-VHS (Y-C) compatible port. All PAL compatible video devices can be plugged into Pablo, such as a colour TV or a video recorder.

PABLO VIDEO ENCODER	£119.95

Amiga Computers

AMIGA

Escom's successful acquisition of the Amiga has finally resulted in the emergence of new machines. We can supply the full range of machines at the best possible prices. Available from October, why not pre-order to ensure prompt delivery on release.

A4000/40
- *68040 Processor at 25MHz*
- *2Mb Chip RAM, 4Mb Fast RAM*
- *1.2Gb Fast SCSI-II Hard Drive*
- *Shipped with SCALA MM 300*

£2999.95

A4000/60
- *68060 Processor at 50MHz*
- *2Mb Chip RAM, 4Mb Fast RAM*
- *1.2Gb Fast SCSI-II Hard Drive*
- *Shipped with SCALA MM 300*

£3499.95

A1200
- *68020 Processor at 14MHz*
- *2Mb Chip RAM*

£469.95

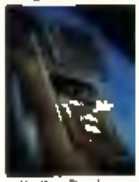
A1200HD
- *68020 Processor at 14MHz*
- *2Mb Chip RAM*
- *170Mb Hard Drive*

£479.95

Best Prices on Computers Guaranteed!

Doubler 4000/40

The Doubler 4000 40 MHz 68040 accelerator delivers across the board speed increases for accelerations and system functions, translating into significant productivity gain. The powerful "plug and play" acceleration is 100% hardware and software compatible since it will uses a Motorola 68040 processor. The Doubler 4000 includes an on-chip math co-processor, and will dramatically speed up all application - such as windows - (real depends on calculation). System reports and increases from 18.78 MIPS of the standard A4000 to 37.72 MIPS with the Doubler installed. An integral cooling system ensures that the Doubler 4000 runs cool and more reliably at 40 MHz than the original processor.



DOUBLER 4000 50MHz 040 — £299.95

World Construction Set

World Construction Set is a 3D linear modeller and animation program that offers unlimited flexibility and control. WCS provides a wealth of solutions whether you are creating for video, print media, commercial or scientific applications, or just for fun.

Key framed animation, spline mapping, unlimited scene size, detailed scanliner control, interactive GUI and many other features.



WCS is a handy design maker. It easy to create scenes with just the view you want. You can work in multiple windows to lay out motion paths, adjust colours and create atmospheres. All of the camera, Camera View shows it were being rendered in the scene of any animation frame. Solid shaded ecosystem, diagnose and animation previews can also be generated. Camera position and over other attributes can be set interactively. Hardware, view etc, vertical exaggerator and sun position are just a few of them.

WCS requires OS 2.04 or greater, 4 Mb RAM (8 recommended). Both 68030 and '040 optimised versions are supplied.

WORLD CONSTRUCTION SET	£119.95

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Blittersoft

6 Drakes Mews, Crownhill Industry, Milton Keynes. MK8 0ER. UK.

01908 261466
01908 261477
01908 261488
01908 261499

Orders
Technical
Fax
BBS

Order by Access/Visa/Delta/Switch or Postal Order/Cheque

No added surcharges - All prices fully inclusive of VAT.

Postage and Packing: FREE Next Day £3.00 (Two Day) are £1.00 (Saturday)

Prices and specifications may change without notice. It is advisable to telephone to confirm. All orders subject to our terms and conditions of trading, available on request. Hours of business 9.30am - 5.00 pm Monday-Friday.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

What's on Your Aminet CD-ROM





Special Edition

AMIGA MAGAZINE

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

What's on your Aminet CD-ROM? What isn't on your Aminet CD-ROM! Let's face it this excellent CD has more items crammed onto it then you could possibly dream of. Both *AudioMaster IV* and the extra files for *PageStream 2.2* are included on the CD, ready to go. There's also well over 600Mb of software and data on the CD, some of which we'll draw your attention to over the next few pages.

There simply isn't enough room for us to cover everything here, so the best way to browse the whole disc is to use the Index tool. Double click the CD icon, then double click the Index icon. This calls up an AmigaGuide document with details on every file on the disc.

Archives can be extracted to RAM: or any other writeable disk you may have connected. Here's some of the highlights.

Don't Miss Aminet 8

The next CD in the Aminet series is due for release any day now. Aminet 8 is an essential purchase for all CD-ROM users, and is packed full of all the latest software from the Aminet archive. Make sure you don't miss out!

Unarchiving The Files

Most of the files on the CD are archived with the popular compression system LHA. The AmigaGuide indexes have automatic archive decompression built in, making it simple for you to access the files without messing around with the Shell.

To decompress an archived group of files, open up one of the indexes, click on the highlighted text until you reach the lists of the archives. Now just click once on the name of the archive you want to decompress. The default destination for the unarchived files is the RAM: disk, and if you're happy with this, click on OK, otherwise you can change RAM: to the device of your choice. Depending on the nature of the archives, they made need to be copied to floppy disks or installed to a hard drive. Check the documents in the archive to find out.

If you run into an error during the unarchiving process, use the Prefs tool on the CD to make sure that the unarchiving tools and destinations are set correctly. If you still have problems, read the Trouble Shooting guide. Alternatively, copy the LHA file from the Tools drawer on the CD to the sys:c drawer of your hard drive and extract the file manually using LHA.



CU Amiga Magazine goodies

When you click on the icon for this month's cover CD, the window that appears will have several directories in it. Most of these are the standard drawers present on any Aminet CD but one drawer will be represented by an icon with the CU Amiga Magazine logo. The drawer is called 'Magazine'. Opening up this drawer will show what goodies we added to the Aminet CD including *AudioMaster IV* and the extra files for *PageStream 2.2* (last month's cover disk). Inside the drawer called 'Game_Demos' resides a selection of game demonstrations. Most of these can be activated by simply clicking on the relevant icon. *Alien Breed 3D* and *Virtual Karting* can be run this way. The *Wheelspin* DMS file needs to be unarchived, though. This will need to be done via the AmigaDOS shell with the DMS utility found elsewhere on the cover CD. *AudioMaster IV* is fully installed on the CD and can be run from here. If you want to install elsewhere, dragging the drawer would be sufficient to copy it to your hard drive. See the *AudioMaster* instructions on page 10 for more information.

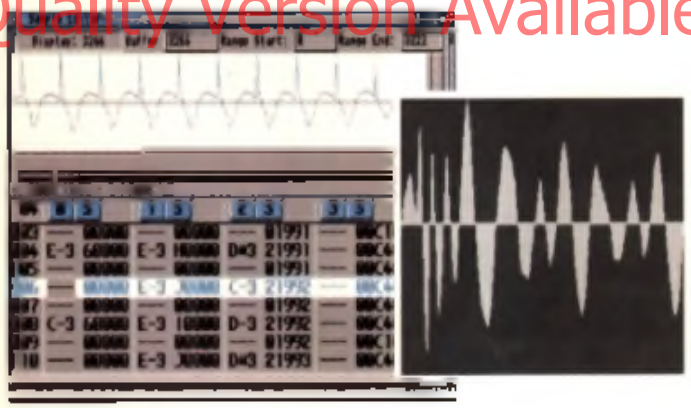


PD Demos

Hours of pulsating PD demos are here too! They're arranged in eight categories: AGA, Euro, Intro, Meg, Mega, Slide, Sound and TG95. The AGA section contains demos that require the AGA chipset. Euro is home to the 'file' demos (ie. demos that are just a single file that can be run from the Workbench). Intros are small file demos, usually around 100K or less but lots of fun. The Meg drawer contains a couple of disk magazines. The Mega drawer is where you'll find demos that must be expanded onto floppies. Slide is home to a few slideshows. Sound is the place for music demos, and finally TG95 is a selection of demos from The Gathering 95 demo competition.

Many of these demos feature strobing graphics. Sufferers from Epilepsy or similar conditions are advised to be wary of these.

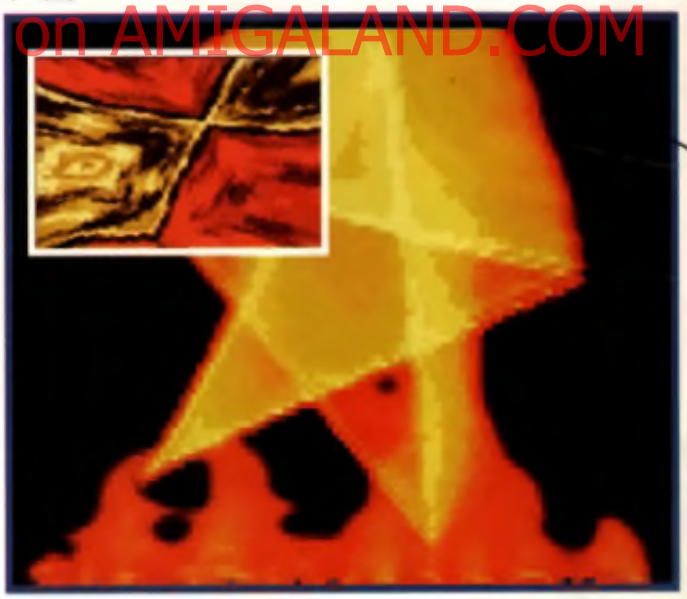
Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM



Sound Samples and Music Modules

We are constantly asked by readers to supply more sound samples and music modules on our cover disks. Usually space constraints of floppy disks make this difficult, but this month is an absolute bonanza for music freaks. First of all, CU Amiga's resident techno head Tony Horgan has offered the ultimate gift: he's spooned off his entire sample collection onto the CD just for you! That's right, the contents of one of the most comprehensive Amiga dance sample libraries in the world, lovingly built up, pruned and polished over the past five years is now yours to keep. Forever! We're not sure what drove him to such a feat of amazing generosity, but we're not arguing with it! Unlike the samples you might find on most music CD ROMs, these are all top quality, clear as a bell and dynamite on the dancefloor! To get a taste of what they can do when strung together into a tune, try out Tony's *OctaMED* modules, which are supplied both as ready to run executable files (just double click) and as files for loading into *OctaMED*.

If it's tracker modules you're after, you won't be disappointed. You'll find a whole bunch of them in the Mods drawer.



Disk Tools

A variety of utilities and tools are included to help you get the most from your storage devices, whether that means floppy disks, hard drives, CD-ROMs or anything else for that matter.

In the CDROM drawer you'll come across the latest version of the ATAPI device driver, which allows the connection of cheap IDE CD-ROM drives to the Amiga. In the Optim drawer there's a top disk optimiser called *ReOrg 3.1*. You can use this to rearrange the fragmented data on your hard drive or floppies, which will increase the speed at which you can read and write data. Before subjecting any device to an optimisation, make sure you have all the data backed up. If you don't have a back-up and something nasty happens during optimisation (such as a system crash) you may need to call on the talents of a program such as *Disk Salv*, which can be found in the Salv drawer of the Disk section.

Games

So you want games too? No problem. Lurking in the Games drawer are hundreds of ways to make your day more fun.

Whether it's arcade action, brain teasing puzzlers, two-player mayhem or role playing adventures you're after, you'll find something here to satisfy.

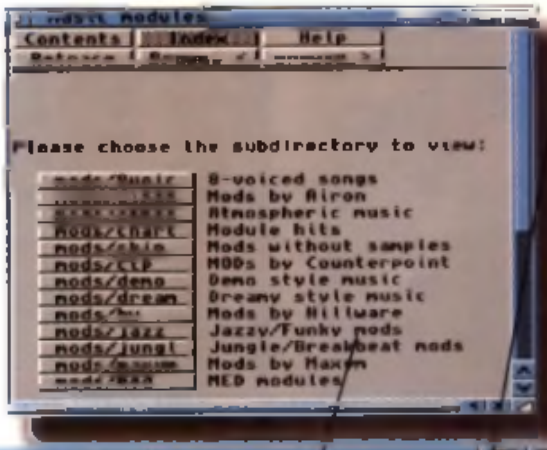
It's also worth snooping around in the Demo drawer, where you'll find demos of commercial games including all the current Doom clones, along with a demo of Bubble Gun amongst others.

Space cadets should take a look at the Shoot drawer which contains such gems as *Deluxe Galaga 2.5*, *Scorched Tanks 1.85*, *Zombies 2* and *Xasteroids*.



Music

Musicians are catered for too, logically in the Music drawer. The Edit section contains a number of music creation and editing tools, including a tracker, a sound effects creator and editor, a tool that can read audio data directly from music CDs (requires a Mac-compatible CD-ROM), sample editing software and more. For music module fans there's a good selection of module players, including *DeliTracker*, *PowerPlayer* and *Hippo Player*. The Misc draw is an Aladdin's cave of tools and software for sound freaks, and includes a four channel 8-bit hard disk recording package, an algorithmic music generator, rippers, convertors and more besides.



Utilities

Probably the most useful drawer for most Amiga users will be the Util section. Here you can find the latest versions of just about any Amiga utility you could ask for. They're organised into neat drawers depending on their functions, so it's very easy to find your way around. If you've heard about a rather good utility recently, the chances are that you'll find it here.

Images

This CD is also a brilliant source of high resolution images. The Pix drawer is home to some of the sharpest and most stunning images you'll have ever seen on your Amiga screen.

Most are stored in 24-bit JPEG format, and can be viewed with utilities such as *ViewTek*. To convert them to lower resolutions or reduce the amount of colours, you can either use some of the tools in the GFX/Conv drawer, or load them into programs such as *Image FX*, *AdPro* and *Photogenics*.

Due to the large size of many of the pictures, it won't be possible to view them all on a 2Mb Amiga.

Check out the Fauna and Views drawers especially for some of the most spectacular images. The two zebras shown frolicking about in the picture above is just one of the many examples of what can be found here. Aren't they lovely and cute? Ahhh. (Back to work_Ed)





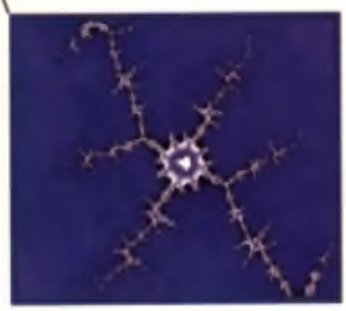
Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Graphics Software

If you're into rendering your own graphics, you'll love the software in the GFX drawer. In the 3D section you'll find the 3D ray-tracing program C-Light, and Dust 2.02 which has some clever tricks up its sleeve involving morphing particles and waves. *Texture Studio* is also there for anyone who wants to render their own textures for use in *Imagine*.

Fractal generators can be found in the Fract drawer. Mandel 92 is a nice tool for drawing fractal patterns – just drag out an area of the pattern as it's drawn, press the space bar and watch the pretty patterns appear before you.

A host of graphics file convertors are filed in the Conv draw, including *AutoPeg 1.55*, *GFX Con*, *GFX Lab 24*, *GFX Master*, *GIF Trans*, *Image Studio* and many more. Graphics viewers are also in abundance, sitting in the Show drawer of the GFX area. These are various utilities for viewing JPEGs, GIFs and MPEG movies, along with the extremely handy *ViewTek*, plus some tools for 24-bit graphics cards.



And The Rest ...

That's just a taste of what's on this month's incredible Aminet CD-ROM. There's just isn't enough space to document the entire contents within these pages, so the best thing to do is take a look at the slick AmigaGuide Index in the main CD drawer. This has details of everything on the disc, and is easy to use. You can access and unpack most of the files direct from the Index too. If you're after something in particular and you don't fancy looking through the disc by hand, use the Find tool. Enter the file you're looking for, or just the first few letters, and you'll be told if anything matching that is contained on the CD, and if so where it is and what it is.

POST HASTE

11d, Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH

TRY US.. WE LIVE UP TO OUR NAME.. RING NOW!!!

TEL.01227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm

(Answerphone outside normal hours)

SOFTWARE

Some of the following games titles are not yet released at the time of going to press. Orders early to avoid disappointment. We stock all the latest titles which we offer at

30% OFF RRP

EDUCATIONAL

10/10 Early Essentials	17.99
10/10 Financial Maths	17.99
10/10 Junior Essentials	17.99
10/10 Maths (Number)	17.99
10/10 Maths (Algebra)	17.99
10/10 Maths (Statistics)	17.99
10/10 English	17.99
10/10 Structured Spelling	17.99
10/10 French	17.99
10/10 German	17.99
10/10 Cinemania	17.99
10/10 Driving Test	17.99
All English (11/12 or 12/13)	16.99
All English (13/14 or 14/15)	16.99
All English GCSE	22.99
All French (11/12 or 12/13)	16.99
All French (13/14 or 14/15)	16.99
All French GCSE	22.99
All Maths (11/12 or 12/13)	16.99
All Maths (13/14 or 14/15)	16.99
All Maths GCSE	22.99
All Junior Counting (4/5)	13.99
All Junior Reading (4/5)	13.99
All Junior Reading (6/7)	13.99
Fraction Maths (11/12)	13.49
Clock Maths	10.99
Fraction Goblins	10.99
Fun School 2 (2-6 or 6+)	6.99
Fun School 3 (2-5 or 5-7)	13.99
Fun School 4 (2-5 or 5-7)	16.99
Fun School Maths 7-11	16.99
Fun School Paint Creative	16.99
Fun School Spelling 7-	16.99
KCP's (Paint Package)	9.99
Maths Dragons	10.99
Maths Mania (over 8)	13.49
Mavis Beacon Typing 2	19.99



Mega Maths	16.99
Micro English	16.99
Micro French	16.99
Micro German	16.99
Micro Maths	16.99
Micro Science	16.99
Micro Spanish	16.99
Noddy's Playtime	16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure	16.99
Paint Me a Story	14.99
Picture Fractions	10.99
Reasoning With Trolls	10.99
Sonics Fun Now (Mar1200)	7.99
Telling The Time	10.99
Thomas Fun Words	7.99
Tidy The House	10.99
Time Flies	10.99
DISTANT SUNS V5(HD)	22.99

CD32 SOFTWARE

Arabian Nights	7.99
Arcade Pool	10.99
Banshee	9.99
Beneath Steel Sky	19.99
Brutal	19.99
Bubba and Stix	9.99
Cannon Fodder	20.99
Chuck Rock 1	9.99
Chuck Rock 2	9.99
Darkseed	19.99
Death Mask	22.99
Dragonstone	19.99
Exile	19.99
Fields of Glory	21.99
Final Cust Arc. Cricket	10.99
First Encounters	19.99
Frontier Elite 2	19.99
Gloom	17.99
Guardian	11.99
Gunship 2000	21.99
Heimdell 2	9.99
Humans 1 and 2	22.99
James Pond 2	4.99
John Barnes Football	4.99
Jungle Strike	12.99
Kid Chaos	17.99
Kingpin Bowling	10.99
Legacy of Sorasil	17.99
Lost Eden	19.99
Morph	4.99
PGA Euro Tour	12.99
Premiere	9.99
Pinball Illusions	22.99
Road Kill	11.99
Sensible Soccer Int'l	16.99
Shadow Fighter	12.99
Skeleton Crew	9.99
Speedball 2	10.99
Subwars 2050	21.99
Super Skidmarks	19.99
Super Stardust	19.99
Super Streetfighter 2	22.99
Superfrog	6.99
Syndicate	22.99
Theme Park	24.99
The Clue	21.99
Top Gear 2	12.99
Tower Assault	19.99
Trolls	7.99
U.F.O.	21.99
Universe	9.99
Ultimate Body Blows	9.99
Video Creator	24.99

VISA, MASTERCARD, EUROCARD, P.O. and cheques banked same day! Please allow 4 working days for cheques to clear. CHEQUES/P.O. payable to Post Haste, 11d Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent CT1 2HH. Overseas orders add £2.00 postage for Software. Hardware overseas postage charged at cost. Prices are subject to alteration.

GAMES

A-Train + Constr. Set	11.99
A10 Tank Killer	11.99
Action Stations	4.99
Addams Family	7.99
Air Bucks 1.2	10.99
Alfred Chicken	9.99
Alien Breed 92	7.99
Another World	9.99
Arabian Nights	7.99
Arcade Pool	7.99
Archer Mcleans Pool	10.99
Ashes of the Empire	7.99
Assassin (Special Ed.)	7.99
B17 Flying Fortress	11.99
Battle for the Ashes	7.99
Beneath A Steel Sky	12.99
Birds of Prey	10.99
Black Crypt	9.99
Blasteroids	4.99
Blitzkreig - War Game	7.99
Body Blows	9.99
Brutal Sports Football	7.99
Bubba'n Stix	4.99
Bump'n'Burn	9.99
Cadaver + Add-on	10.99
Campaign	10.99
Campaign 2	10.99
Cannon Fodder	10.99
Caesar Deluxe	10.99
Carrier Command	4.99
Chuck Rock 2	7.99
Colossus Chess X(Not A12)	4.99
COOL SPOT	7.99
Cricket 94/95 Data Disk	7.99
Crystal Dragon	9.99
Cruise for a Corpse	9.99
Curse of Enchantia	7.99
Darkseed	10.99
Deluxe Strip Poker 2	7.99
Desert Strike	9.99
Disposable Heroes	7.99
Dogfight	11.99
Dune	9.99
Dune 2	10.99
E-Motion	4.99
Elite	11.99
Elite 2	10.99
European Champions	4.99
Eye of Beholder 1 or 2	11.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2	11.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	11.99
F29 Retaliator (Not A600)	9.99
F117A Nighthawk	11.99
Fantastic Dizzy	9.99
Fields of Glory	11.99
Final Over Arcade Cricket	9.99
Flashback	11.99
Football Director 2	4.99
Football Glory	12.99
Genesis	9.99
Global Gladiators	7.99
Graham Gooches Cricket	9.99
GRAND PRIX (Microprose)	11.99
GUNSHIP 2000	11.99
Heart Of China	10.99
Heimdell (Not 1200)	4.99
Heimdell 2 (Not 1200)	9.99
Hero Quest (Not A1200)	4.99
Hero Quest 2 (Soracil)	7.99
Hoyles Games 1,2 or 3	9.99
Indianapolis 500	9.99

Any 3 titles £4.99 or less for £10.00
Any 3 titles £7.99 or less for £20.00
Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Indy Jones Fate Atlantis	11.99
Indy Jones LC-Action	4.99
Indy Jones-L C Gr Adv	9.99
Ishar 2	10.99
Jaguar XJ220	4.99
James Pond(Not 1200)	4.99
JETSTRIKE	9.99
Jimmy White Snooker	9.99
John Madden Am Footbal	9.99
Jungle Strike	12.99
Jurassic Park	10.99
K240	9.99
KGB	10.99
Kingpin Bowling	9.99
Kings Quest 1 or 2	9.99
Kings Quest 3, 4 or 5	11.99
Knights of the Sky	11.99
Leander (psygnosis)	7.99
Legend of Kyrandia	11.99
Legends of Valour	9.99
Leisure Suit Larry1 or 2	9.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	11.99
Linx Golf (2 drives)	11.99
Lombard RAC Rally	6.99
Lotus Turbo Chall(NotA12)	4.99
Lure of the Temptress	10.99
Manhunter in New York	9.99
Megatraveler 1 or 2	10.99
Mig 29 Superfulcrum	10.99
Monkey Island	10.99
Monkey Island 2	11.99
MORPH	7.99
MORTAL KOMBAT	7.99
MR. NUTZ	7.99
Multiplayer Soccer Manage	4.99
North & South (Not A12)	7.99
Operation Stealth	9.99
Outrun (Not A1200)	4.99
Pacific Islands	10.99
PGA European Golf	12.99
PGA Tour Golf	10.99
Pinball Magic	7.99
Pirates	9.99
PLAYER MANAGER 2	13.99
Police Quest 1, 2 or 3	10.99
Populous + Lands	10.99
Populous 2	9.99
Powermonger+Editor	9.99
PP Hammer	4.99
Premier Manager 2	7.99
Premier Manager 3	12.99
Prem Man3 Multi-Edit	10.99
Prince of Persia	6.99
Railroad Tycoon	11.99
Rainbow Islands	6.99
Realms	9.99
Reach for the Skies	10.99
Red Baron	10.99
Rick Dangerous	4.99
Rick Dangerous 2	4.99
Road Rash	8.99
Robocop 3	9.99
Robocod (JamesPond2)	4.99
Rome A.D.92	10.99
Rubicon	4.99
Rugby '95	9.99
Second Samurai(Not 1200)	7.99
Seek and Destroy	7.99
Sensible Soccer 92/93	7.99
Shadow Fighter	9.99
Shadoworlds (Not A1200)	7.99
Shuttle	10.99
Silent Service 2	11.99
Sim City Classic	9.99
SIM LIFE (1.5 MB)	7.99
Simon the sorceror	14.99
Skidmarks	12.99
Space Crusade Data	6.99
Space Hulk	10.99
Space Quest 1 or 4	11.99
Space Quest 2	9.99
Speedball	6.99
Speedball 2	7.99
Streetfighter	4.99
Streetfighter 2	10.99
Stunt Car Racer	4.99
Supremacy	9.99
Switchblade 2(Not A1200)	4.99
Swiv (Not A1200)	4.99
Syndicate	9.99
Tactical Manager(GB,IT,SC)	7.99
Tactical manager 2	12.99
Team Yankee	11.99
Tennis Cup 2	4.99
THE CLUE	9.99
The Games Espagne	9.99
The Patrician	11.99
Their Finest Hour	10.99
Their Finest Missions	7.99
Thunderblade	4.99
Thunderhawk	4.99
Topgear 2	9.99
Total Carnage	6.99
Tower Assault-Alien Breed	13.99
Trivial Pursuit	6.99
Turrican 3	7.99
Ultimate Golf (Not A1200)	4.99
UNIVERSE	11.99
Uridium 2	7.99
Utopia (Not A1200)	4.99
Valhalla Before The War	12.99
Video Kid	7.99
War in the Gulf	11.99
White Death - War Game	7.99
Wing Commander	9.99
Wiz'n'Liz	7.99
Wonderdog	4.99
World Class Cricket(Gooch)	9.99
World Class L'Board Golf	4.99
WWF Wrestlemania	7.99
XENON (Special Price)	1.99
Xenon 2	4.99
Yo! Joe!	9.99

TOP TITLES SPECIALS

ATR Racer, Champ.Man.Italia'95, Death Mask, RuffnTumble, Scrabble, Turbo Trax, Virocop **£16.99 EACH**

7th Sword Mendor, A320 Approach Trainer, Bloodnet, Cannon Fodder2, Cricket Masters, Dragonstone, Elite2, F1 Champion, F1 Masters, Football Masters, Mortal Kombat2, On The Ball (League), Overlord, Sensible Golf), Sensible World Of Soccer, Skidmarks 2, Stable Master, SuperLeague Manager, Ultimate Soccer Manager..... **£19.99 EACH**

Man Utd Double CD, F.O.....**£21.99 EACH**

Ben Steel Sky, Colonization, DawnPatrol, Dreadnaughts, Plus, Dreamweb, FIFA Soccer, High Seas Trader, Lords of the Realm, Robinsons Requiem, Reunion, SuperStreetfighter2, ThemePark..... **£22.99 EACH**

All Prices Include Delivery to your Door.

AMIGA FORMAT NOVEMBER ORDER FORM

Name

Address

Tel.No.

Cheque/Credit No.

Expiry Date Description of Machine

Customer Ref.No.

Titles

SERIOUS

VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA	
Adorage	34.99
Big Altern. Scroller 2	34.99
Broadcast Titler 2	149.99
Scala HT100	39.99
Scala 300M	309.99
WORDPROCESSING	
Final Copy II V2	34.99
Final Writer V3	77.99
Penpal	29.99
Wordworth 3.1 SE	44.99
Wordworth 3A	99.99
DATABASE	
Datastore	52.99
Infofile	9.99
SPREADSHEET	
Turbo Calc V2.0	59.99
Maxiplan V4	22.99
Pro Calc	79.99
INTEGRATED (WP/SS/DB)	
Mini Office	37.99
Gold Disk Office	49.99
DESKTOP PUBLISHING	
Pagestream 3	194.99
CAD	
X-CAD 2000 (Unboxed)	24.99
X-CAD 3D	299.99
X-CAD Professional	89.99
ACCOUNTS	
Money Matters	34.99
Cashbook/Final accounts	42.99
GRAPHICS	
Deluxe Paint IV AGA	64.99
Brilliance 2	49.99
Spectracolor	54.99
ProFills	24.99
Art Department Pro 2.15	129.99
Morph Plus	139.99
Photogenics	44.99
Pixle 3D Pro V2	109.99
3D MODELLING & RENDERING	
Lightwave 3D	399.99
3D Professional	199.99
Sculpt 3D XL	149.99
Sculpt Animate 4D	99.99
Vista Professional V3	23.99
Vista Lite	23.99
Makepath(Vista Pro)	9.99
TerraForma(Vista Pro)	9.99
Imagine 3 SPECIAL	119.99
Essence 1 or Essence 2	64.99
Real 3D Pro/Turbo V2	319.99
Real 3D Classic	67.99
PROGRAMMING	
Devpac 3	49.99
Hisoft Pascal	74.99
Hisoft Basic V2	64.99
Gamesmith	69.99
MUSIC	
Bars & Pipes Pro 2	199.99
Megalosound Sampler	26.99
Technosound Samples V2	34.99
Midi Interface + Lead	19.99
Midi Interface-Power	14.99
MISCELLANEOUS	
PC Task V3	54.99
Dir. Works 2	49.99

A1200 SOFTWARE

Air Bucks 1.2	10.99
Aladdin	19.99
ALFRED CHICKEN	9.99
Alien Breed 3D	19.99
Banshee	9.99
Bloodnet	22.99
Body Blows AGA	8.99
CHAOS ENGINE	7.99
Civilisation	12.99
Detroit AGA	22.99
Dungeon Master 2	22.99
Exile	19.99
Fields of Glory	11.99
Football Glory	12.99
Gloom	17.99
Guardian	11.99
Gunship 2000	19.99
Int'l Open Golf Champ.	9.99
Jungle Strike	17.99
Lion King	12.99
Lords of the Realm	22.99
Morph AGA	7.99
Overkill	13.99
PGA European	17.99
Pinball Fantasies	9.99
Pinball Illusions	19.99
Premier Manager 3	16.99
Reunion	22.99
Road Kill	11.99
Robinsons Requiem	21.99
Robocop 3	7.99
SABRE TEAM	9.99
Shadow Fighter	14.99
Simon Sorcerer	23.99
Soccer Kid	4.99
Star Trek (Hard Disk)	22.99
Subwars 2050	11.99
Super League Manager	18.99
Super Skidmarx	19.99
Super Streetfighter 2	22.99
T F X	25.99
Top Gear 2	18.99
Theme Park	22.99
TORNADO	12.99
Tower of Souls	14.99
UFO	24.99
Ultimate Soc Manager	18.99

WE STOCK ATARI ST, IBM PC, CDROM, MAC, SNES
WE STOCK SEGA, LYNX, JAGUAR 32X, CD4 CARTS
MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY!
NO PERSONAL CALLERS!
Allow up to 10 days delivery. Out of Stock items.
All trade subject to our terms & conditions available o/r.
+++++ FAX TEL NO. 01227 764700 +++++

ADVANCE BOOKINGS

We accept advance orders for new releases. You can order with peace of mind as we will despatch on day of release. Your account will not be debited until date of release.

Disk Expander	29.99
GB Route Plus V2	34.99
Video Backup	49.99
Icon Paint	7.99
Maxxon Magic	22.99
BOOKS	
Amiga 1200 Insider Guide	12.99
Amiga 1200 Next Steps	12.99
Amiga Assembler Inside	12.99
Amiga Disks & Drives	12.99
Assembler Insider Guide	12.99
Mastering Amiga Arrex	17.99
Mastering Amiga AMOS	15.99
Mastering AmigaDos3	15.99
Mastering Amiga Printers	15.99

HARDWARE

Amitek 2MB Hawk Board	125
Amitek 4MB Hawk Board	185
Viper 030 Accelerator	129
120MB HD 2 1/2 A600/A1200	99
170MB HD 2 1/2 A600/A1200	119
340MB HD 2 1/2 A600/A1200	156
510MB HD 2 1/2 A600/A1200	249
540 MB HD 3 1/2 IDE	159
3 1/2" to 2 1/2" Cable	19
Amitek 3.5" External Drive	55
A500 3.5" Internal Drive	39
A600 1Mb Upgrade	38
A500 Plus 1Mb upgrade	35
A500 512k Ram (no clock)	20
A500 512k Ram + clock	25
1 Mbyte 30 pin Simms	34
4 Mbyte 72 pin Simms	129
Rombo Vidi 12 Pack	69
Logitech KIDZ Mouse	10
MicroMouse (Microswitched)	12
Mouse Mat	2

CombatClassics: Gunship 2000, History Line Campaign £35.99

MONSTERPack: Beast 2, Biting Game Show Awesome £9.99

Team 17: Superfrog, Body Blows, Overdrive £9.99

The Greatest: J.WhiteSnooker, Dune, Cannon Fodder £9.99

Award Winners: FrontierElite2, Civilization, Lemmings £29.99

Beau Jolly: Cannon Fodder, Settlers, T2, Chaos Engine £24.99

50 Blank Disks	17
MONITORS	
Philips 8833 MK2	199
PRINTERS	
(Inc. lead+Amiga Printer Driver)	
Star LC90 Mono	99
Star LC24-30 Colour	199
Citizen ABC-24 Colour	169
Citizen Swift 90 Colour	169
Citizen Swift 240 Colour	229
Canon Bubblejet Portable	189
Canon BJ200EX Mono	249
Canon BJ230 Mono	299
Canon BJC4000 Colour	299
Epson Stylus Colour Inkjet	429
HP Deskjet540 Colour	279
HP Deskjet660 Colour	399
HP Deskjet320 Col Portable	269
Panasonic Laser 6100	349

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

News



Monitor For Success?



▲ The new Amiga monitor arrived in this month. Equipped with twin speakers it's based on the Microvitec 1438. How good is it? You'll have to wait, we'll have a full review of it next month.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Final Calc From Softwood Arrives

After months spent shrouded in secrecy Softwood's brand new spreadsheet package has finally been released and CU Amiga Magazine can reveal that it looks absolutely superb. Although too late for review this issue a quick demonstration by its author, Khalid Aldoseri, a Bahraini businessman, followed by some hours examination was enough to hint that this package could become the best on the Amiga.

Central to its usefulness is file transfer compatibility to and from Lotus 123 and the most powerful 2D and 3D graph renderer we have yet seen. Very useful for presentations. Mr Aldoseri has been working on it in parallel to running his business for over five years and he reckons he has come up with the most complete and easy to use spreadsheet package ever. Likely to retail for around the £100 mark with a very detailed manual, we'll find out just how hot it is next month.

Cinema 4D Update

Shortly after this month's exclusive review of *Cinema 4D* went to press, HiSoft announced that the next version, 2.1, would be available by the time the package goes on sale. Alterations will include multiple cameras and improvements to areas such as sequencing, cameras, animation, key frames, effects, object hierarchies and the editor itself.

The most important addition, however, is the next version of the Castillian 3D object converter which has been renamed to MagicLink 3 'Lite'. Essentially the same as Castillian reviewed in this issue, MagicLink 3 adds support for *LightWave*, *Caligari* and *Real 3D* objects as well as improved AutoCAD DXF support.

MagicLink will be also be sold separately for £49.95 offering additional features such as thumbnail image creation support, enhanced texture conversion, file format previews and more. Contact HiSoft on 01525-718181 for more information.



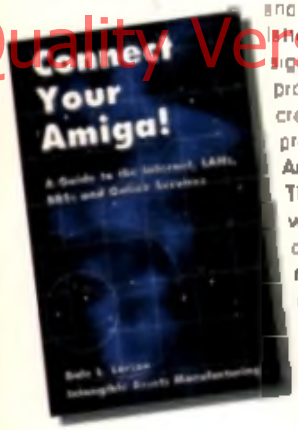
The updated Cinema 4D will include support for LightWave, Caligari and Real 3D

Italian Amiga Conference

On November 18, the IPISA or 'Italian Programmers' meeting for Amiga Development' will assemble at the Conference hall of the Centro University ISU in Milan. The conference features speeches by leading Italian Amiga developers and the attendants will receive documentation, floppy disks and an IPISA'95 CD-ROM. The fee is US $35 and the same for a printed set of Conference Proceedings via air mail. Attendants will need to book before November the 1st. For more information E-Mail Sergio Ruocco on ruocco@ dsi.unimi.it or write to him at Sergio Ruocco, Via Di Vittorio 4 I-20019 Settimo Milanese.

Fourth Level Give Free WWW Pages

The UK based Amiga developers, Fourth Level Developments, distributors of the *Ami FileSafe* package and *Dice 3.0*, are to become a provider on the Internet. Of No.1 interest to Amiga users is their generous new offer of a free WWW page on their Amiga run servers for all Amiga developers and authors. The high quality of program of their creation is present on the Aminet archive. The free pages will be used to create a directory of developers and authors containing personal information rather than advertisements of their software. If you're on the Internet, why not drop in and see who's there at www.flevel.co.uk/amiga/programmers and www.flevel.co.uk/amiga/developers.



Fourth Level have also become the UK distributors of Intangible Assets Manufacturing. This means they'll distribute the Envoy networking software, *DiskSalv 3*, *DiskSalv AFS*, the excellent 'Connect your Amiga (£11.99) Comms book and the famous 'Commodore Death Bed Vigil' (ETBA) video filmed by Dave Haynie. For more information tel: 0117 985 4455.

Super Tennis?



Hmm, sure I've seen this one before before. Even the name sounds familiar. Oh yeah! *Super Tennis* on the Super Nintendo. Best tennis game ever, according to Andy McDraw, ex-ed of Nintendo Magazine System who knows one end of a racket from the other. But this game is called *Super Tennis Champs* and is on the Amiga and it came to us in a brown paper envelope from Intelligent Software. Not due for release for a couple of months, not even many screens as the moment, what was available was very amazing.

The game allows you to select players for singles or doubles matches from a variety of nationalities and both sexes. The sprites are cartoon-like, in a very Japanese way, and even the ball has one of those bottom right corner 3 dimensional shadows. No prizes for guessing which is easier to play with, keyboard or joystick.

Wonder Computers Expands

One of the largest Amiga-only companies on the North American continent, Wonder Computers Inc. announced an expansion of their corporate headquarters and the addition of a multimedia dealership to their company.

Wonder Computers has also added a new product development team known as Lazarus Engineering. This new team will work on Wonder's packages such as Flow, Quickwrite and DesignWorks to be bring them up to date with the latest generation of the AmigaOS.

In a surprise move Wonder Computers also announced the employment of CU Amiga Magazine's regular Stateside contributor Jason Compton as Promotional Director. Jason Compton reassured the Amiga community that he will continue to publish his famous Amiga Report electronic magazine.

Maplin Computer Brochure

Electronics distributor Maplin, whose catalogues have been compared to BR train timetables have launched a new guide specifically for computers. Looking at it, there's seems to be very little of use for Amiga users, but anyone who uses SCSI peripherals or also has access to a PC or Mac may find it useful. They aim to bring out three of these catalogues per year and if you hassle them enough they might even include Amiga stuff.

Oops!

The 'ICS Multimedia Station' review in last months issue unfortunately contained the wrong telephone number for ICS. The correct number is 01474 335294. Rest assured that the offending member of staff has had their luncheon vouchers revoked for the month.

White Knight Amiga 'Clone' Dealers

White Knight Technology, the Hertfordshire based high-end Amiga specialist, have been appointed the official UK distributor for the German MacroSystems product range. These products include the real time JPEG video editing VLab Motion card, the Toccata 16-bit 4 track, stereo direct-to-disk sound sampler and the Retina 24-bit graphics cards.

Having installed a new demonstration suite in their Hertfordshire headquarters, White Knight are inviting customers to request a full demonstration of any of their product range by booking in advance.

White Knight will also retail the MacroSystems Draco. This is a 68060 based computer which runs the Amiga's operating system without the Amiga custom hardware. This machine includes the Retina BLT Z3 graphics board for the display, SCSI capability and a CD-ROM drive as standard.

An upgrade to the Dec Alpha AXP is planned for acceleration the Amiga platform has never witnessed before. Also a 32-bit VLab motion to interface direct to the Draco's CPU will be offered. This will mean greater picture quality in real terms will less JPEG compression being needed.

Interested parties should call White Knight on 01920 822321 for further information and prices.

Termite 1.1 Released

The commercial communications terminal package, Termite, has been updated by US based Oregon Research. Now in version 1.1 this powerful communications package includes new additions such as built in Z-Modem transfers, improved ANSI emulation, jump scrolling for speed, enhanced dialler and a multitasking review buffer.

The update is available with a new manual for £10.00 or £7.50 without the new manual. A full review of the new version will feature in next month's CU Amiga Magazine. Telephone HiSoft on 01525 718181 for more information.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

EMERALD Creative Technology

AMIGA HARDWARE

Video

- Squirrel SCSI interface £59.95
- Pro Grab 24RT SHVS **New Version** £125.95
  - 24 bit Real-Time Colour Frame Grabbing
- Rendale 8802 Genlock £159.95
- Rendale 9402 SVHS £279.95
- X-S Amiga 12 AGA £64.95
- GVP 24 RT £149.95
- Wild 24 Pro RT £209.95

Ram Cards

- A500 with 0.5Mb £14.95
- A500+ with 1Mb £19.95
- A600 with 1Mb £24.95
- A600 with 1Mb & clock £31.95
- A1200 Upgradable £59.95
- A1200 with 2Mb £129.95
- A1200 with 4Mb £179.95
- A1200 with 8Mb £299.95

Modems

- X-Link 14.4k Fax & Data Modem £129.95
- X-Link 28.8k Fax & Data Modem £233.95
- X-Link 14.4k Modem with GP Fax £169.95
- X-Link 28.8S Modem with GP Fax £273.95

All Modems Are BT Approved

Disk Drives

- A500 internal Floppy Drive £35.95
- A600 & A1200 internal Floppy Drive £38.95
- Quad Speed CD Rom Drive for A600 & A1200 with SCSI Interface £299.95
- 2.5" 340Mb Internal IDE Hard drive for A1200 and A600 ..... £169.95
- 2.5" 510Mb internal IDE Hard drive for A1200 and A600 ..... £249.95
- 2.5" IDE Cable £8.95

All Hard Drives Come With Installation Software

Other

- Naksha Greyscale Hand Scanner for Amiga 500 and 500+ £59.95
- Tabby Graphics Tablet £57.95

DESKTOP MUSIC

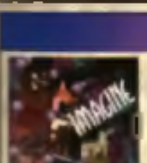
- PageStream Pro v2.5 ..... £79.95
- Upgrade - v2 to v2.5 ..... £39.95
- Upgrade - cover disk to v2.5 ..... £44.95
- Personal Science Kit £24.99
- Business Toolkit £24.99
- Performance Tools Kit £29.99
- Power Tools Kit £39.99
- Arts Studio Kit £79.95
- Fonts for Tools £29.99
- PatchMaster £79.95
- SuperJAM! 1.1+ £59.95
- SyncPro SMPTE Box £151.95
- Triple Play Plus £159.95
- Aura 12 bit Sampler £79.95
- Megalosound Sampler £29.95
- Music X 2 ..... £49.95
- Pro Midi Interface £19.95
- Technosound Turbo 2 Pro **New** £25.95



For a limited period only we're offering **Music X v2** and a **Microdeal Pro Midi Interface** for just £84.95, a saving of £5 over the usual prices !

Bars & Pipes v1 Manuals - the perfect companion for your cover disk ! Just £29.95

GRAPHICS



Imagine 3

Rolling Upgrade program which takes Imagine 3.1 to 4.1 You must have Imagine 3.1c quality 3.1 - 3.3 in stock now

£99.95

3D & Rendering

- Vista Pro 3.0 ..... £27.95
- Vista Lite £14.95
- Makepath for Vista £9.95
- Terraform for Vista £9.95
- Imagine 3.0 ..... £99.95
- Caligari 24 ..... £89.95
- Caligari Broadcast v3.1 ..... £249.95
- Essence vol 1 + Fringe £79.95
- Essence vol 2 + Fringe £79.95
- Real 3D Pro II £94.95
- Real 3D Classic £59.95
- Real 3D v3 ..... £319.95
- Real 3D 2.4 to 3 upgrade £166.95

Image Processing

- Art Department Professional v2.5 ..... £139.00
- Epson GT6500 Scanner Software £89.95
- ASDG Pro Control £50.95
- Morph Plus £129.95
- Image FX 2 (AF 95% III) £184.95
- DataChrome **New** £29.95

CAD

- X-CAD 2000 ..... £99.95
- X CAD 2000 AEC **New** £149.95
  - Includes Architecture Symbol Libraries
- X CAD 3000 ..... £119.95
- X CAD 3000 AEC **New** £178.95
  - Includes Architecture Symbol Libraries

Painting

- Pro Vector 1 **New** £174.95
- DPaint 5 ..... £59.95
- Personal Paint 6.3 **New Version** £49.95
- Photogenics £49.95
- TV Paint 1 ..... £329.95
- Brilliance 2 ..... £45.95

BOOKS & VIDEOS

Books

- Amiga Total! Workbench **New** £16.95
- Amiga Total! Dos **New** £21.95
- Amiga Total! Assembler **New** £21.95
- Amiga Total! Beginners **New** £19.95
- Amiga Basic - A Dabhand Guide £17.95
- Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets £19.95
- Secrets of Frontier Elite £8.95
- Secrets of Sim City 2000 ..... £5.95
- A1200 Insider Guide £13.95
- A1200 Next Steps £13.95
- Amiga Disks & Drives Insider Guide £13.95
- Assembler Insider Guide £11.95
- Desktop Publishing £14.95
- Graphic Hints & Tips £7.95
- The Font & Clipart Book £9.95
- Workbench 1 A Z Insider Guide £13.95
- Mastering Amiga Arexx £17.95
- Mastering Amiga Printers £17.95
- Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Reference £19.95
- Mastering Amiga Dos 2 Vol1 ..... £17.95
- Mastering Amiga Dos Scripts £19.95
- UK Comms £19.95

Book & Video Packs

- A1200 Beginners Pack £36.95
- Workbench 3 Booster Pack £36.95

Videos

- Intro to the A1200 - Tutorial £14.95
- Intro to the A1200 - A Deeper Look £14.95

HOME & OFFICE

WP & DTP

- Final Copy 2 ..... £47.95
- Final Writer 4 **New Version** £69.95
- Mini Office £37.95
- Pen Pal £29.00
- Pagestream 3 ..... £174.95
- Wordworth 3 SE £44.95
- Wordworth 3.1 ..... £79.95

Databases

- Datamaxx **New** £74.95
- Digita Datastore £45.95
- Digita Organiser **New** £39.95
- Final Data **New** £39.95
- Trilogy 2 ..... £89.95
- GB Route Plus £31.95
- Mailshot Plus £35.95
- Music Librarian £22.95
- Pianos For All Seasons £22.95

Spreadsheets

- Flair Calc ..... £p.m.a c
- Turbocalc 2 ..... £49.95

Finance

- Cashbook Combo £59.95
- Country Home **New** £49.95
- Digita Home Office £39.95
- Money Matters £34.95
- Personal Finance Manager + ... £19.95
- System 3E £49.95

UTILITIES

Software Development

- Gamesmith £84.95
- Dice C Compiler **New** £98.95
- DevPac 3 ..... £31.95
- Hisoft BASIC 2 ..... £34.95
- Hisoft Pascal £74.95

Disk Utilities

- AmiBack £29.95
- AmiFileSafe Utils **New** £38.95
- AmiFileSafe Pro **New** £68.95
- DirWork 2 ..... £29.95
- Directory Opus 5 ..... £49.95
- Disk Expander £29.95
- Gigamem £47.95
- Mimetrix **New** £25.95
- Video Backup System Phono £54.95
- Video Backup System Scart £57.95
- XCopy Pro £29.95

Communications

- GP Fax £44.95
- Termite £31.95

Miscellaneous

- Manor Mage £21.95
- Studio II Print Manager **New** £48.95
  - High Quality Printer Driver

VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA

- Big Alternative Scroller 2 ..... £49.95
- Distant Suns 5.0 ..... £37.95
- Makepath for Vista £9.95
- Media Point v3 ..... £249.95
- Montage 24 ..... £259.95
- Scala HT100 ..... £49.95
- Scala MM211 **New Lower Price** £94.95
- Scala MM300 **New Lower Price** £149.95
- Scala MM400 ..... £246.95
- Scala Echo EP 00 ..... £199.95
- Scala MM400+EP100 **Save £48.1** £349.95
- Terraform for Vista £9.95
- Vista Lite £9.95

VRL Bundle Packs

Vista Pro or Lite ,Distant Suns, Makepath + Terraform now £54.95

Vista Pro or Lite, Makepath + Terraform £35.95

CD ROMS

- Sparky Sensation 2 **New** £18.95
- Aminet 1-4 4 CD pack £24.95
- Aminet 7 **New** £14.95
- Aminet 8 **New** £14.95
- Desktop Video CD £13.95
- Essential Utilities vol 1 CD £8.95
- Giga Graphics 4 CD pack £38.95
- Grolier Encyclopedia CD £28.95
- GFX Sensation CD £18.95
- Lightworks by Tobias Richter CD £38.95
- Star Trek Multimedia CD £26.95
- Arcade Classic CD £9.95
- World of Clipart Double CD £16.95
- Multimedia Toolkit CD £27.95
- Makin Music **New** £24.95
- Tension Ten **New** £29.95

EDUCATION

- ADI GCSE Maths £19.99
- ADI GCSE English £19.99
- ADI GCSE French £19.99
- ADI Junior Reading £15.99
- ADI Junior Counting £15.99
- Maurice's Maths £16.95
- Paint and Create £16.95
- Sparkle Fair £16.95
- Noddy's Playtime £16.95
- Noddy's Big Adventure £16.95



PC Task 3.1

PC Task 3.1 allows you to run software designed for IBM PCs and compatibles on your Amiga ! It emulates a 80286 based PC, so you can run Windows 3.1 and applications like Microsoft Word and Excel. All for just £59.95 !

Upgrade from v2 £34.95 - please send us your PC Task v2 disk

Upgrade from PC vers on £44.95 - please enclose your disk

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, please don't forget to include the carriage charges ! Charges within the UK are £2.50 per item for first class post (which usually arrives the next day) A next day courier service is available, within the UK mainland and subject to availability at £8.00 regardless of order size. Please ask for overseas pricing and pricing for Ireland & Scottish Highlands

You can pay by :

Credit Card : Visa, Mastercard, Access, Delta Switch and American Express. We only bill your card when we despatch the order, not before.

Cheque : Please make cheques payable to Emerald Creative Technology Ltd.

All prices include VAT but not carriage. We reserve the right to change prices - you will be informed of any changes when you order. Faulty goods will be replaced or repaired / returned within 30 days of purchase. We will return to us can't repair the goods. It is the responsibility of

VISA

Now open Saturday & Sunday from 12pm to 4pm

Emerald Creative Technology Ltd
Rapid House, 54 Wandle Bank
London SW19 1DW
Tel : 0181-715 8866 Fax : 0181-715 8877
eMail : Emerald@eWorld.com

FREEPHONE 0500 749469

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGAAND.COM

Matt Broughton's Games in View

A new The One! A new Amiga! "NEWS!" shouts Matt Broughton in an embarrassingly overexcited way.



▲ "Spare ten cents for a cup of coffee guv". Matty Broughton down and out in New York.

Bloody hell! Just for a change there's lots going on, but before I start I'd like to thank all the loyal ex-readers of The One who've called in to comment on the 'new' version. In case you didn't catch what happened, Maverick borrowed the rights to produce their own magazine – called The One. We sent them all the design grids, logos, etc and then sat back waiting to see what they'd do with it. Anyway, there I was in WH Smith's, when what should I see before me but a small, thin pamphlet that was, er ... 'interesting'.

Yes, capturing all the japes and journalistic specialities that we'd spent years perfecting, this new The One seemed to take great delight in telling you things such as "well, we could do what the old The One crew used to do with this page, and simply have a bit of fun ..." but then they don't!.

Anyway enough bitter bitching, there are many other things to be talk about, not least of which is the news that a new Amiga will finally be on sale from the end of September. The Amiga Magic pack will retail at £399, and seems targeted more at hobbyists than gamers.It comes with a standard A1200, *Wordworth version 4 SE*, *Datastore 1.1*, *Organiser 1.1*, *TurboCalc 3.5*, *Personal Paint 6.4*, *Photogenics 1.2a SE*, plus two games, *Pinball Mania* and *Whizz*. You're no doubt already familiar with *Whizz* (now seven levels worth!) works back; while *Pinball Mania* is yet another metal ball offering from 21st Century, featuring four new tables, four flippers, and multi ball modes.



▲ Total Football. I love Sensi Soccer to the point of being sad, so I don't really care about other footy games.

Escom are set to confuse everyone by reserving the Commodore brand solely for PC-related products. The little devils reckon they can enter the market with PCs up to 20 percent cheaper than top brands. Unfortunately, Commodore has always been associated with the Amiga in the UK — so, er ... good luck fellas!

Blue Byte have confirmed that there will be a follow-up to the excellent *The Settlers* with the PC version hitting the shelves early next year. The bad news that I'm sure you were expecting, is that *Settlers II: Veni Vidi, Vici*, is currently only planned for PC CD-ROM. Still, you never know, eh?

Domark have revealed that a massive advertising campaign will be used to promote the sequel to the massive-selling 1250,000 copies *Championship Manager*. *CM2* is due on the Amiga before Christmas, and what with the original being the best selling footy management game to date, it should do well. There will also be data disks to follow.

On the more arcadey side of things, *Total Football* is another Domark product, this one being developed by in-house team, The Kremlin. The game is touted as having the best animation in a footy game ever, with some 2500 frames for the players, with 50 moves all played over different kinds of pitches in variable weather conditions.

Now you know them as Renegade, but Warner Interactive is the actual company responsible for the forthcoming *Chaos Engine 2*. Reported as 'shelved' by Maverick's The One it's in fact due for a February release. Another ex-Renegade product to have slipped yet again is *Flight of the Amazon Queen*. Originally due end September, this now looks more likely for a mid-October release. Once that's out in the shops Warner Interactive have no further Amiga products planned. Apparently, they've not finished with the humble machine, but have so many PC products on the go – along with massive guaranteed sales – that anything less than a Christmas number one has been put to the bottom of the list.

Gametek confirmed that the never-ment nightmare known as *Frontier: First Encounters* has indeed been scrapped completely due to the technical hell of trying to cram the product into an Amiga with anything less than seven million Mbs of hard drive. No doubt thousands of *Elite/Frontier* saddies will be screaming and banging on their doors. Still, there's *Star Crusader* to look forward to at the end of October, while *Baldies* has been held back indefinitely (although things should start shifting after Xmas) due to legal problems with the developers.

And some good news to end on, is that *Super Street Fighter 2 Turbo* WILL be arriving towards the end of October, and will feature all of the super combos, super finishing moves, and extra characters that made Gametek's recent PC version such a success. But that's the last game they're currently developing. However, Gametek will be looking at a new batch of releases sometime after Xmas, and will continue to support the machine next year. Hurrah! ■



▲ Super Streetfighter 2 Turbo will arrive in October, according to Gametek. Honest, cross your heart.

HMV CHART ... Amiga top games

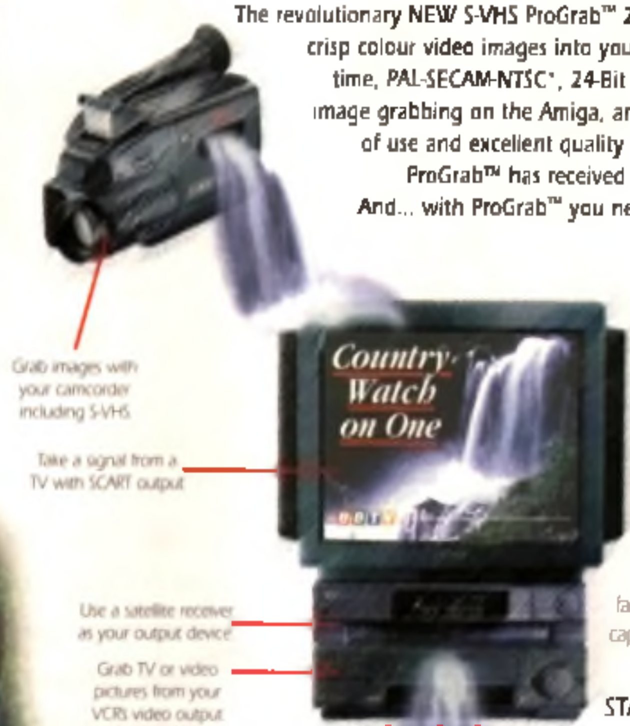
No	TITLE	PUBLISHER
1	Player Manager 2	Virgin
2	Sensible Golf	Virgin
3	Sensible World Of Soccer	Virgin
4	Ultimate Soccer Manager	Daze
5	Indiana Jones Atlantis	US Gold
6	Super Street Fighter 2	US Gold
7	UFO Enemy Unknown	MicroProse
8	Super Skidmarks	Guildhall
9	Gloom	Guildhall
10	PM 3 Multi Editor	Gremlin

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

The Fall & Rise in Amiga Frame Grabbing...

ProGrab™ has caused a Real Fall in the Price of Quality Frame Grabbing - the Rise in Standards speak for themselves!

The revolutionary NEW S-VHS ProGrab™ 24RT Plus, with Teletext, is not only the best way to get crisp colour video images into your Amiga, it also costs less than any of its rivals. This real time, PAL-SECAM-NTSC*, 24-Bit colour frame grabber/digitiser has slashed the price of image grabbing on the Amiga, and at the same time has received rave reviews for its ease of use and excellent quality results. ProGrab Plus™ is now S-VHS compatible too! ProGrab™ has received honours from just about every Amiga magazine! And... with ProGrab™ you needn't be an expert in Amiga Video Technology either... A simple 3 stage operation ensures the right results - **Real Time, after time.**



STAGE 1...

Select any video source with S-VHS or composite output. This could be your camcorder, TV with SCART output, satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player... the choice is yours.

STAGE 2...

With ProGrab's software, select an image you wish to capture using the on screen preview window - and Grab (because the hardware grabs frames in real time, there's no need for a freeze frame facility on the source device). ProGrab™ even includes a Teletext viewing/capturing facility from either TV or satellite sources. Once grabbed, simply download and view the full image on your Amiga screen.

STAGE 3...

Use the image with your favourite word processor, DTP or graphics package.

ProGRAB S-VHS 24RT Plus

ProGrab™ really does make it that simple!

ProGrab™ supports any Amiga with Kickstart 2.04 or later and 1.5Mb free RAM.

ProGrab™... supports all recent Amigas and is also fully AGA Chipset compatible. You can even work in the new graphics modes up to 1472 x 512 pixels in HAM 8 (Amiga RAM permitting)... colours.

ProGrab™... supports IFF, ILBM, ILBM24, Clipboard, JPEG, BMP, PCX, TIFF, ProGrab™ File or Anim5 File output formats. All these formats can now also be read into ProGrab™ directly too. A range of image processing effects, palette computing routines (AGA only) and dithering methods are also new to ProGrab™ V2.5. Photogenics fully supports ProGrab with a custom 'Loader' to enable grabs directly from within the program - saving YOU time!

ProGrab™... software has built in mono and colour animation facilities. The number of frames is dependant upon your Amiga's RAM.

ProGrab™... Release 2.5 software now includes...
- Support for Virtual Memory... allows the highest resolutions - even with low memory Amigas (all Hard Drive systems without the need for an MMU, requiring just 1Mb Hard Drive space)
- Additional Teletext Facilities... Now available with Terrestrial TV signals too.
- Larger Preview Window... 4 times the area
- International Support... Now works with composite PAL, SECAM and NTSC straight from the box.

For just £129.95

ProGrab™ is supplied with everything you'll need:
- ProGrab™ 24RT Plus Digitiser
- New Version 2.5 Software
- Parallel Port Connecting Cable
- Mains Power Supply Unit

ProGrab™ optional PCMCIA interface can extend performance... for the serious/professional user.
- PCMCIA Interface for A600 and A1200s only **£29.95** giving FASTER operation
- Faster Downloading Times
- Improved animation speeds
- New sound sampling and animation capabilities... separate ... required
- Save animations direct to your Amiga's hard drive



Now compatible with both VHS and S-VHS!

ProGrab™ has just been voted as The Best Video Hardware product for the Amiga. This is especially pleasing because the award comes from the magazine's readers - our satisfied customers!

ProGrab™ boasts a 93% Gold rating by Amiga Format ... ProGrab hardware is top notch and ... value for money. ProGrab cannot be beaten.

AMIGA ... rating of 84% and ProGrab™ is ... for beginners and semi-professionals on a tight budget and ... For the money nothing can touch it.

*Standard ProGrab™ hardware is PAL/SECAM/NTSC compatible - interlace mode options available with PAL & SECAM only. NTSC Only models are available to special order which then support the interlace mode fully. Please ask us for full details.

For more information or to get **your** hands on the NEW ProGrab Plus™, call our sales line on...

01 773 836781

...or Post/FAX your requirements on the order form provided to...

Gordon harwood computers
the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer
Gordon Harwood Computers Limited
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP
Tel: 01 773 836781 Fax: 01 773 831040

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms	Initial(s)	Surname
Address		
County (Country)	Postcode	
Daytime Phone	Evening Phone	

Please rush me...
- ProGrab Plus™ @ £129.95 inc. p&p £___
- PCMCIA Interface @ £29.95 inc. p&p £___
- Optional FAST Courier Service Delivery £ 6.95

Existing ProGrab users, Upgrade to Software Version 2.5 @ £4.95 inc. p&p please tick ☐

Card holder's signature

Overseas customers - please call for prices etc. TOTAL £___

Card No:
Expiry Date: Issue No (Switch Only): Dept CU2a

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ ___ payable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

CD-ROMS and your Amiga



CD-ROM is today's storage technology. This feature is the culmination of all the reviews of drives and discs in CU Amiga Magazine for the last year or so. Over the next six pages we will tell you how a CD-ROM drive actually works, provide you with a brief buyers guide to the drives themselves and a guide to over 50 CDs which will enhance your Amiga enjoyment.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

The Compact Disc was never intended to be a data storage medium for computers. However, since the technology involved storing music in a digital format, it was naturally applied in this area when the mass production of CD mechanisms for audio use brought significant cost-reductions. Suddenly the medium looked very attractive to the computing world.

When the Dutch based Philips company developed the CD standard, the specification was that a CD must hit the equivalent length of music as a vinyl LP on one side. Random access was essential though speed wasn't important. Fully digitised stereo audio only needs about 150 kilobytes per second but over 75 minutes that's a lot of data. This resulted in one dense spiral of data. The data is made up of short and long pits in the aluminium undercoat of a CD. One might be tempted to think that short pits mean binary '0' and long pits binary '1' but in actual fact a change from short to long or long to short represents '1' and no change eg. two consecutive short or long pits means '0'.

Error Correction

Further to that, the actual stream of data is spread out over a fair distance so that if a whole run of pits are obscured they would represent one lost bit in a long sequence of 'words' or groupings of 'bits'. This is known as interleaving. The automatic checksum can handle these single lost bits of data to form the first level of 'error correction'. On top of that is another encoding method called cross Reed Solomon code or CRC checking. Again this enables lost bits to be corrected. However,

tracking a microscopic spiral of pits with a laser is no easy business. Especially when all CDs spin from dead centre. Special circuitry checks the strength of the signal and hunts back and forth for the ideal setting. These 'servos' as they are known, will adjust the laser assembly mounted on a caterpillar like spinning screw to move back and forth rapidly as the CD spins, tracking the slightly off centre spiral. Also because this method requires the data to arrive at exactly the same rate, CDs spin slower when the laser is at the edge of a disc and faster in the centre. The speed is precisely controlled by another servo.

Focused Lasers

The laser itself isn't dangerous even if you looked at it directly contrary to the obligatory yellow warning stickers on all CD players. These solid state laser 'diodes' emit only a few milliwatts of power and most of this is in the infrared where they are tuned. Quietly focused onto the aluminium data surface, the clear epoxy CD coating helps to focus the beam tightly. The final servo in a CD mechanism handles the focus. This means that any dust particles on the surface of the CD are out of focus which helps further to avoid data loss from surface contamination. Every effort should still be made to keep CDs free of fingerprints since skin oils can send the laser beam askew and data loss may result.

CD Cleaning Advice

If a CD needs cleaning it should be wiped from the inside to the outside but never in a circular motion. If a hard particle of dirt is wiped over the disc in a circular motion, the resulting scratch is much more likely cause mistracking than a scratch at right angles to the spiral. Solvents should never be used. If any detergent is needed, it should be common household variety such as washing up liquid and warm water.

Amiga CD Options

The Amiga platform is no slouch when it comes to CD connectivity. Every model has some method of getting connected. We'll look at each in turn. The humble A500 was the first to gain CD capability with Commodore's own A570 A500 sidecar CD-ROM which slots into the left-hand expansion port of the A500 and A500+. These units are still available at a cost so low that some users of later model Amigas have opted to keep their old A500 and A570 combinations and run a parallel network such as Parnet to access the CD.

However, the A1200 and A600 have a much more impressive set of options for CD-ROM. There are three ways to attach a CD-ROM drive. The first is nearly identical to the A500 via a dedicated side-car type unit jacking into the A600 and A1200s PCMCIA interface. Economical and with a high degree of CD32 compatibility they've been the long standing choice for A600 and A1200 owners. The OverDrive CD and the Power CD-ROM are two examples of PCMCIA units. The next option involves the SCSI standard. A SCSI interface must be connected and an externally boxed SCSI CD-ROM connected via a cable. There are two ways of implementing SCSI on an A1200 and one on the A600. Both machines accept a PCMCIA SCSI controller such as HiSoft's 'Squirrel', a relatively cheap and fast SCSI interface with first rate driver software. The other option and one that's not available to A600 owners is the purchase of an add-on SCSI board for certain trapdoor based accelerators.

Some A1200 accelerators such as the Apollo 1230 actually come with a SCSI interface as standard. The last and newest method for adding a CD-ROM doesn't involve SCSI and is suitable for both the A600 and A1200. Recently CD-ROMs have emerged sporting IDE interfaces. The A1200 and A600 both have an IDE interface built in normally used for hard drives. Using the ATAPI software (reviewed last month), the Amiga can use this interface with IDE CD-ROMs. An additional benefit is that up to four devices can now be used instead of two with a special cable. An externally cased IDE CD-ROM is needed coupled with a length of IDE ribbon cable to trail out from the side of the A600 and 1200. Last month CU Amiga Magazine reviewed the ICS 'Multimedia Station' that consists of a mini-tower complete with the ATAPI package. This unit can power your CD-ROM and house cheaper and faster 3.5" hard drives if need be.

Big Boxes of CD-ROMs

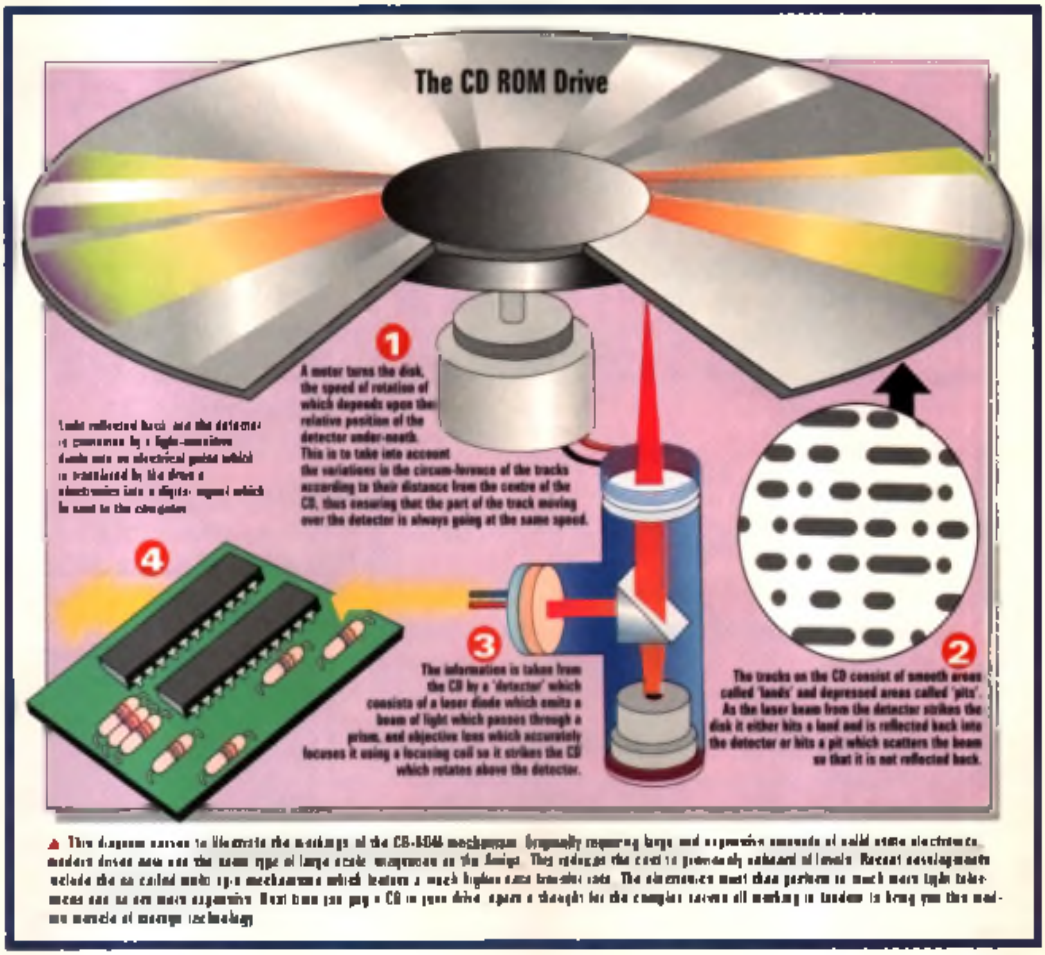
Finally, the big box Amigas from the A1500 to the A4000 tower, all possess Zorro slots that can take a plethora of SCSI controller cards that will happily work with all SCSI CD-ROMs.

The A2000 has no controller as standard so will need one of these cards, though the 'HD' unit was shipped with a built in A2091 controller which sadly needs a ROM upgrade to function correctly with CD-ROMS.

Unfortunately we know of no supplier so a new SCSI controller is the best bet. The A3000 has no drive bay big enough for a CD-ROM and so it will need an external case though no controller is needed since the A3000 sports SCSI built in.

The A4000's drive bay is a bit on the shallow side. It's worth checking the dimensions of any prospective drive before purchase. Since the A4000 also has an IDE interface, the ATAPI software can be brought to bare on a cheap IDE CD-ROM mechanism could be used requiring no special controller.

The bottom line is, CD ROM is not the future. It's here now and it's here cheap. A CD-ROM drive coupled with a modest selection of CDs creates a software library beyond your imagination. Buy yourself a CD-ROM drive and you'll never look back.



▲ This diagram serves to illustrate the workings of the CD-ROM mechanism (typically requiring large and expensive amounts of solid state electronics, modern drives now use the same type of large scale integration as the Amiga). This reduces the cost to previously unheard of levels. Recent developments include the so called multi-spin mechanisms which feature a much higher data transfer rate. The electronics must then perform to much more tight tolerances and so are more expensive. Next time you pay a CD in your drive, spare a thought for the complex servos all working in tandem to keep you the most we wonder of modern technology.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

The Aminet

As if you haven't already noticed, the CD issue of this month's CU Amiga Magazine comes with a free Aminet CD, based on volume 7 of the Aminet series. But what is Aminet and where did all this software come from?

The Aminet is a massive store of Amiga software on the Internet. The main site is in Missouri, USA but there are many other 'mirrors' around the world. These mirrors automatically receive every new Aminet file over the Internet and add it to their own archive. Likewise a file uploaded to one of these mirrors will be sent to Missouri which will send it in turn to all the others. The software is updated by Amiga developers the world over and the entire archive is managed by Swiss Amiga fan, Urban Muller.

Famously Large

One of the reasons for the Aminet's size is that it's become famous, to the point where almost anyone who writes some Amiga shareware or PD software will upload it to the Aminet knowing that the global Amiga community has access to it the very next day. Commercial developers will often release demos of their packages onto the Aminet – productivity and games alike. Commercial software upgrade patches are also commonplace.

So what about those of us who don't have Internet access? That's where the CD-ROMs come in. Every couple of months, Urban Muller puts all the new uploads onto a CD. This makes for a few hundred megabytes of Amiga files but the mighty CD format still has much more space. So then Urban decided that with each new Aminet CD, he would introduce a theme. The CDs are then filled to the brim with every single file on the Aminet in that genre. With Aminet 7 and this month's cover CD, the theme images. It's a killer combination and it means that many Amiga CD-ROM owners collect all the Aminet CDs. The ease of use, accessibility and sheer value for money let alone the consistent search tool and documentation make Aminet CDs the best source of Amiga PD and shareware money can buy. You'll come to swear by your Aminet discs, whenever you need a particular file or utility, or when your collection of sound samples and pictures fail you, the Aminet will be there with a solution.

The Aminet is one of the Amiga's finest resources. Its size and organisation put archives of PC and Mac software to shame. Hats off to the Aminet and hats off to Urban Muller. Well done and keep up the good work.

How to Get Connected to CD-ROM

There are a number of ways to get your Amiga set up for CD-ROM access. The most common method at the moment revolves around the Squirrel SCSI interface which plugs into the PCMCIA port of the A1200 and A600. However, this is not an option for anyone using different Amiga models, as only the A600 and A1200 have a PCMCIA port.

The arrival of the ATAPI device driver software means that there are now more options for anyone with an IDE interface connected to their Amiga.

Previously cheaper IDE CD-ROM drives were incompatible with the Amiga but ATAPI has changed all that. There's also the question of which speed of drive you should get. Standard speed CD-ROM drives are fine for most uses, but they can keep you waiting around during large directory searches. Dual, quad and six-speed drives can move the data through to the computer much faster, with obvious advantages in terms of speed, especially when you are dealing with large 24 bit images, long sound samples, sprawling directory listings and so on.

Whether the speed increase is worth the price depends on how often you plan to use the CD-ROM, and what its main uses will be. Here are some of the solutions on offer from major Amiga dealers.

HiSoft

Tel: 01525 718 181

- Squirrel PCMCIA SCSI interface for A600 and 1200 ..... £69.95
- Squirrel + Aiwa ACD-300 dual speed CD-ROM + Ten on Ten CD pack - £225
- Squirrel + Quad speed CD-ROM - £309

Silica Systems

Tel: 0181 309 1111

- Overdrive Quad Speed CD-ROM £249

Power Computing

Tel: 01234 273000

- Power dual speed SCSI CD-ROM £159
- Power quad speed SCSI CD-ROM £259
- Power dual speed SCSI CD-ROM + Squirrel £199
- Power quad speed SCSI CD-ROM + Squirrel £299
- GVP HC-8 SCSI controller £99

Intrinsic Computer Syst.

Tel: 01474 335294

- ICS ATAPI mini tower with dual speed CD-ROM £249.95
- ICS ATAPI mini tower with quad speed CD-ROM £299.95
- Separate Cache CD file system + ATAPI driver + CD32 emulation package £49.95

1st Computer Centre

Tel: 0113 231 9444

- Sanyo H94a dual speed CD-ROM £126.99
- NEC 6Xi 6 speed SCSI CD-ROM £312.99

HiQ Limited

Tel: 01525 211 327

- PowerStation Desktop PC case + dual speed SCSI CD-ROM + Squirrel £299.95

Is Writing to CD-ROMS Possible?



CD-Write is new German software which appears to claim to enable writing to CDs. But is this the case? Make no mistake, CD-Write is definitely passing itself off as something that will allow you to write to CD-ROMs. However, it's not physically possible but what CD-Write does instead is give the appearance of files being copied of deleted to and from a CD-ROM. CD-Write patches AmigaDOS so that it may modify any accesses to the CD-ROM device/s. It then uses a scratchpad area on your hard drive where it stores the changes, whether they're information about deleted files or complete new files that have been 'copied' onto the CD. For this reason, CD-Write has copped a lot of flack on the Internet from Amiga users denouncing it as a hoax. That's a tad unfair as it's not hard to think of uses for the software. When accessing the CD-ROM logical device name, it does indeed appear that you can write to it.

Let's say for example that your favourite CD places a massive icon in the middle of your Workbench. This would be a pain normally, but with CD-Write it could be replaced with a modest effort neatly filed away in a corner. Various windows could be changed to view by name rather than icon for quick and easy access for a lot of files. Project icon tooltypes could be changed so that their default tools point to the correct viewer or application program which normally is annoyingly literally set in epoxy.

Another use could also be for BBS SysOps who often provide on-line CDs for the punters to download. Suspect files could be deleted, however most BBS software normally keeps its own catalogue so this isn't really necessary. CD-Write is useful if you have a lot of CDs and want to make some cosmetic and useful changes but in my opinion it's not something worth shelling out this sort of money for. The main sticking point we have with it, though, is the misleading claims it makes on the box.

CD-Write is available from GTI. Tel: 0049 6171 85937. Price: £44.95

72%

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

BOOK YOUR NEW AMIGA 1200 NOW!

GREY-TRONICS LTD

LOWEST PRICES | BEST SERVICE | RAPID DELIVERY

SALES FREE CALL 0500 737 800

SALES HELPLINE 0181 686 9973 / 0181 781 1551

DISKS DISKS DISKS + LOCKABLE BOXES

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

DS/DD Grade A+ DS/HD

50 3.5" Disks	£15.99..£18.99 + 100 cap lockable box....Add £4.00
100 3.5" Disks	£27.99..£28.99 + 100 cap lockable box....Add £4.00
150 3.5" Disks	£38.99..£41.99 + 2 x 100 lockable box....Add £8.00
200 3.5" Disks	£48.99..£51.99 + 2 x 100 lockable box....Add £8.00
300 3.5" Disks	£73.99..£76.99 + 3 x 100 lockable box..Add £12.00
400 3.5" Disks	£98.99..£101.99 + 4 x 100 lockable box.Add £16.00
500 3.5" Disks	£104.99..£126.99 + 5 x 100 lockable box.Add £17.50
1000 3.5" Disks	£189.99..£234.99 + 10 x 100 lockable boxAdd £30.00

FREE LABELS + FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE

NEW AMIGA A1200 PACKS

* STANDARD PACK

Wordworth 4.SE / Digital Data Store II / Turbo Calc 3.6 Digital Organiser / Personal Paint 6.4 / Photogenics 1.2 SE 2 Games: Pinball Mania - Wizz

SAVE £30

£369.99

* OFFICIAL WITH 170Mb HARD DISK SAME AS ABOVE + SCALA 300

£469.99

SAVE £30

PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW. STOCKS ARE LIMITED

AMIGA CD32

7 GAMES PACK: Cannon Fodder, Diggers, Liberation, Oscar, Microcosm, Project X, Ultimate Body Blows.

£194.99

SX1 Modular Expansion	£191.99
Keyboard for CD32	£36.99
Disk Drive for CD32	£48.99
CD32 to Amiga 1200 Interface	£29.99
CD32 to Scart	£11.99
Competition Pro Pad	£15.99
Commodore Original Pad	£8.99
CD32 HiFi Lead	£11.99

AMIGA CD ROM DRIVE

Overdrive Double Speed CD	£174.99
Overdrive Quad Speed CD	£234.99
Overdrive Double Speed CD	£194.99

Including space to install Hard drives

Squirrel SCSI-2 Interface £69.99

Plugs into your PCMCIA & allows you to connect 7 SCSI devices

AMITEK HAWK RAM BOARD FOR A1200

2Mb Ram	£127	Alternative	£120
4Mb Ram	£187	Alternative	£180

HARD DRIVES

EXTERNAL OVERDRIVE HARD DISK

Pre-order games now! date particularity to A600/A1200

External Casing £60 £234.99

80MB 2.5"	£89.99	250MB	£137.99
120MB 2.5"	£99.99	340MB	£179.99
170MB 2.5"	£124.99	520MB	£256.99
270MB 3.5"	£129.99	540MB 3.5"	£159.99
420MB 3.5"	£149.99	1000MB	£299.99

FREE DELIVERY

AMIGA CABLES

Amiga to TV Scart	£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV	£10.99
Amiga to Amiga	£10.99
Modulator overhang lead 53M-53F	£11.99
Joystick Splitter	£5.99
Automatic Mouse/Joystick Cable	£13.99
Joystick Extension Lead 1.8M	£5.99
Printer Lead	£4.00

DUST COVERS

Amiga 1500/500/500+/600	£4.00
Commodore/Philips Monitors	£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers	£4.00

ACCESSORIES

Amiga Disk Drives (Amitek)	£54.99
Amiga Mouse (Top Quality)	£11.50
Internal Drives A500/A500+/A600	£34.99
TV Modulator (2 yrs warranty)	£34.00
Deluxe Mouse Mat	£1.99
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner	£1.99
Python 1M Joystick	£8.75
Maverick 1M Joystick	£10.99

Add £2 for Delivery

NEW PRINTERS

PANASONIC 2135

24 PIN COLOUR

£159.99

A1 printers free mat & cables



DOT MATRIX 24 PIN

PANASONIC 2135 24 pin colour dot matrix printer £159.99

Citizen ABC 24 pin colour £166.99

Citizen Swift 200 24 pin £179.99

NEC P20 24 pin mono £134.99

INK JET - DESKTOP & PORTABLE

Citizen Projet IIC Colour Inkjet £249.99

Hewlett Packard 320 colour Ink Jet £249.99

Hewlett Packard 320 mono + sheet feed £249.99

Hewlett Packard 540 mono Ink Jet £284.99

Hewlett Packard 660 colour Ink Jet £389.99

Hewlett Packard 660 colour Ink Jet NEW £384.99

Canon BJ30 mono ink sheet feed £184.99

Canon BJ70 colour ink jet £249.99

Canon BJ200EX mono ink jet £239.99

Canon BJ4000 mono ink jet £304.99

Epson stylus colour £449.99

Add £42.50 for (Bidsan; Dot Matrix only) dust cover, printer stand, 500 A4 paper when purchased with printer

MONITORS



Amitek Monitor 10845

£189.99

WITH TILT AND SWIVEL STAND

Microvitec 1438 (Free Scart lead) £274.99

Sharp TV/Monitor £164.99

UK & INTERNATIONAL DELIVERY SERVICES - (BFPO ORDERS WELCOME + SURCHARGE)

LAND AIR SEA

GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE, CROYDON, SURREY CR0 1UU

VISA

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

It's Back...



Like a phoenix arising from the ashes, the Amiga emerges - where upon the Evesham hamster Hisoft has been there all along, crafting the best products for the best home computer and we have many more exciting titles waiting in the wings... trust HiSoft for brilliant packages, keen



£189 £239 inc. Squirrel SCSI

zip 100 SCSI

A brand new SCSI peripheral, the Zip™ may well revolutionise the storage industry.

This newest, most portable exchangeable hard disk drive weighs in at just 1lb, has fast transfer and access times (up to 1Mbs transfer, 28ms seek), easily fits in your hand, your bag or your briefcase, stores up to 100Mb on floppy-sized disks, is perfect for all types of application and is priced at a level that will make you want to unzip your wallet immediately!

Price inc 100Mb cartridge, extra 100Mb cartridges £15.95 or less!

Online your Zip drive now to a more environment!

Amiga Zip Tools
exclusively from HiSoft

Zip drives from HiSoft include everything you need to get going on a SCSI-aware Amiga: the Zip 100 drive, a 100Mb cartridge, all necessary leads and a complete set of software, programmed by HiSoft, including:

- Easy access drawers
- Password protect
- Write protection
- Temporary expansion
- Cartridge information
- Cartridge eject

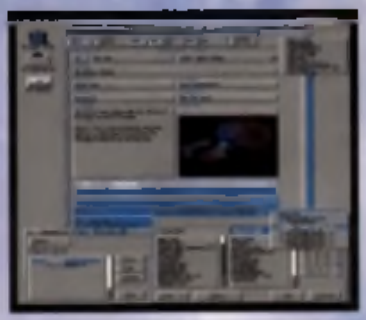


Disk Magic £39.

Newly released, Disk Magic (screenshot on the left) is the ultimate file and disk management utility for your Amiga. DiskMAGIC makes every task you perform, from the copying of a file, to the extraction of an archived file, as simple as a clicking on a button! In fact after using DiskMAGIC, you'll wonder how you ever used you Amiga without it!

DiskMAGIC is exceptionally configurable, with the ability to alter window layout, file types, action buttons, fonts, screen mode, archive handling, viewers and

DiskMAGIC is compatible with all Amigas running (or higher) and with 1.5MB or more of free memory.



Twist 2 Database £99.

Twist 2 is the highly-acclaimed relational database for all WB2 Amigas (2Mb memory recommended). With built-in Forms Designer, a beautiful user interface, simple-to-use relations, versatile sorting, reporting and searching features and speed that defies belief, Twist 2 is the only Amiga database that will grow with you.

Twist 2 is compatible with all Amiga running WB2 (or higher) and with 2MB, or more, of free RAM. A hard disk is recommended.



AURA £99.

As music experts (all sampler products are our own design, built and programmed in the UK), you can trust HiSoft to deliver the right package for you, a professional Midi interface (ProMidi £34.95), a great-value 8-Bit direct-to-disk sampler (Megalosound £24.95) or a superb quality 12/16-bit stereo, direct-to-disk PCMCIA unit (Aura), both samplers have superb real time effects



Termite £39.95

Afraid of becoming a hedgehog on the Information Super Highway? Don't worry Termite is so easy to use that even a first time telecommunicator will feel at home.

Termite is 100% WB2 Style Guide compliant and provides you with all of the modern user interface features to really enjoy playing in the highway!

Termite supports both the Amiga XPR and XEM libraries as well as having its own internal ZModem. Termite is compatible with all Amigas running WB2 (or higher), 1MB or more of free memory and all modems.



Cinema4D £199.

An exciting new package, due for release in September at the amazingly-low price of only £199.95, Cinema4D will revolutionise the 3D-rendering and animation market.

Cinema4D provides an easy-to-use multi tasking editor, replete with every conceivable option including multi window editing, interactive modelling, direct modelling in 3D, basic and complex primitives, vertex manipulation, hierarchies, an optimised FPU/CPU and much more!

Cinema4D also includes a comprehensive file format utility to allow full import of your current objects.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

The Best-Value Hard Drives

1GB £349

Quad-Speed CD-ROM £259

If you want a SCSI hard drive then look no further than the one to suit your needs. Whether you are looking for an internal drive to fit in your tower case, A3000/A4000 etc. or an external 1Gb beast-of-a-drive for your SCSI-aware Amiga, we can supply.

Based on only the highest quality mechanisms from top suppliers, all with manufacturers warranty, our drives are fully tested in full Amiga environment and come with our own extended warranty and technical support.

SCSI Hard Drives

420Mb
420Mb
730Mb
730Mb



only £225

Super-Value CD-ROM Pack

HiSoft has done it again with a brilliant multimedia pack of Squirrel SCSI interface, Aiwa ACD-300 CD-ROM and the Almathera 10-on-10 pack of CDs!

Just look at what you get:

- The amazing (new) Squirrel SCSI interface which allows up to 7 peripherals (and a second CD-ROM, Zip, scanner etc.) to be daisy-chained together.
- The Almathera 10-on-10 pack of CDs: this is 10 CDs including the Aminet Series one, 2000 clip-art images, a CD Illustrated Works of Shakespeare, Internet & Networking, The World Fact Book, 1000s of pictures, sounds, plus library and much, much more!



All this, packaged together, at a (very) attractive price, with full 1 year warranty and technical support from HiSoft.

Last chance to buy the Super-Value CD-ROM pack - offer ends 31 December 1995

Order Hotline

0500 223660

To order any of the products shown on this page (or any other HiSoft title) - just call us, free of charge, on 0500 223660, armed with your credit or debit card; we will normally despatch within 4 working days (£1 P&P) or for only £6 within the UK by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively, you can send us a cheque or postal orders, made out to HiSoft. All prices include VAT. Export orders: please call or fax to confirm pricing and postage costs.

© 1995 HiSoft E&OE

All prices include UK VAT @ 17.5%

Zip is a trademark of Iomega Inc.

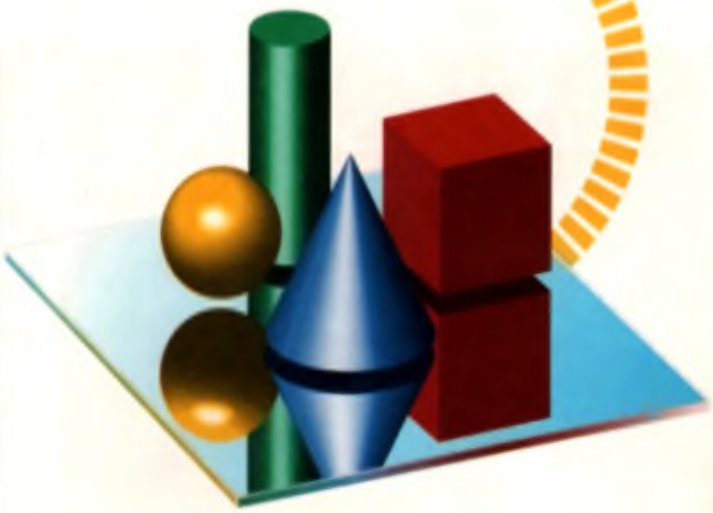
HiSoft SYSTEMS
The Old School, Greenfield,
Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181
Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716

VISA

Imagine a world where light doesn't move in waves...

Cinema4D™





Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

HiSoft Systems is proud to present Cinema4D - a new world of Amiga ray-tracing. Cinema4D is packed with power-user features that will satisfy even the most demanding users. Moreover, at £199 inc., Cinema4D does not carry a power-user price tag.

Cinema4D provides an easy-to-use multi-tasking editor replete with every conceivable option including window-based realtime interactive modelling, modelling directly in 3D, basic and complex primitives with uncountable variations, easy object manipulation, moveable tool, object and texture lists, definable object hierarchies, optimised versions for 68020 (A1200 etc.) & FPUs and much more!

The Cinema4D animator brings you even closer to the world of 'virtual reality', breathing life into objects and scenes. It doesn't matter whether you want to have your spaceship dock with a new spacestation, or take a tour around the darkest dungeon - with Cinema4D it's so simple. With just a few mouse clicks you will have your objects move realistically through time and space.

Cinema4D runs on all Amigas with a minimum of 3MB RAM, and Kickstart 2 or higher. Cinema4D supports all Amiga and graphic card modes (HAM, HAM8, 24-bit,etc.) and recognised file formats (Imagine, Sculpt, DXF, Reflections, etc.).

The world-beating Cinema4D is available from all good Amiga software dealers, priced at £199 inc.

If you experience any difficulties obtaining Cinema4D, you can order free by telephoning our order hotline on 0500 223660, armed with your credit or debit card or you can send us a cheque or postal orders. Please add £3 P&P for despatch to addresses within the UK, £6 for next day delivery (if goods in stock).

Free Cinema4D Demo Disk

Please send me some more information on Cinema4D, and my free demo copy of the program. The demo is compatible with any Amiga running Workbench 2.04 (or higher) and with 2MB, or more, of free memory

Name

Address

Post Code

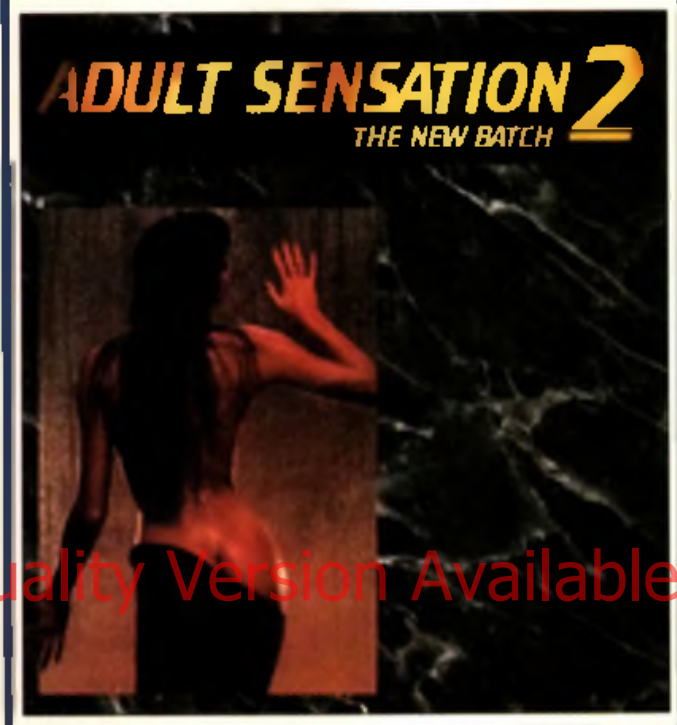
You can also obtain a Cinema4D demo pack by calling HiSoft, freephone, on 0500 223660

HiSoft SYSTEMS
The Old School, Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181
Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716
hisoft@cix.compulink.co.uk

Adult Sensation 2

Supplier: Epic Marketing
Tel: 01793 490 988
Price: £19.99

Anyone seeking further sensations in the trouser area can check out part two of the Adult Sensation series, so long as they're over 18. The plot has changed slightly since the first instalment, as part two includes a few animations, games, stories, sound samples and jokes, generally of a rather lewd nature. The bulk of the disk is filled with GIF and JPEG pictures of naked and semi-naked women and there are some disturbing Japanese cartoons and horror pics. Image quality is good, but the lack of any front-end viewing system lets it down.



75%

World of Sound

Supplier: US Dreams
Tel: 01483 728 397
Price: £14.95



Audio sample CDs are usually full of carefully edited and collated sounds, recorded to high standards and ready to use. CD-ROM sample discs tend to be compiled from any old rubbish the compilers can lay their hands on. World of Sound, however, is certainly better than most, but don't expect 650Mb of usable samples and modules (there's 438Mb on the disc). The samples take in sound effects, musical instruments, drums and vocals, and if you're just messing around most of them will be fine. However, anyone who's serious about producing music will be disappointed by the scratchy, noisy, quiet samples that dominate this collection. Collectors of Amiga modules would do well to check it out as there are plenty on offer. However, if you already have a good collection of samples from the public domain, or other CD-ROMs, you may find you already have a substantial number of these samples.

70%

Speccy Sensations 2

Supplier: Epic Marketing
Tel: 01793 490 988
Price: £17.99

We could have sat playing with this one all night (and probably right up to next Christmas) if we didn't have a magazine to produce. This, the follow-up to the original Speccy Sensations CD, is a massive collection of Spectrum games, dating back to 1982. The PD Spectrum emulator ZXAM is included on the CD, allowing you to load up and play hundreds of your old favourites. Many of these now look comically pathetic, but others have somehow stood the test of time. If you want variety, it's here by the skipload, with such diverse games as *Mad Martha 2*, *Maziacs*, *Eddie Kid Jump Challenge*, *Stunt Car Racer*, *Hungry Horace*, *Elite* and far too many others to list. It's highly likely that if you never played Spectrum games, you'll think these are utter tripe, but for nostalgia trippers it can't be beaten. You even get a few pictures of personalities from the Spectrum world



90%

World of Video

Supplier: US Dreams
Tel: 01483 728 397
Price: £14.95

Billed rather vaguely as 'The ultimate video collection for the Amiga', World of Video turns out to be a collection of PD and shareware tools for both static and animated Amiga artists, along with a good selection of animations and pictures. The disc includes a large selection of image and animation conversion utilities, video titlers, image processors, 3D rendering programs, tools for graphics boards and plenty more besides. The trouble with this software is that a lot of it is either very basic, outdated or crippled shareware demos, so most of it isn't that much use in the form it comes on the disc. It's the smaller utilities that will be most useful, such as the conversion and viewing tools, while the animations which are included give some light relief from hunting through all the old software.

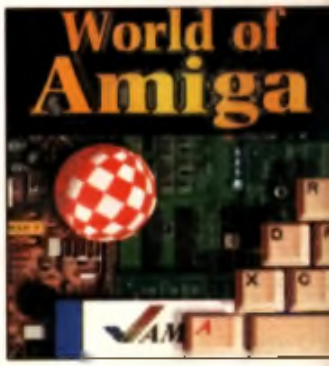


77%

World of Amiga

Supplier: US Dreams
Tel: 01483 728 397
Price: £14.95

World of Amiga lacks a little direction, but a side effect of this is that it encompasses quite a range of software and data. Like virtually all other Amiga CD-ROMs, the data included is PD and shareware. In this case it's split into two main directories: games and data files. The games include Amiga *Boulderdash*, *Scorched Tanks 1.75*, *Mine Runner* and *Deluxe Galaga* among its highlights. The data files are split into animations, docs, pictures, 3D objects (for *Imagine* and *LightWave*), music modules (of which there are loads), Commodore 64 music modules and sound samples. There's 500Mb of stuff here, and stuff is all it seems to be, because it's



Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

unlikely that anyone would want to return to this disc with any real regularity not because the contents are sub standard, it's just that the disc isn't as comprehensive a resource as something like the Aminet CDs, the contents of which are well balanced with all the latest versions of software and data arranged in logical order.

Many of the files on here are shared across the other US Dreams CDs reviewed in this article, and this is worth bearing in mind if you are interested in more than one disc from this series. A good disc even so.

72%

Arcade Classics

Supplier: Epic Marketing
Tel: 01793 490 988
Price: £14.99

There are plenty of PD game compilations on CD, but most of the games on them are generally disappointing. Arcade Classics, however, does have some real classics. The drawers are divided into game types, such as *Invaders, Asteroids, Platform Breakout, Berzerk, Frogger, Hunchback, Lode Runner, Pengo* and so on. Each of these drawers contains a number of versions of these classics, archived in various forms. Unfortunately there are no extraction tools provided, apart from the CLI versions of the relevant crunchers (LHA, DMS etc). Neither is there a menu selector or search tool. You even have to use the Show All Files option from the Workbench to see what's on the disc. This wouldn't be so bad if the data on the CD was of a more 'technical' nature, but a game collection should really be idiot proof (and a fair amount of these games crash on an A1200). Even so, there are some real gems here for fans of old style arcade games, and if you don't mind a bit of messing around with the Shell you'll have hours of fun in store.



79%

Sci-Fi Sensation

Supplier: Epic PD
Tel: 01793 490988
Price: £19.99

A feast for sci-fi fans, this double CD set is full of things that make you go 'Wow!'. The first disc has digitised pictures and sounds from classic sci-fi movies, a massive drawer containing spacey music modules along with the ever so friendly Eagle Player for ease of use, objects for *Imagine, LightWave, Real 3D, 3D Studio* and *DXF*. Add to that a good selection of games and a smattering of other bits and pieces, and that's the first disc over with. The second is devoted to animations, all of which are ready to play straight from the CD. Double clicking the icons is usually enough to start them playing automatically, either spooling from CD or from RAM when there's enough available. If you're an avid collector of PD animations, games and samples, bear in mind that as with all the PD collections reviewed here, you may well have seen, played or heard some of them before. Even so, this is a must for any sci-fi fan who likes to put their own productions together.



91%

World of Games

Supplier: US Dreams
Tel: 01483 728 397
Price: £14.95

The trouble with most PD and shareware games is that they're usually written to work on the programmer's Amiga system, and if they're incompatible with others, then tough. This leads to problems when someone puts together another shovelware game collection and expects them all to work straight from the CD. World of Games comes with a simple menu front end which is fine, but many of the games just refuse to work. As the compilers usually seem to exercise minimal quality control (if any) you end up with a mass of substandard, incompatible games sprinkled with the occasional worthwhile effort. World of Games is no exception.

US Dreams also do a Top 100 Games A1200 disc, which is the same as the Top 100 Games CD32, reviewed on page 59. This has many games in common with the World of Games disc.

Grolier Encyclopedia

Supplier: Epic Marketing
Tel: 01793 490 988
Price: £26.99

If you really want to see the world through CD-ROM then this will be rather useful. The Grolier Electronic Encyclopedia stands out like a polished gem in the mass of shovelware that dominates the CD-ROM market. It's a translation of the printed encyclopedia, originally written for the CD32 but compatible with the A1200. The bold, high resolution text and buttons can easily be read on even the most fuzzy TV and navigating around the numerous pages is simplified with a straightforward point and click interface. It's not overflowing with pictures, but there are enough to maintain the visual interest. CD32 owners can boot straight from the CD and control everything from the cpac.



87%



30%

Coming Soon

Emulators Unlimited is a CD dedicated to emulating different computer systems. It promises emulation software for Apple Mac, Atari ST, Apple 2000, Gameboy, Spectrum, Vic 20, Psion, Commodore 64, Amstrad, CPM, BBC, 780, MSX and QL. We'll have a full review next month.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

CD-ROM Software Buyers Guide



Title	Description	OS	Image %	Issue	Reviewed	Supplier	Telephone
Express PD Galore	Collection of various PD		88%		February 95	Express PD	01162 568 711
Town of Tunes	Really segmented module collection		35%		March 95	17 Bit Software	01024 368 082
Amiga Ray Tracing 1 and 2	Objects for most 3D rendering packages		70%		March 95	17 Bit Software	01024 368 082
Music Mods and Sound Effects	Sound samples and music modules		78%		March 95	17 Bit Software	01024 368 082
LightROM	LightWave (plus Imagine, Real and Vista) data files		82%		March 95	17 Bit Software	01024 368 082
Space and Astronomy	Images and info from NASA (mainly GIF format)		76%		March 95	17 Bit Software	01024 368 082
BCI Net	Collection of archived PD software and data		80%		March 95	Better Concepts Inc (USA)	001 814 830 5896
Professional Clipart and Fonts vol1	PD fonts and clipart collection		70%		March 95	PD Soft	01702 466 833
Goldfish vol 1	PD from Fred Fish disks nos 1 to 1000		84%		March 95	Epic Marketing	0383 490 888
Gold Fish vol 2	PD from Fred Fish Collections 1 to 7		86%		April 95	PD Soft	01702 466 833
Power Games	500 PD games		78%		April 95	PD Soft	01702 466 833
Ultimedia 1 and 2	Two-disc clipart and sound sample collection		86%		April 95	PD Soft	01702 466 833
Clip Art GIF Professional	Collection of GIF format clipart		82%		April 95	PD Soft	01702 466 833
Aminet Set 1	From disc set of archived PD from the Aminet		82%		April 95	PD Soft	01702 466 833
Sounds Terrific	Sound sample and music module collection		78%		April 95	PD Soft	01702 466 833
Hostess 4 Professional	Demos, games and slideshows as DMS archives		88%		April 95	PD Soft	01702 466 833
Assassins Collection	PD games from the Assassins compilations		80%		April 95	PD Soft	01702 466 833
Multimedia Toolbox	Audio and visual clips with a good menu system		78%		May 95	Weird Science	01162 348 852
Bounty of Chaos	Fractal-generated pictures		78%		May 95	PD Soft	01702 466 833
Imagine Enhancer	Imagine fonts, backdrops, objects and attributes		87%		May 95	Gordon Harwood	01773 836 781
Art Backgrounds Collection A	Quality backdrops stored in PhotoCD format		81%		May 95	Field of Vision	0171 263 8864
Weird Science CD Clipart	Good structured and bitmapped clipart		85%		May 95	Weird Science	0116 234 0832
3D Arena	Objects and data for Imagine, LightWave, Real 3D		78%		May 95	Almathera	0181 607 0940
The Light Works	Objects and data for Cinema 4D, Reflections, Imagine		88%		June 95	17 Bit Software	01024 368 082
Insight Dinosaurs	Audio-visual interactive dinosaur book		88%		June 95	Optonica	01455 556 282
Compendium Deluxe vol 2	Demos, games and utilities collection		78%		June 95	PD Soft	01702 466 833
Meeting Pearls 1 and 2	Various PD and plenty of fractal images		78%		June 95	PD Soft	01162 348 852
Key Photos for Windows	Collection of obscurely named TIFF images		85%		July 95	Gateway International	0101 710 2000
Animal Kingdom	Obscurely named TIFF, BMP and PICT animal pics		76%		June 95	Softkey International	0101 710 2000
Super Bundle	10-disc set of TIFF and WAV images and sounds		80%		June 95	Softkey International	0101 710 2000
World of Clipart	40,000 clipart files in various file formats		85%		August 95	Epic Marketing	01703 490 888
Aminet 6	Archived PD software and data from the Aminet		85%		July 95	GTI	0848 0171 884537
Magic Illusions	Random dot 3D stereograms and creation utilities		88%		August 95	GTI	0848 0171 884537
Almathera Ten Pack	10 CDs – Cinema, CDPD, CDPD 2, Home CD, World Vista, Illustrated Works of Shakespeare, Pandora's CD, Team Yankee, Photo Library, clipart and fonts		76%		August 95	Almathera	0181 607 0940
Essential Utilities	Easily compiled PC and Amiga utility collection		28%		September 95	Epic Marketing	01703 490 888
Graphic Sensations	Fonts, textures, animations and objects for 3D rendering		85%		September 95	Epic Marketing	01703 490 888
Spacey Sensations	Spectrum emulators and Spectrum games		88%		September 95	Epic Marketing	01703 490 888
Aminet 7	Shareware software and data from the Aminet		80%		October 95	PD Soft	01702 466 833
AMOS PD	Software and data for use with AMOS		88%		October 95	PD Soft	01702 466 833
Weird Science CD Fonts	Fonts for DTP and video in various formats		80%		October 95	PD Soft	01702 466 833

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

NEW!

AMIGA 1200

The UK's favourite home computer is back! Amiga Technologies, a brand new UK company have launched the Amiga 1200 with a stunning array of software in the AMIGA MAGIC pack. And, to make a great pack even better, every Amiga 1200 Magic Pack from Silica (at the advertised price), comes with a FREE Chaos software pack - see below.



MAGIC PACK INCLUDES:

- **Amiga 1200 Computer - 2Mb RAM**
- **3.5" Floppy Disk Drive Built-in**
- **Wordsworth v4SE** - Word Processor
- **Digita Datastore v1.1** - Database
- **Digita Organiser v1.1** - Personal Organiser
- **Turbo Calc v3.6** - Spreadsheet
- **Personal Paint v6.4** - Paint Package
- **Photogenics v1.2SE** - Pixel Editing
- **Whizz** - 3D Platform Game
- **Pinball Mania** - Pinball Arcade Game

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

2Mb RAM - NO HD
£399
Inc VAT - AMC 3039

2Mb RAM + 170Mb HD
£499
Inc VAT - AMC 3199

A1200 SPECIFICATIONS

- 32-Bit 68020EC Processor
- AA Chipset/16.8 Million Colours
- 2Mb RAM – Built-In Modulator
- 96 Key Keyboard With Number Control Pad
- PCMCIA Smart Card Slot

SEE OVERLEAF
FOR 2 PAGES OF
AMIGA PERIPHERALS & SOFTWARE

NEW!

AMIGA 4000

TOWER SYSTEM



- 68040/60 25/50MHz Processor
- 6Mb RAM - 2Mb Chip, 4Mb Fast
- Workbench v3.1
- Advanced Graphics Architecture 'AA' Chip Set - 16.7 Million Colours on Screen
- 1.2Gb SCSI Hard Drive
- 1.7Mb Floppy Drive
- 2 x 3.5" Drive Bays
- FREE Chaos Pack from Silica

68040CPU + 1.2Gb HD
£2199
inc VAT - AMA 5040

68060CPU + 1.2Gb HD
£2499
Inc VAT - AMA 6060

Scala MM300
Pre-installed on hard drive

FREE! FROM SILICA

When you buy your Amiga from Silica, at our advertised prices, we will give you the Chaos pack FREE OF CHARGE. Chaos includes enhanced AGA versions of each title to takes full advantage of the AA Chipset in your new A1200 or A4000 Tower.

SOFTWARE PACK	
CHAOS ENGINE	£25.99
SYNDICATE	£34.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	£29.99
NICK FALDO'S CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF	£34.99
CHAOS PACK (normal original RRP's)	£125.96

AWARD WINNING PACK



FREE UK DELIVERY
ON ORDERS OVER £40+VAT

All prices include VAT

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE:
0181-309 1111
23 STORES NATIONWIDE

SILICA

QUALITY AMIGA PERIPHERALS & SOFTWARE

VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

FUSION GENLOCK
FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



FREE SCALA HT100 HOME VIDEO TITLING PROG WORTH £49 INC VAT

- High quality graphics and video mixing desk
- FREE Scala HT100 program disk
- Add titles and special effects to video
- Ideal for home and semi professional users
- Supports all standard Amiga and ECS graphics
- Video and output composite video signals
- Switches between video only, computer only and mixed graphics
- Hardware fade between graphics/video
- RGB pass-through for genlock when not in use
- Optional chroma key now available Easy '95
- Comprehensive 16-page manual plus full colour sleeve

£99 INC VAT

CD-ROM DRIVE & SOFTWARE

OVERDRIVE QUAD SPEED CD-ROM
FOR THE AMIGA 1200

This unit combines a CD-ROM drive with the latest in Smart Card interfaces the PCMCIA slot. This makes for an incredibly convenient and simple to use CD ROM drive system opening up a whole new world of CD/multimedia technology.

- PCMCIA connection
- Quad speed mechanism
- 600K/sec data transfer rate
- Photo CD compatible
- Multi Session compatible
- Runs most CD32 software

NEW



SEE PAGE 3 FOR FULL OVERDRIVE RANGE

£249 INC VAT

Aminet Set 1	£24.95	Light ROM	£35.00
Aminet 5	£14.95	Meeting Pearls Vol. II	£6.95
Aminet 6	£14.95	Terra Sound Library	£19.95
Aminet 8 Double CD	£19.95	The Light Works	£39.00
CD Boot 1.0	£29.00	UPD Grid	£28.95
Giga Graphics	£29.00	Zoom	£19.00



IMAGE MANIPULATION
PHOTOGENICS V1.2
FOR A1200/A4000

- Manipulate and paint graphics in 24 bit
- Supports popular image formats including JPEG, GIF, IFF, PhotoCD and many more
- Multiple image editing
- Real time full HAM display
- Open design lets you to add your own loaders, savers or effects

£54 INC VAT

IMAGE PROCESSING
IMAGE FX v2.0
FOR ALL AMIGAS



SAVE £100

- 24-bit image processing
- Various floating point tools
- Image thumbnails
- Enhanced text handling
- Expanded image compatibility
- ADIFX
- Image FX browser
- Soft edge & anti-aliasing

£99 INC VAT

SCALA MULTIMEDIA
MM400



- Video titling and presentation package
- Import fonts, Pixel and vector animations
- Professional quality wipes and transitions
- Imports ANIM and sequence sound files
- Supports GIF, PCX, FLC, PhotoCD and many other file formats
- Easy to use storyboard layout

£299 INC VAT

RAM UPGRADES

A500 512K (no clock)	£20.00
A500 512K (inc clock)	£25.00
A500 Plus 1Mb	£30.00
A600 1Mb (no clock)	£30.00
A600 1Mb (inc clock)	£40.00
Hawk 1Mb - No FPU	£99.00

HAWK
RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR OPTIONS
FOR THE AMIGA 1200



- Plugs straight into A1200 expansion – No soldering required
- Upgradable FAST RAM from 0, 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb
- Uses industry standard socketed SIMMs for easy upgrades
- 68Mhz Floating Point Unit – 33Mhz or 40Mhz PLCC 68882 co-processor
- Comprehensive manual with illustrations
- Works with A1200 and A1200HF computers
- Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty
- 2 year warranty



INCREASES SPEED BY UP TO 8X FROM £99 INC VAT SEE BELOW

Hawk 2Mb - No FPU	£129.00
Hawk 4Mb - No FPU	£189.00
Hawk 8Mb - No FPU	£329.00
FPU 33Mhz For Hawk	£59.00
FPU 40Mhz For Hawk	£99.00

Crystal and FPU for Hawk - UPG 1250

MODULATOR

MAMBA MODULATOR
FOR ALL AMIGAS



The Amiback Mamba Futura Modulator makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all Amiback peripherals, it comes with an ability to follow manual

£34 INC VAT

POWER SUPPLY

Amtrak A500/600/1200 ... £29.00

Range restricted replacement power supply for A500/600/1200 - PSU 0510

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

1Mb SONY FLOPPY
3½" DELUXE EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE
FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



- High quality 3.5" Sony mechanism
- Strong metal casing
- Built in anti-click feature
- Switchable anti virus mode
- Enable/disable switch

- 75cm screen lead
- Daisy chainable via thru port
- Low power usage
- External PSU not required

£59 INC VAT

LOADER INTERNAL FLOPPY
3½" 1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE
FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS OR AMIGA 600/1200



These internal Amiga (and/or replacement) drives are ideal for users who wish to replace their existing internal drive. The pack includes a high quality internal 1Mb 3½" drive, screwdriver for the Amiga 500/500Plus or Amiga 600. All that you need to fit your drive is included plus easy to follow fitting instructions and 24 months warranty.

£34 INC VAT £44 INC VAT

SCSI INTERFACE

SCSI-2 INTERFACE SQUIRREL
FOR A600/A1200



Named after the famous storage hungry rodent the Squirrel SCSI interface simply plugs into the PCMCIA slot (providing warranty problems) and allows you to connect up to 7 SCSI devices to your Amiga at the same time. This could be any combination of hard drives, SCSI CD-ROM drives, tape streamers, SyQuest removable drives, etc.

£69.95 INC VAT

COLOUR MONITOR

14" COLOUR MONITOR
FOR ALL AMIGAS



- 14" 28mm, RGB Colour Monitor plus Stereo Speakers
- 15KHz-40KHz
- Digital RGB & CVBS
- Amazing for Amiga
- Power and audio cables

£299 INC VAT

SOFTWARE OFFERS

AMI-FILESAFE - USER	£29.00
AMI-FILESAFE - PRO	£69.00
BRILLIANCE V2.0	£49.00
CANDO V2.5	£79.00
EDGE 1.7 - PRO	£16.95
GB ROUTE PLUS	£34.99
FINAL WRITER V4	£74.95
PEN PAL UK 1.5	£36.95
FINAL COPY II	£49.95
MAXIPLAN 4	£19.00
PEN PAL UK 1.5	£36.95
VISTA PRO 3.0	£24.95

AMI-FILESAFE "USER"

- Ami-FileSafe is the new de-facto standard filing System for your Amiga
- Secure filing system - no more corrupt disks when applications crash when writing to disk!
- Super fast - much faster than FFS
- Instant directory listings
- Parallel access with negligible performance loss
- More efficient use of disk space than FFS/OFS
- Large directories do not give massive performance

£29.75 INC VAT

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

SILICA

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE: 0181-309 1111
23 STORES NATIONWIDE
CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE Subject to status

All prices include VAT

FREE UK DELIVERY ON ORDERS OVER £40.VAT

PRINTERS

CITIZEN 24-PIN ABC COLOUR DOT MATRIX



- Small and compact with 24-pin print quality
- Works with any PC or Amiga computer
- 5 Built-in fonts, 2 scalable to 40pt
- Built-in 50 sheet auto feeder
- Citizen 'Easystart' software for Windows and Amiga
- Auto set facility
- Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Black ribbon
- Colour kit supplied including colour ribbon
- 2 year warranty

£149 INC VAT

CANON BJC4000 COLOUR BUBBLE JET



- Speed: 4 pages per minute - 10cps at 240dpi (high speed) and 1.13cps (high quality)
- 80 column - A4
- Res: 360 x 360dpi - 720 x 360dpi with smoothing function in mono
- Fonts: 5 typefaces
- Parallel interface
- 64K input buffer, 41K download buffer
- Emulations: LQ2550, X23E, Canon enhanced
- Automatic and manual sheet feeder

£299 INC VAT

LEXMARK EXECJET IIC COLOUR INKJET



- Speeds: B&W 3ppm draft, 2ppm LQ Colour from: 2.5 to 7minutes per page
- Res: 600 x 300dpi black and white 300 x 300dpi colour
- 150 sheets A4, up to 15 envelopes
- 12 Built-in Scalable Fonts
- 2MB Buffer Memory
- Parallel interface (Optional serial)
- 3 year return to base warranty

£249 INC VAT

STUDIO PRO II PRINTER CONTROLLER



- Print 24-bit graphics
- Workbench drivers for most printers
- Press pictures from disk using very little memory
- The ONLY professional colour management system on the Amiga

£49 INC VAT

SILICA STOCK A FULL RANGE OF PRINTERS, DRIVES & ACCESSORIES - CALL FOR DETAILS

HD & CD-ROM DRIVES, MICE & J'STICKS

MICE & J'STICKS

Logic 3 Speed Mouse ... £11.95

Mega Mouse ... £9.95

Mega Mouse 3 Button ... £14.95

Quickshot Apache QS131 ... £8.99

Quickshot Starfighter 1 ... £8.99

CD-ROM & HARD DRIVES

Seagate ST9240AC 2.5" Oak + GVP Software ... £179.00

OverDrive Double Speed ... £179.00

OverDrive Quad Speed ... £249.00

OverDrive IDE HD 850Mb ... £249.00

OverDrive IDE HD 1.2Gb ... £349.00

Panasonic PD System ... £645.00

650Mb Optical Disk ... £45.00

MEGA MOUSE FOR ALL AMIGAS



- Ultra high 400dpi resolution with right-ambidextrous encoder
- 5 litre cable
- Effortless fingertip operation with double micro-switch buttons

£9.95 INC VAT

OVERDRIVE HD (IDE) - 560MB FOR THE AMIGA 1200



- Fits into internal hard disk. Plugs into PCMCIA slot - requires a twin lead stand of the supplied one. Can be used along side internal hard drive
- Expands IDE ports on A1200
- Supplied with no mounting hardware
- Can be used alongside external HD

£249 INC VAT

Panasonic PD SYSTEM READ/WRITE OPTICAL DRIVE

- Quad speed CD-ROM Drive with 600K Data Transfer and 95ms access
- 650Mb re-writable optical disk drive with removable cartridges. Famicom (PIS 1500) £45.00

ALL-IN-ONE

NEW **£586.33** INC VAT

AMIGA CD32

CRITICAL ZONE PACK

32-BIT SYSTEM - 7 CD TITLES



OVER 100 CD-ROM TITLES AVAILABLE

CD-ROM BASED POWER CONSOLE















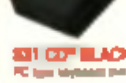
MORE THAN JUST A GAMES CONSOLE

Critical Zone includes the powerful 32-bit CD³² games console with built-in dual speed CD-ROM drive, an 11 button controller and 7 top CD-ROM games. Optional upgrades include keyboard and disk drive (allowing use of A1200 software) and an MPEG video playback card allowing video CDs to be played on the CD³².

- 32-Bit processing power
- Dual speed CD-ROM drive
- 16.8 million colours
- Plays audio & CD+graphics CDs
- 11 button controller
- Titles available from £9.99
- Optional full screen video CD module - DCA 0320 INC VAT

OPTIONAL SX1 MODULE

Turns the CD³² into a powerful 32-bit multimedia computer using the CD32 multiport expansion module



£199 INC VAT

SX1 CD³² BLACK KEYBOARD £39.00 INC VAT

£199 INC VAT CCD 3450

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

SILICA









MAIL ORDER • FREE DELIVERY

0181-309 1111

THE SILICA SERVICE



17 YEARS EXPERIENCE

WE PRICE MATCH

OPEN UNTIL 7PM

HOW TO PAY

WE OFFER DISCOUNTS

CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE

WE SUPPORT YOU

MAIL ORDER & HEAD OFFICE

23 STORES NATIONWIDE

SILICA DEBENHAMS

FREE BROCHURES

CALL TELEPHONE OR RETURN THE COUPON

- Please send me an Amiga brochure - free of charge
- Please send detailed information on the following products:

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:

Surname:

Company (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home):

Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

3

'060 SPEED FOR YOUR A1200/1500/2000 and A3000†/4000 TODAY!



64- BIT ENGINE A3000 4000 24 BIT COLOUR ACCELERATED GRAPHICS CARD

Cybervision 64... 2Mb - £329.99 4Mb - £439.99





The World's Fastest Amiga!

Cyberstorm 68060/50

APOLLO

BLIZZARD 1220/4

28MHz 68EC020 A1200 TURBO 4Mb, 32-Bit RAM Expandable to 8Mb

Multi award winning BLIZZARD 1220/4 4Mb TURBO...

- Easy Trapdoor installation
- Battery Backed Self Recharge RT Clock Calendar
- Can be disabled in case for full games compatibility

1220/4 Turbo 4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM, expandable to 8Mb £199.99

Add-4 Board - extra 4Mb for 1220/4 4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM add-on £169.99

Motorola Maths Co-processors 68882 PLCC type FPU 25/33MHz £Call

THE AWARD WINNING A1200 RAM EXPANSION!

BLIZZARD 1230-IV

NEW... 50MHz 68030 A1200 TURBO ACCELERATOR - 0Mb Expandable to 128Mb

THE highest performing A1200 68030 Accelerator!

- Easy Trapdoor installation
- Battery Backed Self Recharge RT Clock Calendar
- High performance DMA expansion with 32 Bit wide DMA
- 68030 may be disabled with a simple keystroke on boot up allowing full games compatibility - even badly programmed, older software
- PGA FPU Socket allowing optional 50MHz double FPU

1230-IV Turbo 50MHz 68030 & MMU 0Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM, Expandable to 128Mb £199.99

SCSI-2 Module for 1230 IV Turbo (with additional 128Mb SIMM socket) £89.99

Motorola Maths Co-processors 68882 PGA type FPU, 50Mhz £79.99

4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion 32-Bit, 72 pin (Call for larger SIMMs prices) £134.99

THE WORLD's FASTEST A1200 '030 ACCELERATOR!

BLIZZARD 1260

NEW... 50MHz 68060 A1200 TURBO ACCELERATOR - 0Mb Expandable to 64Mb

The '060 revolution is here NOW for YOUR A1200!

- Easy Trapdoor installation
- Battery Backed Self Recharge RT Clock Calendar
- High performance DMA expansion with 32 Bit wide DMA
- 68060 may be disabled with a simple keystroke on boot up allowing full games compatibility - even badly programmed, older software

1260 Turbo 50MHz 68060 & MMU 0Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM, Expandable to 64Mb £599.99

SCSI-2 Module for 1260 Turbo (with additional 128Mb SIMM socket) £99.99

BLIZZARD 2060

50MHz 68060 A1200 TURBO ACCELERATOR - 0Mb Expandable to 128Mb

The '060 revolution is here for YOUR A1500, 2000 too!

2060 Turbo 50MHz 68060 & MMU 0Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM, Expandable to 128Mb £699.99

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

gordon harwood computers

the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED

Dept CUA/84 NEW STREET ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE DE55 7BP

Tel: 01 773 836781

Fax: 01 773 831040

ScreenScene



If I seemed a little bit negative last month, I'm sorry. It's just that when you have three games to review in an entire issue things look pretty bleak.

However, as promised, the ECTS (European Computer Trade Show) came along and blew some of our blues away. The mood there was actually one of desperation though as far other platforms were concerned. With the fall from grace of both the SNES and the Megadrive and overcrowding in the PC market, the whole show was geared towards the saviours - Messrs Playstation and Saturn. And from what I saw it's going to take a lot of sales to recoup the development costs of games on these machines. So what's needed in the games market right now are some cash generating volume sellers.

Which brings me to my point. If publishers hadn't been so quick to drop the Amiga they mightn't be so down on their luck now. For years the Amiga was the bread and butter of the industry, fuelling development for other platforms and paying for the big, extravagant parties they were fond of at ECTS.

'But Amiga games don't sell well any more', is the stock answer to this type of argument. Rubbish. A good Amiga game still sells ... only bad ones fail. And fall miserably. But software publishers prefer to hide behind 'market trends' instead of admitting to sloppy development strategies.

Alan Dykes, Editor





PREVIEWS

- Total Football 42
- Super Streetfighter 2 Turbo 43
- Team 43



REVIEWS

- Fears 44
- Citadel 46
- Pinball Mania 48
- Hollywood Hustler 50
- Wheelspin 54
- 100 Top CD32 Games 59

TIPS & GUIDES

- Vampyra 63
- Snip Tips 64





Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGAAND.COM

DATEL DIRECT

01782 744707
24hr Mail Order Hotline

buying direct from the manufacturer means both low prices and a service second to none !

FAX 01782 744292

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM



NOW ONLY £99.99

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE STYLUS INPUT THE GENIUS TABLET ALSO HAS OPTIONAL FOUR BUTTON PUCK.

GENIUS PUCK £29.99

- With the Amiga Cardman Disk Magazine you can examine the operation of many graphic or CAD programs
- The Genitizer Graphic Tablet utilises sonic technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution in its op e n stylus
- Complete 9 x 12" digitising area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control
- Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages in the market and in the event of any problem the Genitizer can be switched to mouse mode at the touch of a button
- Supplied with template for Dak ro Paint.
- This is the legal minimum used on professional systems
- Fast rapid drawing by "stroking" a hand over the stylus

- screen zoom, three times faster than by a mouse
- The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/600/1000/1200/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse
- Unlike a mouse, the tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so the tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face
- Pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus (e g activates the Tablet co-ordinates and internal menus etc). When you are not using the Tablet, you have normal mouse control.

A PC ABSOLUTELY FREE!

SMART UPS

With the indispensable power supply and your system a totally protected item. Power cuts, data loss due to mains power failure or voltage surges and spikes. If mains power is cut the SMART UPS 300 will automatically switch to standby power within milliseconds enabling your system to continue unaffected.

The SMART UPS 300 has both LED and audible alarm to let know that the mains has failed alerting the user to enable a shut down as required. Besides many system failures are caused by mains fluctuations and not simply mains failure. The SMART UPS 300 also has EMI and RF noise filters to deliver super clean power.

£119.99 For data security

HIGH RES HANDY SCANNER

Genius

FREE PHOTON PAINT

- An easy to handle Scanner having 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics/text into your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/2000/2000
- Includes hard disk interface to run under Workbench
- Adjustable switches for brightness control level
- Software gives you the ability to scan images text or graphics & even colour 200 Dpi Dots Scan Mode
- Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true Grey scales including editing, zoom & processing features
- Save images in suitable formats for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc
- User friendly and positive control panel
- Powerful scanner for DTP that's ideal for cut & paste editing of images etc

£79.99

MIDI MASTER PROFESSIONAL MIDI INTERFACE

THE BEST SELLING MIDI INTERFACE FOR THE AMIGA

- Full specification Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets
- Stylish case to match Amiga colours
- Fully Opto isolated.
- Compatible

£19.99 £39.99

SPECIAL OFFER!

FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE

NEW LOW PRICE

- Low cost Midi Interface.
- Midi In, Midi Out and Midi Thru.
- Opto isolated.
- Compact design.

MICRO MIDI £11.99

Competition PRO CD 32 JOYPAD

CD 32 JOYPAD £16.99

- TURBO FIRE
- SLOW MO & AUTOFIRE
- 8 WAY SUPERSWITCH.

AMIGA HYPERPAD

8 BUTTONS EACH WITH SPEED CONTROL PERFECT FOR REAL ARCADE STYLE GAMES

AMIGA HYPERPAD £12.99 ALSO FOR SPEED SELECT

MAGNETIC CARD READER

Explore the data hidden on Credit Cards, Debit Cards, Security & Membership Cards etc.

Simply swipe your card and read the contents
Reads tracks 1,2 and 3
Plugs into your Amiga joystick Port

£59.99 Complete system

GOLIATH

NEW!

GOLIATH POWER SUPPLY

£44.99 3 times the power of a standard power supply

GOLIATH HAS THE POWER

Goliath is a clean power supply replacement with a difference. If you have an Amiga with a large internal extra memory and some boards or indeed any powerful add-on then a standard Amiga power supply will not be enough. The Goliath packs more power than you can ever possibly need.

- Fan cooled
- Heavy duty case
- Switch mode electronic system.
- Full 200 watt output
- On/Off switch
- 13 amp plug approved mains lead
- Direct plug in replacement
- Also available for A1200

AMAZING 200 WATTS OUTPUT!

VIDEO DIGITIZER 2

A low price real time video frame grabber for the A500

Save images as Raw or IFF

Mono digitizing at an affordable price

VIDEO DIGITISER 2 £29.99

IDEAL FOR DTP etc

THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR DISK BACKUP PROBLEMS

SYNCRO EXPRESS

SYNCRO EXPRESS is a sophisticated hardware and software package that works by directly controlling your second drive as a third drive (ignoring the Amiga's own disk drive controller). This way SYNCRO EXPRESS delivers power to backup programs, where other backup systems fail.

- The most powerful disk backup system ever conceived.
- Very simple to use requires no user knowledge.
- Powerful "SYNCRO MODE" actually synchronises your drives to achieve even greater backup power!
- Menu driven select on of standard track Upto 88 tracks
- Totally "transparent" hardware switches out automatically when not in use

SYNCRO EXPRESS £34.99 For A500/500+/1200

NOW VERSION 5.0

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT

It is illegal to make copies even for your own use of copyright software without the given permission of the copyright owner or its licensee (owner).

Pro ACTION REPLAY FOR THE A1200

SPECIAL EDITION

NOW PLAY YOUR FAVOURITE GAMES TO DESTRUCTION!

ACTION REPLAY GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE ANY PROGRAM AND TAKE TOTAL CONTROL!

Save the entire program in memory to disk. The saved program will reload and run from the point where it was frozen. Perfect for backing up game save option.

Game trainer feature gives you the power to find cheats with many games. Infinite LIVES, ENERGY, LEVELS etc. Ultimate GAME BUSTING POWER.

Screen Grabber option lets you freeze and save screen to disk. Pictures saved in IFF format suitable for all leading graphics packages.

Powerful monitor functions give you all the tools to freeze and hack the program in memory, full 68020 assembler disassembler. Breakpoint & trace single step commands. Remember that ACTION REPLAY lets you view the program in its base state - other tools can't offer this feature.

Powerful hardware design uses custom logic and on board 32 bit high speed RAM to give NO AMIGA MEMORY IS USED.

Works with up to 8 megs of Amiga RAM!

HARD DISK SUPPORT

Very simple to install - just plug into A1200 trapdoor.

A1200 ACTION REPLAY £59.99 Amiga 1200

Very simple to use - Just press the freeze button to take total control of the frozen program in memory.

THE POWER TO BUST YOUR GAMES WIDE OPEN!

01782 744707
24hr Mail Order Hotline

VISA

8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER
FULL 8 BIT SAMPLING AT A NEW LOW PRICE
Full 8 Bit Sound Sampling System
Runs A500/1500/2000/1200
Fits into Printer Port
Complete Hardware/Software package including Sound Samples
8 BIT SOUNDSAMPLER £19.99 Amiga 500/500plus Amiga 600/1200

1500/2000 POWER SUPPLY
Direct replacement
Over Rating
Fits A500 and 2000
Low Low price
POWER SUPPLY £79.99 Direct Replacement

AMIGA VIDEO INTERFACE
The Amiga Video Interface allows you to connect S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL from your Amiga
Connects to Amiga monitor port. Thru connector allows standard Monitor to be connected also Simultaneously
Supplied output gives S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL output (please state which required)
Ideal for many video applications including Genlocks etc.
Allows Amiga to be used with any SCART TV if you don't have an Amiga monitor
£34.99

INTERNAL MIDI CARD
FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE
INTERNAL MIDI CARD FOR A2000/1500/3000
Full feature Midi Interface - Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets
Opto Isolated
£19.99 Amiga 2000,1500 3000

REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE
Top quality external 3½"
Quiet operation
Small footprint slimline design
Built in anti-click feature
Daisy chainable with other peripherals
No need for external PSU
REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE £49.99 Direct Plug-in Replacement

3.5" INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE
NEW
Quality Citizen Mechanism
Front eject system
Quiet operation
Includes mounting screws
Comprehensive instruction manual
£39.99 Amiga 500/500plus/600 £49.99 Amiga 1200

ACTION LINE BBS
NETWORKED PC's WITH OVER 10 GIGS OF DATA
SUBSCRIPTION & NEW NUMBER 01782 744199
INSTANT DOWNLOAD NUMBER 0891 516353
For subscription - will pay for the call

DEALER ORDERS WELCOME
CALL 01782 744707 and we will ship your order same day*
Please add £2.00 per order.*
For next day delivery add £5.00
For export orders we will quote shipping at cost via UPS.
UPS
01782 744707
FAX 01782 744292

DATEL DIRECT

AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS
YOUR AMIGA HI-FI STEREO SOUND. WHY PLAY THIS THROUGH A SMALL TV SPEAKER WHEN YOU CAN HAVE FANTASTIC HEAD-BANGINGLY GLORIOUS ARCADE STEREO!
10 WATTS £14.99
Logic 3 MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED
Blasts out 10 watts of power
Clips onto your TV/ Monitor
50 WATT £34.99
Logic 3 MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED
Built in 2 way bass reflex amplifier
70 WATTS £79.99
Built in 2 way bass reflex amplifier
2" tweeter
3" woofer
50 WATT WOOFER
50 WATT WOOFER

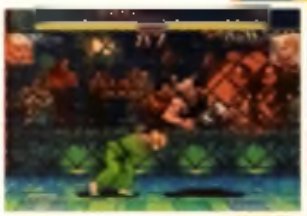
DATEL DIRECT
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
01782 744707

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Super Streetfighter II Turbo

■ Due for Release: November

■ Publisher: Gametek ✆ 01753 553 445





▲ Russian wrestler Zangief and US boxer Balrog make fierce gestures at each other somewhere in China, last week. A fight is on the way. Queensbury rules lads, OK.

"If you're a *Super Streetfighter* fan you'll know the difference," was Gametek's Marcus Beer's confident response to the question of why they were bringing out a new *SSFII* game so soon after US Gold's.

Admittedly the PC version of *SSFII Turbo* knocked the socks off *SSFII*. But will the same hold true for the Amiga? So far it all sounds very promising.

The first and obvious difference between this and US Gold's version is speed. The turbo speed setting on the PC version of *SSF II Turbo* is incredibly fast and Gametek are hoping to achieve the same results with the Amiga.

Welcome additions include a new boss, Akuma, and the ability to perform super combos ... quickly carrying out your fighter's special move twice in success on when your power bar is full will send you into super combo mode where you can pulverise your opponent. It won't be keyboard operated but Gametek say that they will be utilising the full capabilities of the CD32 joypad. Due to be released for the A1200 and CD32 only, it should be available for review next month. ■

Lisa Collins



▲ The graphics are looking very good in the Amiga version of SSFII Turbo. Well it is anyway.



▲ Frying tonight. Carrying out your fighter's special move twice in succession will send you into a slow motion frenzy of violence.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Total Football

■ Due for Release: October ■ Publisher: Domark ✆ 0181 780 2222

"This is more like it", I thought, when I saw the latest version of this new footy game. For a start the sprites on the pitch looked like real football players, not just undistinguishable blobs of colour. You could tell whether they were heading the ball, kicking it or just standing about. Domark have spent some time getting the players to look as realistic as possible and proudly claim that "over 2500 frames of animation have been used to make the sprites look and move as realistically as possible."

Unfortunately we only took one picture of the game with the sprites in it, and blast Mat Broughton if he hasn't used it on his news page. If you want to see it turn to page 24. So I'm stuck with these menu pics. Thrilling don't you think?

One of the interesting new features of this isometric viewed game is that you are able to able to control post goal celebrations as well as pre goal tactics. Shenanigans include back flips, cart wheels, diving to the ground (Juuuurgen Klinsman!!), strutting to the corner with your hands aloft and a lap of honour. Using a circular menu system you can control exactly what type of celebration and how long or short it is.



▲ Here we have a complete breakdown of one man's strengths and weaknesses. Passing (he helpers 21, standing 13, speeds interesting



▲ Here's Sunderland's team statistics. Nice and moody graphics.

What will they think of next? Soon games like this will no doubt have de-toxification clinics for like centre forwards and pitch invasions where player one controls the crowd and player two controls the cops. ■

Lisa Collins

Team

■ Due for Release: December

■ Publisher: Impact Software ✆ 0181 988 8888

As the footy season kicks off, football games are predictably churned out by various software houses again. This is good news for football fans, but bad news for games reviewers as, let's face it, most football games tend to be ... er, very similar if not identical.

However the one to beat is still *Sensible Soccer*, and only time will tell whether it can be bettered.

Team will have all the standard football game options: cup and league competitions, team editing facilities, action replay and kit make up options.



▲ Here you can fiddle about with some scores to find which one will suit you best.

Impact are also promising screen updates of 50 frames per second and 'superbly' animated sprites. Having played through an early version, the game does update very quickly but I beg to differ with the 'superbly' animated sprites claim. Sensible sprites are extremely small so it's incredibly difficult to see if they are actually performing all that is promised. Check out the screenshots for an example of the minuscule size of the sprites.

Features are supposed to include sliding tackles and headers, though. However the version we saw was in its embryonic stages so things could still look brighter (or more animated at least) ■

Lisa Collins



▲ The 'superbly animated' sprites in action. Does no the magnifying glass please?

Choices, choices

... you to choose a lot of things including playing football.

Friendly match: ... skills by engaging in a bit of hot footy action with another team.

League Competition: ... the league competition ... how many teams will be in it, how many times you wanna play each team for a win and so on.

Cup competition: Up to 32 teams will be able to compete in the cup competitions. You should be able to choose how many legs will be played, which teams will be decided by replays, extra time or a penalty shoot out.

Game options: standard options, either one or two player.

Action replays: This feature should allow you the play, fast forward, slow play and frame advance.

Edit teams: This option will allow you to select your team from a squad of 22 players. You can change names, hair, size (about shirt numbers, see which the last one).

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

ASCON

The dream starts here...

Fears

Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: Manyk ✆ 01302 890000

Fears is not a good name for game. But will gameplay triumph over wordplay? Let's visit the world of Doom.



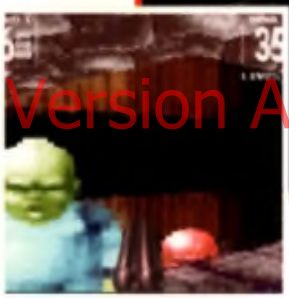
▲ The enemy, combined with floating eye abominations and baby soldiers, ha'll make your life miserable



▲ And as he met his death in a massively frustrating pit of lava after downing a bang of strawberry jelly

CU Amiga Magazine was the first magazine I ever wrote for, so I've still got a mile wide soft spot for Commodore's best. That was back in 1987 (the mag was then called Commodore User) and the Amiga had just appeared. Shortly afterwards it had conquered the world as the best all-round computer on the planet. In the meantime the PC made do with paltry four-colour CGA war games where one block encountered another and whoever had the highest number came out best.





Doom patrol

But then *Doom* changed the face of PC and, indeed, computer gaming forever. Nothing that came before could compare to it and, for the first time in its life, the Amiga floundered. Now I'm not biased against any machine (unless it's an Amstrad) but even I thought the Amiga was ready to kick the bucket and take its place, lyre and all, in computer heaven. That was until *Gloom* and *Alien Breed 3D*. Sure, these were nowhere near as technically accomplished as *Doom*, but for the technology the price of the hardware and the demands made on the machine by these games' programmers, both of these titles were in a league of their own.

Then along comes something like *Fears*. It's a typical example of a bunch of people trying to jump on a bandwagon that is clearly moving too fast for them. They've seen the Amiga producing worthy 'clones' of *Doom*, but it seems like explaining the concept of *Doom* games to them is like explaining quantum chromodynamics to a haddock.

You see, they've completely missed the point. *Alien Breed 3D* and *Gloom* both trace an atmosphere. It's that 'what's around the next corner' feeling that makes them so amazingly playable. You can't know what's going to pop up next. You're underarmed, you're sore and your parts aren't up to the job. It's time to put your jeans in for a service wash. *Fears*, on the other hand, looks like the programmers had come up with what they thought was a decent 3D engine and never looked any further.

They've ripped off *Doom*'s graphics and they've tried to rip off the playability. If it had been done well, they'd have been laughing. But they haven't. With *Fears* Manyk has created a game which doesn't get the player involved to any extent. All the way through I was simply concentrating on finding the exit. It wasn't a matter of survival and it didn't even reach the level of puzzle solving. I simply wandered round, wasted a few blobby creatures and either died, or went to the next stage.

Death, eh?

Fundamentally that's what this type of game is about. But there wasn't a single time I felt genuinely sorry I had died. When you're ambushed by half-a-dozen critters in *AB3D*, you can feel annoyed. It simply makes you want to go back and waste them. Here, though, you just feel: 'What the heck, I'll have another crack because the next level might be better'. Unfortunately the subsequent stages offer precious little else and all the time you're fully aware that you're pounding away on an Amiga keyboard and not



Speed Traps

With a game like this, the performance capabilities of your Amiga can make a big difference as to how much you actually enjoy it.

A1200: *Fears* is a tough game to play on a standard A1200. The frame rate's low, even on the smallest screen size, and it loses even more of the atmosphere. It really isn't worth bothering with if this is how you're going to have play it.

ACCELERATED A1200: Fast, smooth and you'd could be forgiven for thinking it's *Doom*. Playing it tells a different story. The speed and visuals give way to the comical playability and you'll soon regret loading it.

A4000: If you don't have a 50MHz accelerator, this is the only other machine worth playing *Fears* on. Actually, it's not worth playing *Fears* on any machine when you could buy *Alien Breed 3D* or *Gloom* instead.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM



ng sea anemones
miserable.



ssively frustrating
strawberry jelly.

oncentrat-
It wasn't a
t didn't
puzzle
red round,
eatures
t to the

hat this
But there
lt genuine-
n you're
en critters
nnoyed. It
to go
here,
What the
rack
might be
e subse-
ious little
u're fully
ding away
and not

of your
ou

A1200.
ize, and
worth
lay it.

d be
fferent
l

is the
y, it's
could

TOP GUN

So which *Doom* clone is the one for you? Four contenders have a stake and, well, technically, they're all decent enough. I've played three of them:



ALIEN BREED 3D: My personal favourite. Yes, I'm a sad Aliens devotee, but this is also a brilliant game with relentless pace, constant threats, enemies you can actually be afraid of and a good two-player combat mode.



GLOOM: Slightly more traditional when it comes to *Doom*-a-likes. Which, for me at least, is the only reason to buy it ahead of *Alien Breed*. I don't think it's as cerebrally involving, but there's lots to shoot.



FEARS: Bottom of the pile and not by accident. I can't think of any reason why you should go for this game ahead of the other two. The other contender is Citadel, but I haven't played it yet.

y engaged in a seat of your-
s fight for survival.
sn't helped by the fact that
re attacked by pink
opuses and green dwarfs
o look like escapees from the
well incident. It's more
ah e than superseful. I'm
progressively rather
unning away from someone in
l trousers and a chainsaw
facing girly coloured
-equatic molluscs.
On top of all this is the
de-A crudey head-to-head
de. When you encounter the
player, you get no indication
he's firing at you, presumably
cause they couldn't be both-
d with, the extra graphics. He
stands there, arms by his
, and the only time you realise
re being shot is when your
rgy starts going down. Neither
here any nc cat on that you're
rg him. When I was playing
nst Alien I had to shout out
you losing any energy?"
aruinely though the game had
shed and we weren't hitting
ch other. If that doesn't suck
a kid with a McDonalds'
shake, then I don't know
at does.

Constructo-gameplay

e only real redeeming factor in
ars is the level designer
efully, you should be able to
ate better levels, but why
ther? The point about playing a
me is to be entertained, not
ving to toil constructing your
wn for more interesting levels.

After writing this semi-diatribe, I can't help but feel that I sound a bit too harsh towards *Fears*. But then, after playing *Breed 3D* I don't see the point in this game. It's technically well put together, but the gameplay's all wrong. Before I do that, however, I'll mention it, although it's also impossible to really mark it badly because it's not a truly bad product. Put it right at the bottom of your *Doom* clone list though. ■

Mark Patterson



▲ Yeah! It's Jabba the Hut's youngest brother and he's about to kill you.

FEARS £29.99

- workbench version ..... 1.3+
- number of disks 2
- RAM 1Mb
- hard disk installable ..... yes

graphics	82%
sound	75%
A1200	
A1500	
A2000	
A3000	
A4000	
stability	74%
playability	72%

OVERALL: It should have been so much better than this. **74%**

POLE-POSITION

FORMULA 1 TEAM MANAGER



Build your dream team and take pole position

Sports

For more information on ASCON's high octane, testosterone charged new Formula 1 management sim call us now on 0171 372 7544, and live that dream!

ASCON

Licensed by FOCA to Fuji Television, © by Ascon (UK) Ltd., 1995

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Citadel

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: Black Legend ✆ 01438 840003

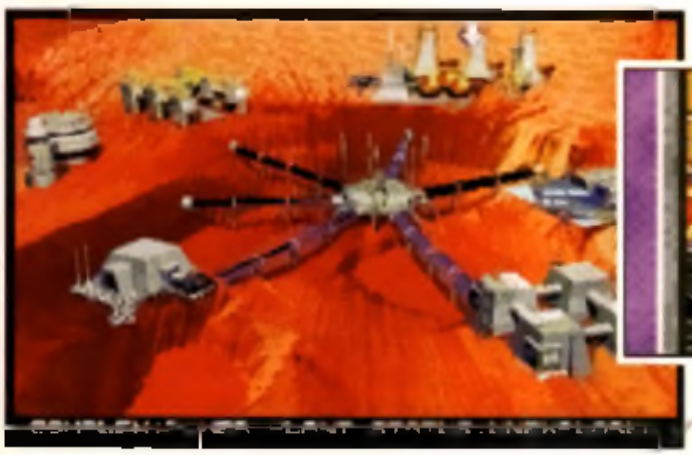
The fourth and final instalment in the current batch of Doom clones arrives. Would Citadel please stand forward and make itself known?

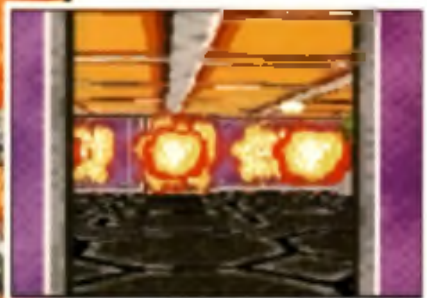


Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

It's funny the sort of thought processes that happen while evaluating a game. Often you start off with a wrong impression or expectation only to find, over the course of days, weeks even, that things are different, that your initial judgement was either right or wrong. With *Citadel* my mind changed several times and just prove I am not alone, so did the opinion of the rest of the office too.

There's absolutely no reason why I should tell you about the plot of *Citadel*, because if you don't have a handle on first person perspective *Doom*-style games by now you're either genuinely not interested, in which case you shouldn't be reading this, or Garman, where the laws of the land proscribe too much violence in computer games. Suffice to say that the aim is to





▲ Multiple explosion city! The range of weapons is good but some are not as powerful as this.
◀ This is a map of the Citadel. Part of a bomb is hidden in each zone which you must collect.

create a game atmosphere with so much realism that it seriously excites the adrenal glands in a way that no top-down or side-on view shoot 'em up ever has.

When *Citadel* was originally previewed it was a bit of a mystery. Having been used to blocky graphics in both *Gloom* and *Alien Breed 3D*, *Citadel* came as a surprise. Even up close, most of its features remained solid and the enemies, from mantises to the ubiquitous floating worms looked convincing enough, even though their animation was a bit dodgy. Adding to the mystery was the fact that all of the text was in Polish (the developers, Arrakis Software and the unfortunately named VD are based in Gdansk) including the options and loading screen and the on-screen prompts.

On-screen prompts? Yep. This is a bit of a departure for *Doom*-esque adventures. *Citadel* finds itself sitting (somewhat uncomfortably I found) on the fence between an old style graphic or text adventure and the new breed of shoot 'em up with which it so readily identifies. Not only does a little Reuters-style scrolling text bar at the bottom of the screen let you know what you've picked up when you run over an object, if you press fire without a weapon in his hand your character will 'examine' an object, area or wall. Sometimes this yields something valuable, like a hidden room or teleporter, sometimes it just scrolls 'I see nothing' or 'Nothing except stinking air' messages. These are all right to begin with, but soon begin to grate, especially if what you are after is action, not talk.

All action

But action there is aplenty. *Citadel* is a difficult game, even on easy mode. It's sometimes difficult to find a weapons upgrade and there are times when an unreasonable amount of aliens will attack you, giving you little hope of survival. This becomes annoying because although there are plenty of medikits around for you to pick up, you've got to reach them fast because there are no extra lives. At the end of each level you can save the game, but if you die horribly during a level you have to go right back to the main menu and start again.

To actually win the game you have to collect parts of a bomb and destroy the Citadel. The game is divided up into six areas and each one of these contains several levels and one piece of the bomb. After you have completed level one, the entry level, you don't automatically have to go

onto another set level, you can choose one of two which are accessible. In this way you can get more experience of the maze.

I've said it's difficult and it is, so thankfully Arrakis have included practice levels for each part of the Citadel. To have a hope of getting through the game you really need to play these practice levels first. Indeed, in many ways, true *Doom* seekers will enjoy the practice modes better than the real game because they are absolutely filled with hardy weapons and dastardly enemies.

Runs on A500s

The really big news about *Citadel* though is the fact that theoretically it will run on an A500. You need 1Mb of RAM but yes, we've tried it on one and lo and behold it loads, it moves, it plays. That's something which AR3D *Gloom* or Fears don't have! Though Mark Sibly is promising an ECS version of *Gloom*.

I say theoretically because although strictly speaking it does, ie it loads up and you can start playing it, it's pretty cheesy. In fact it's like wading through a vat full of hot Gorgonzola with with no peg on your nose. If you've ever seen the part in the A-Team where everyone goes into snow mode while there's a battle going on you'll have a rough idea of what *Citadel* is like on a basic Amiga, even if there isn't a battle in progress. Luckily you can scale the screen down to one fifth of its normal size and reduce the detail. This actually results in a faster game on an A500+ than on an A4000 040 in full screen mode. Unfortunately by this stage the playing screen is the size of a postage stamp, but boy does it fly. A pair of binoculars would be handy.



▲ Aggressive bit man and a pink alien. Yesterday.



▲ Citadel is gory and no mistake. No 'Meaty' option here, just blood, liberally splashed about.

The news isn't that much better on an A1200, believe it or not. It's still slow compared to either AR3D or *Gloom*. Only when you get into speed realms of about 50Mhz (in either 030 or 040 form, take your pick) does *Citadel* really shine. It's speed is really top class with a decent machine behind it.

Tough decision

There are many things I don't like about *Citadel* though. The text bar at the bottom of the playing screen does get annoying from time to time for instance. When you bang into the wall it starts spewing out statements like 'ouch!' and 'watch where you're going' which are, quite frankly, very unamusing. The other thing about crashing into walls is that Arrakis have chosen to completely ruin their lovely close up graphics by deliberately corrupting them if you hit a wall. There is no need for this. A game like *Citadel* is supposed to convey at least some sense of realism, but the last time my senses went all fuzzy simply by banging into a wall (and I don't make a habit of this sort of thing readers) was when I braked too hard on my bike and went flying over the handlebars, age 12.

Another thing I didn't like was lack of power in some of the weapons. A double barrelled shotgun looks impressive, but isn't. Also, although effective, the flame gun simply lights up your enemy but doesn't 'down' them. It eventually will but in the meantime you can't walk past them and if they touch you you'll lose power points. On the up side though Arrakis have built in a brilliant mouse/joystick/keyboard control system that warmed my fingers with delight. With any game of this ilk, aiming your gun using the direction keys is a bit difficult, but using the mouse precise shooting could be attained.

As I said at the beginning, opinions on *Citadel* shifted like sand. One moment I was slow and rubbish, next it was take look at this, it's much better on an accelerated machine'. So it's a difficult one to score. On an standard A1200 it's worth about 78% and as a *Doom* clone it's worth about 70%. But then again, Arrakis never really intended it to be a direct *Doom* clone, it has too much of an adventure angle to it for that. If you look at it as a shoot 'em up/adventure hybrid and whack it onto a machine with oodles of fast RAM or a decent accelerator, it's worth about 85%. Finally I'm really going to stick my neck out here, but there is just no alternative to *Citadel* for A500 owners at the moment, despite the minuscule screen size you have to play it on. So get it. ■

Alan Dykes

Size matters ...

Citadel **is designed to run on any Amiga with 1Mb of RAM. However, try running it at the standard screen size on an A500 and it's laughable. To help out there are a total of 8 different screen sizes and you can reduce the graphic detail and get rid of floors and ceiling. All of which will make it run like lightning on any machine – but at a cost.**



▲ Is this going to be Royal Mail's new Doom commemorative stamp? No, this is Citadel's screen setting number one. Pass the binoculars.



▲ This is screen size number three. Most acceptable size for the postage stamp players, the speed just about right on a basic A1200 but creeps on an A500.



▲ This is screen size five. If you're happy to move forward occasionally on an A500 or play along on an A1200 then this is the mode for you.



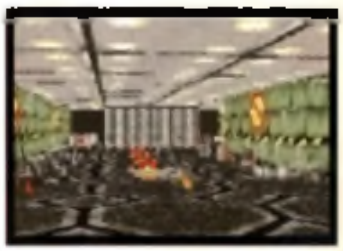
▲ Full screen mode. Just like the wide-screen mode of setting one. This is big, accelerator or A1200 territory without a doubt.



▲ Glorious full screen mode, but slower than a BR man with awesome leaves on the track to beat at it. This is 50Mhz 030 and 040 territory.



▲ You can also turn off the floor and ceiling and remove detail to improve things. This doesn't affect the quality of the surrounding graphics, just the colour.



CITADEL

A500	■ workbench version.....1.3+
A500+	■ number of disks 5
A600	■ RAM.....1Mb
A1200	■ hard disk installable .....no
A1500	graphics.....87%
A2000	sound.....80%
A3000	lastability.....84%
A4000	playability.....80%

OVERALL
78% without an accelerator, I'm afraid.

85%

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Pinball Mania

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: 21st Century ✆ 01235 851852



What's this? A new game from 21st Century? My, whatever can it be? Lawks a mussy, what a surprise, it's a new pinball bash and it's free with the new Amiga 1200, hurrah!

Pinball eh? At the end of the day, it's just a load of old balls isn't? And bumpers. And lights and flippers and ramps and noises and bonuses and pure, unadulterated, adrenaline-pumping, fun-filled chaos. Isn't it? Well that's what it's supposed to be, at any rate. Unfortunately, the best laid plans often don't come to fruition.

21st Century are old hands at the pinball game game, having churned out tons of them in the past. In fact you can almost imagine what it's like at one of 21st Century's software development meetings.

"So what sort of game shall we start working on next then guys? Any suggestions?"

"Hey boss, I've got a great idea, how's about creating a pinball game"

"Wow, that *is* great idea, let's get cracking and do it".

We may mock, but on the other hand computer pinball, if done properly, is great and 21st Century has certainly proved itself adept at the art, producing several extremely enjoyable ones in the past few years. *Pinball Illusions*, released at the beginning of this year, is a prime example of this, being a game which is accredited by all and sundry here at CU Amiga Mag.





▲ The best table in the game, but it's not really worth the money if the other 75% aren't up to scratch. I said it to that web development team Spiderweb just aren't as experienced in the games as Digital Illusions.



▲ Football Pinball. We know which one we'd prefer. Speak for yourself — ed.

But enough of the history lesson, "what about the game in hand", I hear you scream? "Surely they can't continue to flog the same old dead horse without the whip breaking?" Okay okay, I'm getting there. First up, a run down of what 21st Century have got on offer for us this time.

Tables Galore

The first table is dubbed Tarantula and, funnily enough, has a subtle but undeniably distinct arachnid theme to it. There's a humungous great spider's web planked right in the middle of the table, for starters). The web related activities of this domain include, just to offer a few examples, a Multi-bonus where you have to light up the WEB letters to notch up a welcome 20,000 points. Follow this up with a ball shot through the flashing WEB letters and you pick up a huge X2 bonus and one million overley points. Drop down the Scare rail or the Poison slot to pick up assorted points galore and if you finally manage to spell out TARANTULA (to mean that because these babies are hard to reach) you notch up an earth-shattering 50,000,000 points.

And so it goes on with more and more targets to aim for to open up further point-scoring opportunities to push that total of yours into the multi multi-million bracket. The main attraction to head for of course, is the the multi ball mode achieved by

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

shooting the ball out of the FANG platform through the FANG escape (a task which is as hard as a very hard thing indeed). Not only is this an irritatingly difficult aim to achieve, but you only get a two ball multi-ball which is a real let down. Surely the normal three-ball multi-ball wouldn't have completely broken the memory banks?

If you're a bit of an arachnophobe, you can always go for a bit of correctional therapy in Jailbreak. Here a stern looking judge sits in judgment on your activities, while your balling antics can achieve the release or jailing of a suspect, start a riot or sentence a person to something particularly unpleasant. This table has got the unusual feature of a pair of flippers right in the middle which let's you aim for all those elusive bonus (not necessarily with any success, I might add).

For the footie fans there's a soccer themed table with football-associated bonuses such as fouls, goals, kick-offs, penalty shoot-outs and trophy targets to aim the ball for.

My personal favourite was the Jackpot table which is more inventively designed and features cockish bonuses like the Hi/Lo Roulette and Craps shots to go for, which were at least vaguely interactive if a little short-lived (after winning at Hi/Lo I would have preferred to carry on until I lost, for example).

The Bottom Line

I've deliberately left any personal opinions of the game until fairly near the end because, quite frankly, they are not particularly favourable. It's not that Pinball Mania is a particularly bad game or anything, but then neither is it particularly good – it falls slap bang into the realm of average. From a company that has so much experience in this genre, I really would have expected much better than what they've gone and put on offer here.

My main quibble is with the bottom flippers, talk about limp; most of the time they have about much life in them as a fart in a bottle, pathetically nudging the ball barely centimetres up the screen. Consequently it's very difficult to get near the top end of the table where all the action is! To make matters worse, in my view they are completely erratic – I believe in testing games thoroughly so I spent



hours teeing the ball off from the exact same spot at the same angle on the flippers and the response was widely different nearly every time I hit it. Most times, as already mentioned, it was hardly worth the effort, but occasionally it would just shoot off at high speed for no particular reason that I could make out.

Some tables were better than others (I actually quite enjoyed the Jackpot table) but all were afflicted with the same maladies, as in lack of features and a rather flat, unrealistic feel to the gameplay. The music accompanying the whole experience is good but unfortunately, the expected sound effects on bumpers and flippers are sadly absent. As the sequel, *Pinball Mania* isn't that hard and the disk swapping ratio was perfectly acceptable, but I did come away feeling it was a bit of a let down, especially from a company with so much experience in this field. ■

Lucy Hickman



▲ Inside the cave is a bloody great tunnel in the middle of the table. We think it's some kind of Freudian hooked barrier allegory but stopped bothering after the excellent tables we kept finding in pub.



▲ It's hardly the scariest spider in the world. I quite want one as a rubber ring if you ask me.



Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

PINBALL MANIA

- workbench version..... 3.0+
- number of disks..... 2
- RAM..... 2mb
- hard disk installable..... no

A1200

graphics	78%
sound	74%
lastability	76%
playability	78%

OVERALL

An average pinball sim that lacks features.

75%

Hollywood Hustler

■ Price: £24.95 ■ Publisher: Desert Star Software ✆ 01482 8712[illegible]0





▲ Reader meet Jackie (the one on the left, duh). Jackie is a Virgo and is looking for that special guy. If you break into the high roller games and win at Hustler level you will be given an intimate experience.

▲ After each game the score table lets you know how much you're winning or losing in the black you're in debt in white you're in credit. I'm not doing too bad here.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Tack is back. Loose women, strong liquor and a game of cards star in this cinematic er ... experience.

It's been a long and weary day. You've lost your job, your car has been repossessed and your girlfriend Barbie has just run off with her analyst. What's a boy to do? (A) Admit to being an irresponsible, commitment-shy lout (B) Scd responsibility, get pissed and blow your last pay check on a poker gambling spree. Yessum you guessed it. Seedy dark poker room here we come.

Hollywood Hustler if you haven't already guessed, is a poker simulation game. Straight, no frills, five card poker game that takes place in a seedy location somewhere in Sunset Boulevard (California). If you haven't played poker before, the accompanying manual explains it all for you. Control is simple enough, all you have to select are the bet/raise, check or drop options and when you ask for new cards, choose the card you want to throw by selecting it and holding the joystick down.

Three endings

The aim of the game, obviously, is to win as much money as possible by pitting your wits against against three dubious opponents. These charming characters (not!) add to the overall ambience by uttering choice phrases such as 'who cut the cheese?' in drawling American accents and make lewd farting noises. And just to make it even tackier, a topless waitress appears every now and then to fill up your glasses. For some it might be enough just to enjoy the thrill of winning a game of poker but Desert Star thought it would be a good idea to add an extra 'carrot' to the game. You see, as well as taking part in a game of poker you also get involved a storyline which has three different outcomes depending on how much you win or lose.



▲ A pair of aces and I'm feeling brave. Let's raise the stakes a little. Pushing the joystick up on the bet/raise box will higher the stakes.

When you sign in at the club, a TV is on in the background and a woman called Jackie (who's a Virgo, by the way) is describing her ideal date. If you lose money in the game you're sent head first down the steps of the club, but if you leave the table with a substantial sum you'll find yourself outside the club with the sound of high heels clicking towards you. If you make it to the high scorers table, however, you've hit the big time. You and Jackie get together and head off to the Hollywood hills for a night of passion which sees you leaping up and down shouting "suffer baby suffer". Hmmmmm.

Suffer baby

If this storyline wasn't tacky enough, the chunky digitised graphics make it even tackier. But that's obviously the aim. Apart from the gratuitous boobs on display, I enjoyed the game (as much as one does enjoy poker) and found it quite easy to win a fair amount. At the easiest level the Gods seem to smile on you and you are frequently dealt a very good hand. Things get trickier on the other two levels but not too much. To make it to the the Hustler high score table it's probably best to choose unlimited hands rather than the 15, or 25 hands options. This way you can get as much money as possible. Thankfully, there is a save game option so you don't have to play whole the game in one sitting.

I liked playing *Hustler* because I like a good game of poker. The characters farting and rambling didn't annoy me too much. There are cheaper PD poker games around but these don't have the added extra of digitised opponents to play with which seems to make it a bit more interesting than playing against the computer. However, the overinflated price tag of £24.95 is totally unjustified for what it is: a dressed up simulated poker game with dodgy graphics, tacky blues sounds and questionable ethics (ie topless women). ■

Lisa Collins

HOLLYWOOD HUSTLER

A500	workbench version ... 1.3
	number of disks ... 3
A500+	RAM ... 1Mb
	hard disk installable ... No
A600	graphics ... 48%
A1200	sound ... 48%
	lastability ... 68%
A1500	playability ... 38%
A2000	Overall
A3000	An overpriced poker game – what a hustle? **39%**
A4000	

FAST AMIGA REPAIRS



FAULTY TROUBLESOME COMPUTER ??

CALL FOR COLLECTION OR PERSONALLY DELIVER TO THE EXPERTS FOR FAST RELIABLE REPAIR OF YOUR AMIGA

FOR ONLY

£24.99

* NO OBLIGATION FREE QUOTE *

WE REPAIR TO COMPONENT LEVEL

A500, A600, 1200, 1500, 2000, 3000, 4000 & CD32

* FREE GIFT WITH EVERY * REPAIR. PLEASE SPECIFY

MOUSE MAT
MOUSE HOLDER
DISK CLEANING KIT
ADD £5 REPLACE MOUSE
ADD £5 JOYSTICK SEGA STYLE

BARGAIN HARD DRIVES
FITTED 85 500mb ..... Call

EXCHANGE SERVICE

MODULATORS £19.99
PSU £19.50
DISK DRIVES £25.00
KEY BOARDS £25.50

* 95% SUCCESS RATE ON ALL COMPUTERS
* DOOR TO DOOR COLLECTION OF YOUR COMPUTER ANYWHERE IN THE UK.

142 TANNER STREET TOWER BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 2HG

Call FAST on TEL 0171 252 3553

E-MAIL PETER@FASTCOMP.DEMON.CO.UK

HOW TO ATTRACT GIRLS

EVERYTHING you need to know!

Two unique new illustrated guides, reveal all the secrets and techniques that can bring you sensational success with women - OR YOUR MONEY BACK

1. HOW TO PICK UP GIRLS

REVEALS: • The best pick-up techniques. • Over 100 fantastic opening lines. • How to instantly impress girls you've only just met. • A simple rule that will triple the number of dates you get. • Foot-proof conversation techniques. • How to win over "hard to get" girls. • How to date exceptionally beautiful girls. • How to be so great girls will want to see you again and again – and much, much more!

£12.95 inc p&p, 72 pages

2. HOW TO SUCCEED WITH GIRLS

REVEALS: • More brilliant "pick-up" techniques and opening lines. • How to become "irresistibly attractive". • Secrets that girls will never tell. • What really turns a woman on. • The art of seduction revealed. • What you need to know to be "GUD" (Great in Bed) – and much, much more!

£12.95 inc p&p, 64 pages



SPECIAL OFFER! Order both of these amazing guides for just £20 Post paid

User reports confirm success

"Just two days after receiving your guides I picked up the most beautiful girl I had ever spoken to in my life. It was something that one week earlier would have been impossible." – D.S., London

"My only disappointment is that it's available to other men and I can't keep what I've learnt all to myself" – D.B., Hemel Hempstead

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: If your not 100% delighted you may return either guide for a full no-questions-asked refund!

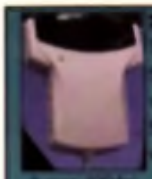
Orders phone: 01534 61 21 61 (24 hr answering service)

CASUTI LTD., PO BOX 115, 20 BRITANNIA PLACE, ST HELIER JE4 8QQ

YES! I want to be successful with girls. I understand that if I'm not 100% satisfied with the goods I receive I may return them in good condition for a full refund. On that basis please send me:

☐ HOW TO PICK UP GIRLS – Price £12.95 inc. p&p. ☐ HOW TO SUCCEED WITH GIRLS – Price £12.95 inc. p&p.
☐ I am ordering both of the above at the special combined price of just £20 inc. p&p.
I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... payable to CASUTI LTD. (foreign orders add £3) or debit my ACCESS/VISA/MASTERCARD
Card No. ..... Expiry .....
Name ..... BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE
Address .....
..... Post Code .....

CASUTI LTD., PO BOX 115, 20 BRITANNIA STREET, ST. HELIER JE4 8QQ



256 GreyScale Scanners/ AlfaScan 800

The ONLY 800dpi Hand Scanner for the Amiga*
Scanner with AlfaScan Software £89.00
with Touch-Up & Merge It Software*
Separately £35.00. with scanner Add £20.00
with Junior OCR* (needs HD & 2.5 MB Memory)
Separately £25.00. with scanner Add £10.00
with Full OCR* (needs HD & 2.5 MB Memory)
Separately £35.00. with scanner Add £20.00
with MultiPaint OCR* (needs HD & 4MB Memory)
Separately £49.95 with scanner Add £30.00

* max 400dpi Scanning resolution

Scanner Pad £9.95

MultiFace III card	£79.00
AT-Bus 2008 IDE controller	£69.00
Octagon 1008 SCSI controller	£129.00
Tandem CD & IDE controller	£69.99
AlfaPower A600 IDE controller	£99.00





Hard Drives + controller for A500(+)/A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000

80MB	£159.00
120MB	£179.00
250MB	£199.00
420MB	£229.00
540MB	£259.00
850MB	£299.00



Auto Mouse/ Joystick Switch £12.95

Aiwa ACD-300 SCSI-2 CD ROM £169.00

IDE Quad Speed CD-ROM Drives

for A500/A600/A1200 + HardDrive	£249.00
for A1200	£249.00
for A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000	£199.00



Crystal TrackBall £34.95

Hard Drives for A600/A1200

2.5"	60MB	£59.00	3.5"	420MB	£149.00
2.5"	80MB	£69.00	3.5"	540MB	£159.00
2.5"	100MB	£89.00	3.5"	730MB	£179.00
2.5"	120MB	£99.00	3.5"	850MB	£199.00
2.5"	170MB	£129.00			
2.5"	250MB	£169.00			
2.5"	340MB	£189.00			



Optical Mouse £29.95

Optical Mouse Mat £5.00

Ram Cards/ Memory

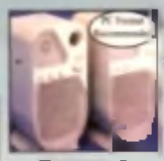
A500	512K	w/o clock	£20.00	2MB	£89.00
A500+	1MB	w/ clock	£29.95	4MB	£129.00
A600	1MB	w/o clock	£29.95	8MB	£209.00
A1200	2MB	with clock	£119.95	**Zip RAM**	
A1200	4MB	with clock	£179.95	£89.95/2MB	
A1200	8MB	with clock	£299.95		

72 pin SIMMS

Apollo 1220 28Mhz Accelerator

Give your A1200 350% Performance
Includes Clock & 28Mhz FPU
1220 Bare Board £99.95
1220 with 4MB Memory £224.95

Amiga PSU for A500, A600 & A1200 £34.95



External Floppy Drive £39.95



Mega Mouse 400	£12.95
Mega Mouse Plus	£15.95

(Three button version with 6' cable Performance 97% A.U.I.)

80 Watt Speakers £39.95
25 Watt Speakers £29.95
240 Watt Speakers £59.95



All Prices include VAT. Please Add £3.50 P&P for items under £30, £5.00 for items over £30, £8.00 P&P for Scanners & Speakers. £10.00 P&P for next day

Goldenimage accepts Access, Visa, Cheque & Postal Orders. E&OE. Prices subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability. Specifications subject to change without notice.

GoldenImage (UK) Ltd.

Unit 63, Hallmark Trading Estate, Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx, HA9 0LB

Sales Hotline No. 0181 900 9291 Fax 0181 900 9281

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

MAGNUM RAM8

A1200 8MB RAM ACCELERATOR

MAKES YOUR AMIGA MORE THAN 2 TIMES FASTER - 2.88 MIPS



PRICES FROM £59.99

- AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4, 8MB OF 32-BIT RAM INSTALLED
- USES STANDARD 72-PIN SIMMS
- OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU (FLOATING POINT UNIT)
- BATTERY BACKED CLOCK/CALENDER
- INSTALLS IN MINUTES
- 0-4MB - PCMCIA COMPATIBLE (FOR USE WITH OKTAGRIVE, SQUIRREL ETC.)
- ZERO WAITE STATE DESIGN
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

	No FPU	33MHz FPU
0MB	£59.99	£99.99
2MB	£119.99	£159.99
4MB	£179.99	£219.99
8MB	£299.99	£339.99

2 YEAR WARRANTY | MONEY BACK GUARANTEE | FREE UK DELIVERY

33MHz FPU

AN FPU DRAMATICALLY INCREASES THE SPEED OF MATHEMATICAL CALCULATIONS (BY UP TO 127 TIMES) AND WE WOULD RECOMMEND IT FOR USERS OF GRAPHICAL APPLICATIONS SUCH AS IMAGE FX, LIGHTWAVE, VISTA PRO, IMAGINE ETC. OUR FPU PACK COMES WITH THE TIMING CRYSTAL AND IS COMPATIBLE WITH MOST A1200 RAM/PROCESSOR ACCELERATORS SUCH AS OUR APOLLO/MAGNUM RANGE, HARMS BLIZZARD AND VIPER. IF BOUGHT INDEPENDENT OF OUR BOARD THE PRICE IS £44.99



DIRECTORY OPUS 5

Advanced File Management Software for all Amigas

DIRECTORY OPUS 5 HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED AS THE MOST POPULAR DIRECTORY UTILITY ON THE AMIGA. WITH THE NEW OPUS 5, THE EVOLUTION CONTINUES. SMALLER, FASTER AND MORE EFFICIENT THAN EVER BEFORE, OPUS 5 HARNESSES THE POWER OF MODERN OPERATING AND FILESYSTEMS WHILST STILL RUNNING ON OLDER SYSTEMS. DON'T LOOK BACK, OPUS 5 IS NOW THE MOST POWERFUL AMIGA SHELL AND FILE MANAGEMENT UTILITY EVER!

- REDESIGNED AND REWRITTEN FROM GROUND UP
- NEW INTERFACE WITH MORE CUSTOMISATION
- UNLIMITED NUMBER OF FULLY INDEPENDENT FILE DISPLAYS
- MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION EDITORS - WHICH CAN BE USED WHILST PERFORMING OTHER TASKS!
- INTERNAL MULTITASKING ALLOWING YOU TO PERFORM MULTIPLE OPERATIONS SIMULTANEOUSLY
- AMIGAGUIDE ON-LINE HELP
- ADVANCED FILE TYPE RECOGNITION SYSTEM INCLUDING DATATYPES SUPPORT
- EXTENSIVE 'DRAG & DROP' THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM
- ADVANCED AREXX SUPPORT
- CAN USER REPLACE & EMBRACE WORKBENCH!

2 YEAR WARRANTY | FREE UK DELIVERY | VERSION 5.11 NOW SHIPPING CALL ABOUT UPDATES FROM 5.0 AND 4.

GOLD FORMAT

£49.99

Workbench 2+
& Hard Disk Required

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

SATURN

External 1Mb Floppy Drive for all Amigas



- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS
- HIGH QUALITY SONY DRIVE
- ROBUST METAL CASE
- ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD
- ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- THRU PORT FOR EXTRA DRIVES
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

FREE UK DELIVERY | 2 YEAR WARRANTY | MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

£49.99

TORNADO & X-LINK

High Speed BT Approved Modems for all Amigas



PRICES FROM £99.99

BT APPROVED

BOTH MODEMS HAVE THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATION

- 14.4K OR 28.8K SPEEDS
- CABLE & SOFTWARE SUPPLIED (IF NEEDED FOR AMIGA)
- AUTOMATIC FALLBACK & FORWARD FOR OPTIMUM LINE PERFORMANCE
- BP FAX SOFTWARE OPTION SEND AND RECEIVE FAXES FROM YOUR AMIGA
- BABT/BT APPROVED LEGALLY CONNECTED TO THE BT LINE
- MNP 2-5 & V42, V42BIS
- SYNC & ASYNC OPERATION
- GROUP 1-3 FAX TO 14.4K
- FULLY HAYES COMPATIBLE
- LED FRONT PANEL DISPLAY
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

	Modem Only	Modem + GP Fax
TORNADO 14.4K	£99.99	£139.99
TORNADO 28.8K	£199.99	£239.99
X-LINK 28.8K	£229.99	£269.99

2 YEAR WARRANTY | MONEY BACK GUARANTEE | FREE UK DELIVERY

ENTERPRISE

DeskTop Workstations for all Amigas



AVAILABLE IN 3 SIZES

SINGLE WORKSTATION FOR A500/600/1200	£29.99
DOUBLE WORKSTATION FOR A500/600/1200 PLUS EXTRA SHELF	£34.99
WIDE WORKSTATION ONLY FOR A500 600/1200 WITH ADDITIONAL SIDE PERIPHERALS (NEEDS DUAL OR FLOPPY DRIVE)	£34.99

2 YEAR WARRANTY | MONEY BACK GUARANTEE | FREE UK DELIVERY

560 DPI 3 BUTTON MICE & MATS

for all Amigas & Atari STs

BEIGE £12.99

BLACK £14.99

MOUSE MAT £2.99 OR £1 IF BOUGHT WITH A MOUSE



2 YEAR WARRANTY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FREE UK DELIVERY

NEW!

- Ultra Smooth 560dpi
- Amiga/Atari ST Switchable
- Micro Switched Buttons
- 2 Year Warranty

ALL 3 BUTTONS CAN BE USED ON MANY PROGRAMS SUCH AS CYBER 5

EASY LEDGERS 2

FREE UK DELIVERY

GOLD

Integrated Accounting Software for all Amigas

A new generation of Professional Accounting software for the Amiga. EasyLedger 2 has several key areas as follows:

Ledger - General Ledger with optional account numbers. Post receipts, payments and journal entries. Reports include journals, audit trail, trial balance & account histories. Cashbook, Profit & Loss Statement, Balance Sheet & Company Performance Ratios. Password to maintain privacy.

Sales - Use open item or balance forward methods. Invoice printing with automatic pricing, VAT calculation, discounts & totalling. Manual overrides. Hand-written invoices, credits, receipts & journal adjustments. Produces statements, address labels, sales analysis, aged balances lists, etc. Fully integrated with Ledger & Inventory.

Purchase - Use open item or balance brought forward methods. Enter supplier invoices, credits, payments & journal adjustments. Produces statements, address labels, aged balances lists, transaction histories, etc. Fully integrated with Ledger & Inventory.

Inventory - Stock Control & Price Book. Handles three price scales with auto price changing. Entry of stocktake results & goods in/out movements. Full integration with other books. Reports include price lists, re-ordering report, sales & valuation, movement history, etc.

Job Costing - For Estimating & Quotation. Suites a wide range of invoicing needs for service industries. Invoice the charges on a 'job card'. Allows 3 x 2 different charging rates. Transfers goods directly from Inventory & fully integrated with Creditor and Ledger.

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD YOU CAN BUY EASY LEDGERS 2 AT THIS NEW LOW PRICE (was £199.99)
WITH A 28 DAY TRIAL PERIOD - CALL FOR MORE DETAILS

£119.99

2Mb RAM & Hard Disk Required



2 YEAR WARRANTY

£19.99

FREE UK DELIVERY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

NEW!

SOCCER MOUSE

for all Amigas

FOR ALL YOU FOOTBALL FANS, THIS IS THE IDEAL MOUSE FOR YOU!

- High Resolution 400dpi
- Micro Switched Buttons
- 2 Year Warranty

IMAGE FX 2.1

The Complete Image Processing Solution for all Amigas

No other image processing package on the Amiga gives you everything you need. From precise colour correction tools to fantastic special effects that boggle the mind! Whether you are a print artist or a video magician, ImageFX is simply the fastest, the best, and the most complete image processing system available for the Amiga.

System Performance

The easiest to use and most powerful interface, customise screen icons lets you see your image before loading it, built in Virtual Memory allows work on images nearly any size, unlimited multi-level true UNDO, thumbnail image previewing shows effect before using it, multiple image buffers and brushes, precise region controls can restrict work to just part of an image, unequalled Arexx support for macros and programming, user definable macro keys and menus, built in Macro/Arexx script recording, two powerful batch processing systems: UBP and AutoFX & visual thumbnail image cataloguing system.



SALE

£149.99

2Mb RAM & Hard Disk Required

GP FAX

Fax Software Solution for all Amigas with a Modem

SEND & RECEIVE FAXES FROM YOUR AMIGA USE YOUR MODEM. YOU CAN EVEN PRINT FROM YOUR FAVOURITE APPLICATION TO YOUR FAX DEVICE! AMIGA COMPUTING - 9/10

FREE UK DELIVERY

GOLD

£44.99

Fax Compatible Modem Required

ALSO AVAILABLE

10 Disks - 2S/2D, High Quality with Coloured Labels	£4.99
50 Disks - 2S/2D, High Quality with Coloured Labels	£19.99
A500 512k RAM Upgrade	£19.99
A500 Plus 1mb RAM Upgrade	£29.99
A600 1mb RAM Upgrade	£29.99

2 YEAR WARRANTY

FREE UK DELIVERY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS

VISA

CONTACT US ON INTERNET
SALES@WIZARD-D.DEMON.CO.UK

Prices include VAT & carriage to the UK mainland. Please add £5 to your order for EC destinations and £10 for other countries. All products are is subject to availability. E&OE. Advertised prices & specification may change without notice.

ORDER HOTLINE

01322-272908

BETWEEN 9AM AND 6PM, MONDAY TO FRIDAY, TO PAY BY CREDIT CARD. TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN THE ORDER FORM BELOW TO -

WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH

Order Item	Price

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____ Phone No. _____

CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Wheelspin

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: Black Legend ✆ 01438 840004

A good racing game warms the heart. But how much heat this new offering from Black Legend offers remains to be seen.





Rather coincidentally, pretty much the last thing I wrote for The One (apart from the obituary!) was a Work In Progress for this little fella — and jolly nice it looked too. Of course, the main problem was that we never actually saw the thing running, and as is always the way with racing games, success is down to the handling and playability. Well, if first impressions are anything to go by, this product could be in trouble.

As the game loads, the initial presentation screens are very slick indeed, accompanied by some excellent music, even as you select your car and driver, the graphics look very good. However (and here it comes) the moment you get to the track, even though things are still looking pretty, the lights go green, the cars start to move ... and it all goes horribly wrong. I will explain why in a moment, but first I feel it only fair to give you a bit of info.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM



▲ Get a car! Race on the desert! Fall off a bridge! Die horribly in the canyon!



▲ Well it's a handy diversion. And the cars does handle better too.

Fine details

Wheelspin certainly can't be criticised for options, with ten tracks on offer and eight characters to choose from. The drivers have been gathered from around the world, each one carrying a differing set of statistics and attributes. You might want to go for the sharp reflexes of the American, but then again you might fancy the excellent top speed of the Frenchman. The choice (as they say) is yours. The cars available also vary, with traditional racing game buggies along with off-road vehicles and sports cars. There's a World Car in there too (a sort of VW Beetle affair) but you won't be able to access that until you've completed the 'leagues' involving the first three cars mentioned.

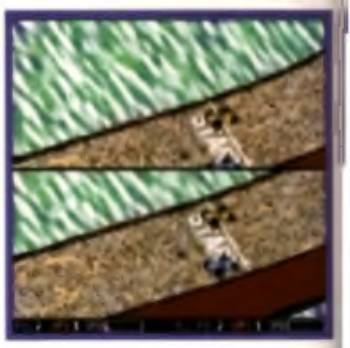
The tracks themselves also vary dramatically, with icy conditions, forests, canyons, and all your regular favourites included. And, as if that wasn't enough, there are a variety of different game types to chose from, allowing the cars to be influenced by among other things, lunar gravity for extra hilarious japes. There are also settings to make the cars jump when hit or voluntarily, bounce when nitros are fired, allowing overhead overtaking manoeuvres.

Not in that colour

Another regular feature we've come to expect from racing games such as this, is the opportunity to earn dosh and upgrade your car as you work your way through the tournaments. Before each race a simple screen appears allowing you to change between engine, tyre, and suspension types (if you've got the budget obviously). Here you can also invest in additional nitro charges, which can then be accessed during the game by pushing forwards. And that sentence brings me (although you can tell I've been avoiding it) to talk about the actual gameplay. Oh dear.

Poor Performance

Yes, everything's going great, and then you get your first chance to test out the handling of the car and it's time to turn the machine off. So what exactly is the problem? Well, imagine that you had a tiny car - albeit a very pretty hi res one - and then you stuck a pin through the very centre of the roof and into the floor underneath. Now turn left, but rather than turning with any sort of realism, it just spins around on the pin. Hmm, feels pretty good doesn't it. Well ... no.



▲ The split-screen mode is OK, but it's sometimes hard to judge the track and doesn't beat Skidmarks.





actually it really doesn't. And it certainly doesn't live up to expectations after all that lovely presentation.

Now I've had a chat with the top bloke at Black Legend, and according to him, it's deliberate, because the car is MEANT to start off best part of uncontrollable as "It's lots of fun skidding around". The idea being that your car is so uncontrollable that you want to keep playing until you can buy a car with better handling. Eh? Why not just show off the fact that you have a decent game and draw the player in with promise of a good time, rather than tease him with promises and hope that he can be bothered to play long enough to be rewarded. To be honest, if I wasn't reviewing this, I certainly would've lasted that long.

Just to ease off the 'whinge pecal' for a moment, it's not all bad news in *Wheelspin*, and once you do get the hang of the control method, there is some fun to be had. The main problem is that, while the likes of *Skidmarks* and *Micro Machines* exist, there's no reason to recommend Wheelspin. The CPU intelligence is good, and though the cars do tend to travel round in a gang, they monitor your skill level. If you're obviously crap, they'll slow down slightly to make it more of a fair challenge, and if you're hot stuff they'll put their collective cyber-foot down. The split screen is a nice feature, but again, we've seen it done before — and we've seen it done better with the tracks quite often too hard to follow in its model.

Sorry chaps, but until you can produce a game that challenges the already well-established *Skidmarks* et al, don't expect roaringly high scores. ■

Matt Broughton

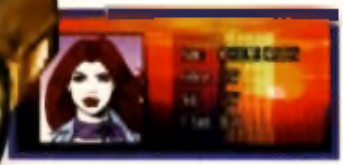
















WHEELSPIN AGA £29.99

- workbench version.....3.0+
- number of disks.....6
- RAM.....2Mb
- hard disk installable.....yes

graphics	84%
sound	80%
lastability	57%
playability	56%

A1200 A1500 A2000 A3000 A4000

OVERALL

By no means the worst, but it's not the best either.

66%

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS & DISKS

Printer Ribbons

BLACK	1off	2+	5+	10+	BLACK	1off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25	Panasonic KXP 1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11	Panasonic KXP 1080/1090/1092	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Amstrad PCW8256/8512/LQ3000	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Panasonic KXP 2123/2180	4.95	4.80	4.60	4.40
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	Seikosha SL90/92/95	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 240	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Commodore MPS 1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95	Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55	Star LC24-10/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90	Tandy Kaga KPN10/KPN10/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35	**COLOUR**				
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX1050	3.36	3.21	3.01	2.81	Citizen Swift 24	11.95	11.80	11.60	11.20
Epson LX800/850	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67	Panasonic KXP2123/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88
Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
NEC Pinwriter P2200	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48	Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
OKI ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62	Star LC24-10/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88

Ring for Ribbons Not listed

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

3.5" Disks & Disks Boxes

	DS/DD
10 Disks	£5
25 Disks	£10
50 Disks	£16
100 Disks	£29
250 Disks	£65
500 Disks	£125

100 Cap Lockable Disk Box £4.99 with orders of £10+

Preformatted (MS DOS) disks available at 2p extra/disk

All disks Certified 100% Error Free and INCLUDE FREE Labels.

Inkjets, Ink Refills & Toners

Ring For Inkjets & Toners Not Listed

Miscellaneous Items

Box 100 3.5" Disk Labels	8.99
3.5" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m)	7.99
Mouse Mat	2.99
CPU & Monitor Dust Covers	6.49
Monitor Dust Cover	4.99
80 Column Printer Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 600 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 1200 Dust Cover	3.99

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17.5%) & UK Delivery

01543 250377 **01543 250377**

Ring us or send cheques to:
Owl Associates, Dept 383 Owl House,
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE

E&OE

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

VACANCIES

We are currently formulating a freelance team to develop and publish software for the Amiga, PC and Mac computers.

- **Games Software**
  developing for the Amiga and PC, converting to other formats
- **Multimedia 'Point and Click' Software**
  titles in development for Amiga, PC and Mac computers
- **Application Software**
  in-house or commercial application software for Amiga and PC

We are currently seeking people in the following areas:

Software Engineers
Must possess a strong "C" and/or Assembly knowledge with experience with either or both the 680x0 and 80x86 processors. Previous work would be very beneficial (games, scene work such as demos on Amiga/PC etc)

Artists
We would like 2D (DPaint, Brilliance etc) and 3D artists (Lightwave, 3D Studio etc), as well as animators. Previous graphic work in the commercial industry, the "scene" or in the public domain would be very beneficial.

Development Teams
If you are a development team currently working on games, multimedia or application software contact us for possible joint venture or publishing of your software.

If you think you are interested then contact us as soon as possible. Send examples of your previous work (Amiga or PC disks) along with a CV to the address below. UK or European based applicants only please.

ACTIVE SOFTWARE
Personnel Department, PO Box 151, Darlington, County Durham DL3 8YT

HiQ Limited

The Storage and System Design Specialists Tel +44 01525 211327

Multimedia PowerStation options for all Amigas



PowerStation Specifications:-

1. 200 watt power supply for complete Power System
2. Good looking high quality steel construction
3. Five drive bays, various mounting configurations
4. Ideal monitor stand and robust enough for keyboard
5. High speed Squirrel SCSI2 interface from Hisoft
6. Dual speed, highly CD32 compatible CD Rom drive
7. Power and Hard Drive LEDs
8. Future expansion potential
9. Low cost when compared to single drive cases
10. Mix CDRom and Amiga audio outputs thru speakers
11. Computer speed indicator, 2 speed switchable
12. DOES NOT VOID WARRANTY

Rave reviews in all Magazines

Tower Version



PowerStation pack Prices

Includes 2 x SCSI CDRom + Squirrel

Stereo speaker version	£329.95
Desktop version	£299.95
Tower version	£299.95
Carriage	£12.50

FREE CD OFFER

PowerStation Case Prices

Includes Internal Audio & SCSI Cables

Stereo speaker version	£129.95
Desktop version	£99.95
Tower version	£99.95
Carriage	£12.50

The Greatest Drive since the Model T Ford



Well the wait is over and the future has arrived in the shape of the new Panasonic PD System SCSI Optical drive. This unit is a Hybrid 650Mb, Quad speed CD-ROM and Optical Read/Write system. (Yes, you did read that correctly!)

Now you can read all of your favourite CD Titles at over 600Kb per second and by purchasing the low cost 650Mb cartridges you have 650Mb of storage space always on line just like a conventional hard drive

!Limited Supply!





Internal Drive Unit	£599.95 inc. VAT
650Mb Cartridge	£49.95 inc. VAT
External Case	£59.95 inc. VAT

3 FREE CD OFFERS

Samsung New "M" Range Monitors



The new Samsung "M" Range monitors are only for the serious Amiga user. They work at above the frequency range of the Amigas so you need to run in Double Pal mode, but the display is the best you will see from the largest monitor maker in the world

15" does not support DBLPal
15" Gle ..£329.95, 15" Gll ..£399.95
17" supports DBLPal
17" Gll ..£649.95, 17" Gle ..£749.95
P&P £12.50

Soon to be made in the UK





!! HiQ STAR DRIVE BUYS !!

A1200 420Mb IDE
Only £124.95

A1200 540Mb IDE
Only £139.95

A1200 850Mb IDE
Only £189.95



All drives formatted, and Magic Workbench plus PD Software installed. Free fitting for personal callers

A1200 Cable Pack **£20**
Post & Packing £7 (CityLink)

SCSI 3.5" Drives

Quantum 540Mb FireBall	£179.95
Quantum 840Mb Trailblazer	£229.95
Micropolis 2.1Gb AV drive	£769.95

COMING VERY SOON

Full blown S-Video quality digital Video Recording, Editing and Playback system for PowerStation users only

Features:-

- Digital SVHS / Comp recording
- Encoded SVHS / Comp Video Output
- Full Digital Video Editing software includes many high quality DVE effects
- Upgrades Processing power
- 16 bit Audio recording and Playback
- Includes Mpeg playback facility
- Mpeg file creation software included
- 1024 x 768 16 bit colour display
- Add Panasonic PD drive for instant studio

Prices from approximately £1,500

Hi-Fi quality active stereo speakers

(Suits all Amigas)
Specifications:-

1. 80 watt active stereo
2. Built in amplifier
3. Colour matched
4. Volume, Bass and Treble
5. Excellent Bass response



Price only £39.95 P&P £7.00

Squirrel SCSI Interface

© Copyright Hisoft 1994

Need we say more £54.95 +P&P

Quad Speed versus Dual Speed (SCSI) CDRom drives

Q. Is Quad Speed the Future?
A. No around the corner are the new Multi Gigabyte CDRom drives
Q. Is the extra speed useful?
A. In some circumstances, but most CDRoms are designed to run in Dual speed
Q. What about very high quality video at 500kb/sec?
A. Yes, 15 minutes worth. All Video Clips for 150kb/s for 70 minutes.
Q. What do HiQ know about the future?
A. See the Multimedia CDRoms we are developing for companies like Samsung

All Prices include VAT

HiQ Ltd, Gable End, 2 The Square, Hockliffe, Bedfordshire LU7 9NB
EMail address:- Compuserve 100432,711

Tel 01525 211327 **Fax 01525 211328**

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

VISAGE COMPUTERS

27 Watnall Road, Hucknall
Nottingham NG15 7LD
Tel: (0115) 964-2828
FAX: (0115) 964-2898

AMIGA 1200 "MAGIC"

The awesome new AMIGA 1200 "Amiga Magic" pack is here.
Software Includes ...

- Photogenics 1.2SE, Personal Paint 4.6
- WordWorth 4, Datastore 1.1
- Digita Organiser / Print Manager
- Turbo Calc 3.5, Pinball Mania/Whizz
- Plus FREE Mousemat and Dustcover

Call now to order yours... £389.99

AMIGA 4000T

- 68040 25Mhz Upgradable to 060
- 1.2 GB SCSI-2 HD/8MB RAM
- ATAPI CD Internal SCALA MM300
- Call for details and prices on 060 version **£2149.99**
- Amiga M1438S Multisync Monitor £278.99

AMIGA HARDWARE

HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL

3.5" IDE

540 MB	12ms	£149.99
630 MB	10ms	£169.99
850 MB	10ms	£189.99
1.2 GIG	10ms	£289.99
1.6 GIG	10ms	£429.99

QUANTUM

3.5" IDE

210 MB	12ms	£89.99
270 MB	12ms	£99.99
420 MB	12ms	£124.99
540 MB	12ms	£139.99
1 GIG	10ms	£259.99

3.5" SCSI-2

270 MB	12ms	£149.99
540 MB	12ms	£179.99
730 MB	10ms	£219.99
1 GIG	12ms	£349.99

SEAGATE

3.5" IDE

420 MB	12ms	£124.99
540 MB	12ms	£139.99
850 MB	10ms	£179.99
1.2 GIG	10ms	£259.99

SEAGATE DECATHLON

3.5" IDE (3/4" HIGH)

420MB	12ms	£129.99
540 MB	12ms	£149.99
850 MB	10ms	£499.99

HITACHI

Amazing Prices!

2.5" IDE

340 MB	12ms	£169.99
510 MB	12ms	£229.99
850 MB	12ms	£329.99
1.2 GIG	12ms	£649.99

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

A500 ALFA POWER

210 MB	£179.99
270 MB	£199.99
420 MB	£229.99
540 MB	£249.99

All 3.5" IDE drives require a 2.5" - 3.5" cable only £15.00 when fitted into a A600/A1200. Drives come prepped, formatted and installed with 100MB of **FREE** Public Domain Software
All carry a 2,3 or 5 year warranty

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

A1200 OVERDRIVES

270 MB	£219.99
420 MB	£229.99
540 MB	£239.99
850 MB	£289.99
1.2 GIG	£379.99

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus Colour inkjet printer offers photographic like quality when used with optional 720DPI printer driver (coated paper required). Built in auto sheetfeeder

Only £429.99
Coated 720DPI paper (200 sheets) £22.99

STUDIO 2 - PRINTER S/W

Professional drivers issued for the Amiga. Enhances the output of your printer to 720DPI on Epson Stylus Colour

Only £29.99

SEKIOSHA SP-1900+

High quality 24 pin colour printer. Satellite head, tractor feed. Rated at 5% CU AMIGA

Only £149.99

SEKIOSHA SP-1900+

9 pin dot matrix printer. Single sheet or Tractorfeed

Only £114.99

MODEMS

14 400 EXTERNAL

BABT approved FAX/Modem. Complete with all leads, PSU and Comms Software

Low Price £109.99

33.6K EXTERNAL V34

Super fast BABT approved FAX/Modem. Complete with all leads, PSU and Comms Software

An Unbeatable £174.99

GOLIATH 200 WATT PSU

Solve all your power problems with the Goliath. Three times more powerful than a standard PSU £44.99

If you have found a cheaper price elsewhere in the magazine, call us and we will do our best to beat it

ACCESSORIES

240 CAPACITY DISK BOX

The Lockable storage box holds up to 240 disks. Easy to assemble includes matching lock and keys

Only £12.99
ASK FOR QUANTITY PRICES

ALFA DATA PRODUCTS

Megamouse - 400 dpi	£12.99
Megamouse - 1 button	£14.99
Auto 2Mouse Switcher	£12.99
AT Bus 2008/OF	£79.99
AT Bus 2008/SCSI	£109.99
Alfa Power/A500/IDE	£99.99
Tandem Controller	£49.99

CD ROM DRIVES

POWER CD ROM

External SCSI CDROM for the A1200. Plugs into the PCMCIA port. Fast 300Kb/Sec transfer rate. Connect up to six other SCSI peripherals

Power Scan £199.99
Quick Scan 300 Kb £209.99

A4000 version as above but without PCMCIA interface (Dual Speed)

..... £189.99

MITSUMI FX400

Internal CDROM for the A4000 (required tandem CDROM controller) Super fast 600 Kb/Sec transfer rate

FX400 CDROM £149.99
FX400 Plus Tandem CDROM Controller Card £199.99

NEC 512 X6

Internal SCSI CDROM DRIVE operating 600 Kb/Sec transfer rate

Only £249.99

VISAGE ATAPI CDROM

Please request your free read sheet regarding this amazing new product. External Quad speed CDROM unit that plugs directly into your internal IDE port (requires no additional interfacing)

Only ..... £CALL

APOLLO ACCELERATORS

APOLLO 1240/33/SCSI2

Call for details

The worlds fasted 1200 is on this page.....

Superfast 68040 running at 33Mhz, Built in 68882, MMU & SCSI2 controller (3.5MBSEC). One 72 pin simm socket Estimated speed (30+ mips).

Available September for only .. £399.99

APOLLO 1230/50/SCSI2

The fastest 030 card available for the A1200 uses a 68030RC50 running at 50Mhz. Built in MMU & SCSI2 controller (3.5 MBSEC) Two 72 pin SIMM sockets.

Price £279.99

APOLLO TURBO 1220

Awarded a 90% CU AMIGA SUPER-STAR the 1220 combines the best price / performance ratio for any Amiga accelerator. 68020 running at 28Mhz, integrated 68882 FPU, one 72 pin SIMM socket (1-4 MB) Realtime Clock.

Price £99.99

APOLLO A4000/40/SCSI2

NEW

The new APOLLO A4000 accelerator cards fit into the CPU slot of your A4000 (A3000/T). Comes in 28, 33 and 40Mhz versions, 4 x 72 pin SIMM sockets, SCSI-2 controller.

Price ..... £CALL

Please call for your free information pack for the Apollo range of products

32BIT MEMORY SIMMS

4MB	£129.99	16MB	£399.99
8MB	£269.99	32MB	£799.99

The above SIMMS are 72pin industry standard PS2 70ns

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

HOW TO ORDER

BY POST: Please make cheques and Postal Orders payable to *"Visage Computers"* Please allow 5 Working days for cheques to clear

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS INCLUDING SWITCH & VISA DELTA

BY PHONE: Credit/Debit card orders taken from 9.30am - 5.30pm Monday to Saturday

CALL (0115) 964-2828 OR (0115) 964-2898 TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

SCANNER



NEW!!!
Artec Colour Scanner
£399.00
COMPLETE WITH CARD CABLE AND SOFTWARE TO ENABLE YOU TO CONNECT TO A PC OR MACINTOSH COMPUTER

FOR AMIGA 1500 TO 4000 COMPUTERS WITH SCSI CONTROLLER (A1200 USER PLEASE PHONE).

EXTERNAL CD ROM(SCSI)
FOR AMIGA A600 & A1200
WITH FREE!!! SQUIRREL INTERFACE

DOUBLE SPEED	£159.00
QUAD SPEED	£229.00
SIX SPEED	£POA

400 DPI 3 BUTTON
FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS
£10

OKTAGON 4008 SCSI CARD

True SCSI II controller for your Amiga 1500 to 4000, upgradeable to 8MB using Zipp Ram allows you to connect H-Disk, Syquest CD Roms etc.
£99.00

MULTIFACE III
ADDS 2 SERIAL & 1 PARALLEL PORT TO ANY AMIGA 1500 TO 4000
£109.00

TANDEM IDE

IDE controller card for your Amiga 1500 to 4000 allows you to connect a CD rom of your choice or just another Hard Drive.

Tandem card Only	£99.00
Tandem card & Double speed CD	£169.00
Tandem card & Quad speed CD	£199.00

EXTERNAL FLOPPY £39.95

ANTI-CLICK *ANTI-VIRUS*THRU PORT FOR ALL AMIGAS

MONITORS

Basic Colour	£169.00
Microvitek 1438	£259.00
Microvitek 1440	£309.00
Samsung 15"	£319.00
Samsung 17"	£599.00
Samsung 20"	£POA

AMIGA A4000T 040
£2150

AMIGA A4000 060
£2450

HARD DRIVES & RAM FOR AMIGA
Nobody Undersells US!!!!!

AMIGA A600/A500/A500+ RAM CARDS

A600 1MB Ram	£20.00
A600 1MB Ram & Clock	£33.00
A500+ 1MB Ram	£20.00
A500 1/2MB Ram	£15.00

A1200 RAM CARDS

PCMCIA compatible
(With Clock & FPU socket)

0MB	£49.00
2MB	£109.00
4MB	£159.00
8MB	£279.00

ZIP RAMS 2MB £99.00

MEMORY

	30 Pin	64 Pin	72 Pin
1MB	£25	£N/A	£35
2MB	£99	£N/A	£99
4MB	£109	£109	£109
8MB	£239	£N/A	£239
16MB	£389	£N/A	£389
32MB	£N/A	£N/A	£699

FOR ANY AMIGA OR ACCELERATOR CARD

ACCELERATORS

Viper 68030/28Mhz 0MB	£119.00
Viper 68030/40Mhz 0MB	£169.00
Viper 68030/50Mhz 0MB	£199.00

FPU

Increases the performance of your machine when adding these FPU's. suitable for all Accelerator & Ram cards for A1200 and Amiga 4000 Computers

28Mhz (PLCC)	£24.00
33Mhz (PLCC)	£39.00
40Mhz (PLCC)	£79.00
50Mhz (PGA)	£89.00

EXTERNAL SCSI HDISK with 45W PSU

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

340MB	£199.00
540MB	£229.00
850MB	£269.00
1GIG	£329.00
2/4/9GIG	£POA
SQUIRREL	£54.00

SPECIAL OFFER
2.5" DRIVES
FOR AMIGA A600/1200 COMPLETE WITH SOFTWARE, CABLES & INSTRUCTIONS

32MB	£30.00
60MB	£59.00
80MB	£69.00
120MB	£89.00
340MB	£179.00
810MB	£299.00
850MB	£499.00

3.5" HARD DRIVES

	IDE	SCSI
270MB	£79	£99
340MB	£99	£119
420MB	£109	£139
540MB	£129	£169
810MB	£189	£239
1 GIG	£249	£279

100MB ZIP DRIVE £199.00

ALFA-POWER HARD DISK FOR AMIGA A500/500+

120MB	£179.00
420MB	£199.00
810MB	£269.00
1 GIG	£339.00

SYQUEST DRIVES

	Int.	Ext.
88MB	£219	£269
105MB	£229	£279
200MB	£339	£389
270MB	£349	£399

BOTH THE ZIPP & SYQUEST DRIVES NEED SCSI CONTROLLER ON ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS!!!
WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY GENUINE QUOTED PRICE.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

AMIGA MAGIC PACK

AMIGA A4000T 060 £2450

AMIGA A1200 (BASIC UNIT)	£379.00
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 65MB HARD DISK)	£449.00
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 80MB HARD DISK)	£469.00
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 120MB HARD DISK)	£489.00
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 170MB HARD DISK)	£499.00
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 340MB HARD DISK)	£569.00
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 540MB HARD DISK)	£669.00
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 810MB HARD DISK)	£919.00

AMIGA A600 ACCELERATOR

68020 28MHZ UPGRADEABLE TO 8MB RAM

NEW FALCON 040

0MB	£499
4MB	£599
8MB	POA
16MB	£799
32MB	POA

AWIA ACD 300 CD ROM
£159

80 WATT SPEAKERS
£39.99
AWIA SPEAKERS
£55

TRADE & EDUCATIONAL WELCOME
PHONE 0181 345 6573
ASK FOR DAVID

ORDER NOW TO AVOID DISSAPOINTMENT FOR CHRISTMAS

REFURBISHED AMIGA A4000 030/040 IN STOCK £P.O.A

ACCESSORIES

AMIGA A500/600/1200 PSU	£34.95
A500 INT FLOPPY DRIVE	£39.95
A600/1200 INT FLOPPY DRIVE	£45.00
2.5" HDISK CABLE	£10.00
2.5" TO 3.5" HDISK CABLE KIT	£15.00
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE	£8.00
AMIGA VGA ADAPTOR	£15.00
AMIGA TRACKBALL	£35.00
AUTO JOYSTICK SWITCH	£15.00
MOUSE MATS	£2.00

DELIVERY CHARGES
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. SMALL CONSUMABLES AND SOFTWARE ITEMS UNDER THE VALUE OF £50 PLEASE ADD £1.50 FOR OTHER ITEMS EXCEPT I.A.S.P.S. NEXT DAY COURIER SERVICE ETC PER BOX. OFFSHORE AND HIGHLANDS. PLEASE CALL FOR A QUOTATION. IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES SATURDAY DELIVERY NORMAL RATE PLUS £10 PER BOX. MAINLAND NEXT DAY NORMAL RATE PLUS £10 PER BOX. E&OE PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED

Gasteiner

126 FORE STREET, UPPER EDMONTON, LONDON, N18 2XA
TEL: 0181-345-6000 FAX: 0181-345-6868 E-MAIL: gastein@dircon.co.uk

Top 100 Games CD32

■ Price: £14.99 ■ Publisher: US Dreams ✆01483 728397

What with there being a bit of drought as far as new releases go, Matt Broughton sits down and spends an evening in CD PD hell.

I don't know why, but Lisa appears to have altered my 'CU Duties' list to include not only Games News, Snip Tips, and Game Reviews but now also an activity known simply as 'sifting through rubbish'. I mean, when you receive a disk calling itself 'Top 100 Games CD32' you have to scratch your head and wonder, because as far as I was aware there haven't ever been twenty good games for the CD32, let alone 100!

Anyway, I set myself down, armed only with a rusty old CD32 and an extremely open mind — then I saw the menu screen and realised I'd been tricked into reviewing a compilation of old PD games. DOH!

Now although I used to complain about doing PD Zone for The One, I actually quite looked forward to sorting through the hundreds of disks that used to arrive, simply because there was always the odd corker hidden away in amongst all the crap. Come with me now as I recount last night's events for you...

OK, let's be methodical, and go through these in alphabetical order with the first competitor being *AGA Tetris*. And... it doesn't work. Excellent. Next up is *Air Strike 2*, which turns out to be a really rubbish Shoot 'Em Up Construction Kit game. Hmm. *Alien Fight* is a wet *Galaxians* clone while *Amiga Boulderdash* casts up a Workbench screen which, because all I've got here is a CD32 joypad, I can't access at all. OK, sod being methodical, let's just skip through and look for something vaguely promising.

Naivety's a curse. These PD games have obviously been ported to CD32 without any regard for whether they'll work with a joypad or not. *Return to Earth*, *Spider*, and even a German version of *Risk* all required a mouse, which I didn't have. Oh dear.

Promising titles such as *Batman* and *Star Trek* turned out to be SELCK efforts, as did *Megasquad*, *You're Dead*, and *Mutants From Mars* (plus more!). Oh and the Real Popeye crasher immediately.

The frightening thing about pretty much all of these games is that they date back to 1988, so most of them need a mouse, and most of them are either written in AMOS or the aforementioned dreaded SELCK. There are numerous *Q-Bert*, *Defender*, *Frogger*, *Galaga*, *Galaxians*, and *Space Invaders* clones, all of which would have been binned in my day.

As far as whether I found anything worth playing, well there were six. *Deluxe Galaga* is excellent (although the version supplied here isn't even the most recent available); *Galaga '92* is similarly interesting; *Microbes* is an excellent blast; *TANX* is a classic; *Robouldix* is a brilliant *Boulderdash* clone and *Transplant* is one of the finest PD shoot 'em ups you'll find. Of course the only problem here is that, what with CU Amiga and The One always having taken the trouble to find the best PD around, you've probably already got these from cover disks.

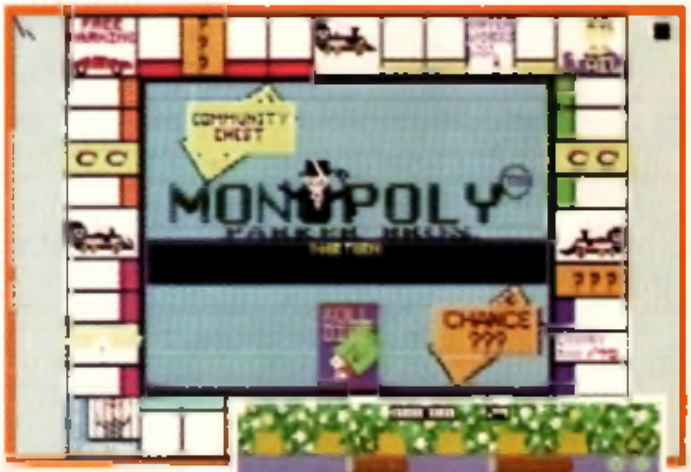
It just seems as though someone with a CD pressing facility has decided to take 100 PD games at random – be they good or bad – and then put them on a disk regardless of whether they even work or not. Even the menu system is fairly unfriendly, giving you no option but to page through every game name alphabetically, and at a snail's pace.

The fact that I must represent the average CD32 owner (having nothing more than a basic machine and one joypad), and half of the games were unavailable to me thanks to the clever need for a mouse proves this is just one of the worst bits of CD software I've ever seen. ■

Matt Broughton



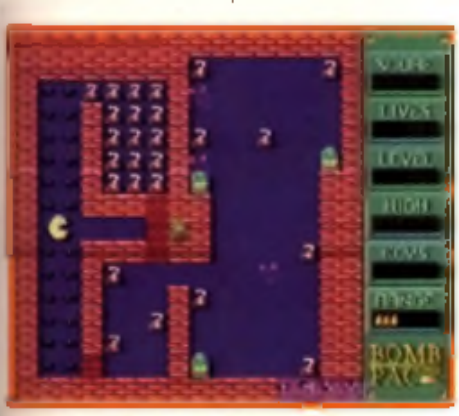
▲ The original Elevator Action is over a decade old, and still looks better than this version.



▲ Why spend an evening with mates playing your customised rude version of real Monopoly when you can waste your life playing this shoddy CD version?



▲ Pushing the back the boundaries of 32 bit technology and CD ROM is Frogger. Oh come on, you cannot be serious.



▲ Yes, with a CD32 and mouse you can access your many hideous nightmares along the lines of Deathtrap Dungeon and Tomb Raider.



▲ An digitised bit of Norm Vallejo artwork. How completely original.



OVERALL
Six good games out of 100. That's ...
06%

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

EPIC MARKETING
CD ROM SOFTWARE



EMULATORS UNLIMITED NEW!!

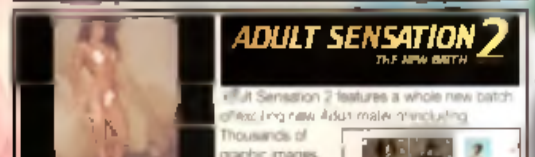
Emulators Unlimited contains software emulation tools for the Amiga & PC. Spread over the two platforms are emulators for Apple, BBC, Commodore 64, Commodore VIC20, Amstrad CPC, Apple Mac, Gameboy, Atari ST, MSX, Apple2GS, Atari 800, Atari1040ste, Sinclair QL, Unix and more. Also featured hundreds of games, tools and demos for use with most of the emulators.



SPECCY SENSATION 2 OUT NOW!!!

Retro gaming at it's best. Over 3000 all time classic spectrum games on one CD ROM. Emulators included for the Amiga, Mac, Atari ST & PC (dos & Windows). Games include Manic Miner, Skool daze, Ms Pacman, Starfrek, Thrust, Jet Set Willy, The Hobbit, Strip Poker, Danger Mouse, The Sentinel, Micro Olympics, Under Wurlde, Uridium, Arc Attac, Tiger Road, Barbarian, Hunchback and [illegible] games. Speccy 2 also contains hundreds of [illegible] containing main clone for most games as well as hundreds of spectrum game cheats. Suitable for all machines but requires the use of keyboard to play the games.

AF GOLD 81%



ADULT SENSATION 2 The new batch NEW!!!

Adult Sensation 2 features a whole new batch of exciting new adult material including:

Thousands of graphic images, hundreds of [illegible] animations in WAV, FF & VOC, Adult anims, Comic Strips, Hundreds of Adult jokes, Digitised erotic sound effects in IFF & WAV, Adult Sensation 2 also contains around 30 new original adult music modules that feature sexy samples. Not one for the faint hearted... IN STOCK NOW. (OVER 18)



WORLD OF CLIPART Plus DOUBLE CD (CD77) £17.99

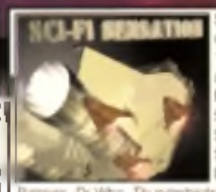
Over 40,000 mono and colour clipart images contained in over 100 categories in IFF, GIF, PCX, CDR, EPS, TIF, & BMP. Tools for converting images to another format are included for both the PC & Amiga. Subjects include: Animals, Anniversaries, Babies, Bible, Women, Trees, Reptiles, Insects, Xmas, Religious, Planes, Vehicles, Bingo, Toys, Zodiac, Sci-fi, Eye catchers, Humour, Cats, Dogs, Computers, Technology, Seaside, Shoes, Symbols, Royalty, Dinosaurs, Plants, Nature, Aids, Tools, Templates, Hearts, Birds, Borders, Office, Workers, Cartoon, Lion King, Aquarium, Food, Gardening, Holidays, Houses & Buildings, Household, Children, Farmers, Medieval, Money, Monsters, Music, Sports (football, and Americas Cup), Olympics incl. Transport, Trains, War and more.

Rated 84% AF



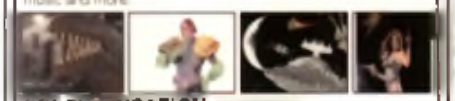
ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Volume One (CD74) £9.99

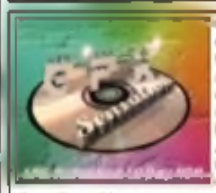
Essential utilities is a collection of the most useful tools available. Categories include: graphics converters, text, music tools, Printer drivers, Virus killers, memory utilities, Emulators, Business [illegible] including Wordprocessing, database, spreadsheets, copy systems etc. Also features over 2000 high quality amiga & truetype fonts.



SCI-FI SENSATION DOUBLE CD (CD118) £19.99

SCI-FI Sensation is an exciting new CD-ROM containing over 1.3GIG of SCI-FI images, animations, 3D objects, Sound FX, Documents, Themetunes, Scripts & SCI-FI games. Subjects included are: Babylon5, Startrek (The original, TNG, Deep Space 9 and Voyager), Batman, Dr Who, Thunderbirds, Robocop, Sea Quest DSV, Bladerunner, Aliens, Terror hawks, 2001, Blake7, Battlestar Galactica, Tron, Total Recal, 2010, Space 1999 etc. Hundreds of miscellaneous SCI-FI images, sound fx, SCI-FI music and more.





GFX SENSATION Rated 88% CU (CD02) £19.99

Graphics Sensation is a collection of the best graphics tools, 24bit images, animations and Imagine & Lightwave objects. 3D objects categories include: Space (Startrek, Babylon5, robots etc) Animals, Aviation, Home (Bathroom, Kitchen, furniture etc), Botany, Clocks, Computers, Earth, Food, Toys, Trees, Musical instruments, Phones, Sports, Vehicles, etc. Plus hundreds of texture files.



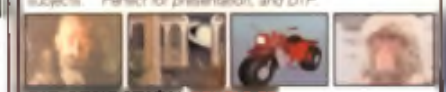
BACKDROPS & ICONS 2 (CD111) £19.99

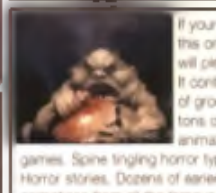
The Professional Backdrops & Icons collection Volume 2 is a superb set of high quality Desktop backdrops (256 colour picture subjects include: Girls, Space, Classic cars, Aircraft, Landscapes, textures etc.) aswell as Image [illegible] backdrops as standard, aswell as Thousands of Icons, and Dozens of Screen Blankers and Desktop tools. For the Amiga there is a a dedicated collection of Magic Workbench extras, including [illegible] & [illegible]



GIF SENSATION DOUBLE CD (CD120) £19.99

Over 7,000 top quality colour images. Subjects include: cats, aviation, animals, people, hi-tech, space, cars, trains, textures, nature, sports, pinups, boats, flowers, plants, seasons, birds, technology, raytraced, cartoons, fantasy, art, reptiles and dozens more subjects. Perfect for presentation, and DTP.





HORROR SENSATION (CD144) £19.99

If you're [illegible] then this original CD ROM will please you no end. It contains Thousands of grousom images, tons of gory animations. Bloody games. Spine tingling horror type sounds. Horror stories. Dozens of eerie music modules. Pictures & animations from all the famous horror films, aswell as not so famous and heaps of real-life blood n guts. (18)



ARCADE CLASSICS Rated 87% AC (CD79) Now £

Arcade Classics is an original collection of ALL your old arcade favourites. Including Amiga & PC versions of : PACMAN, SPACE INVADERS, ASTEROIDS, [illegible], FROGGER, DONKEY KONG, MISSILE COMMAND, PENGO, [illegible], GALAXIANS, DONKEY KONG, MARBLE MADNESS, TETRIS GAMES, PAC-MAN, SCRAMBLE, PING PONG, BREAKOUT, NUMEROUS C64 CONVERSIONS, A COLLECTION OF JEFF MINTER GAMES AND HUNDREDS MORE... Over 600mb of [illegible] retro gaming.

This CD will keep you busy for months!!!

Floppy drive required. Keyboard recommended.



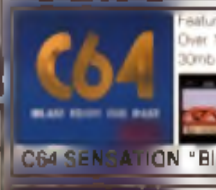
THE EPIC COLLECTION GOLD NEW!!

Contains our most popular floppy based software titles on one giant CD-ROM. Now you can purchase the entire Epic collection in one go. This compilation contains hundreds megabytes of Amiga software including: Professional[illegible] clipart, numerous 3D objects for Imagine & Lightwave, Colour, Bitmap, Compugraphic fonts & Adobe fonts, Graphics converters, Music tutors, Beginners guide, 3D stereogram generators, Hundreds of Sound FX & samples, Virus Killers, Hard disk installer & tools, Various Hardware [illegible] A number of classic games, hundreds of games including Shoot-em-up, Maze games, Puzzle, card, arcade and board games. The latest Aga games & the latest PC utilities are also included. Because of the [illegible] this CD ROM is updated bi-monthly, and users updates are available to registered users for as just £9.99, this means you can have the very latest range of software regularly without having to keep purchasing new CD ROMs. You simply return your Epic collection CD and we'll update it and send it straight back to you. It's as easy as that. Supplied with printed index booklet.



STARTREK MULTIMEDIA GOLD UPDATED VERSION (CD04)

Over 1,000 [illegible] from the very first [illegible] to the very latest [illegible] filmseries. Dozens of IFF and WAV sound samples are also included aswell as both the Next Generation & original Startrek [illegible]. Also includes [illegible] Startrek animations in both Amiga anims & FLI, a number of Startrek games for the Amiga & PC (as well as [illegible]).



C64 SENSATION "Blast from the Past" (CD136) £

Features hundreds of all-time classic C64 [illegible]. Over 10,000 screenshots and Megademos, over 30mb of [illegible] graphics and more.



GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA Version 2 (CD48) Special £

The Grolier electronic Multimedia encyclopedia contains thousands of pages of information on every subject, with Thousands of [illegible] photographs and [illegible] and hundreds of clips from the [illegible] CD ROM is an [illegible] purchase for a CD ROM user.

Rated 81%



2000 MYSTERIES (CD138) £21.99

A complete reference library of occult, esoteric, fringe and alternative reality. 40 million words in over 2300 text files. Covers UFOs, Aliens & coverups, The JFK conspiracy, police, Alternative medicine, tarot, palm reading & more.



17BIT 5TH DIMENSION (CD157) £19.99

The 5th Dimension is the 5th disc of the 17bit collection, contains over 600mb of new [illegible] graphics, including thousands of [illegible] brushes, [illegible] music modules, [illegible] textures, all ready to use front end.



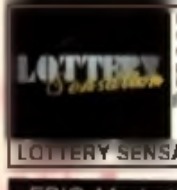
ADULT SENSATION (CD61) £19.99

Adult Sensation volume One contains over 4000 high quality colour photographs of glamour girls. This CD will take you months to ponder through. Only suitable for persons over the age of 18.



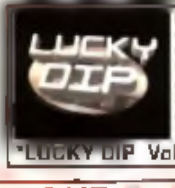
MAGIC WORKBENCH ENHANCER (CD[illegible])

The largest collection of Workbench icons. Backdrop tools ever compiled. Includes over 5,000 icons, hundreds of Magic WB backdrops, and megabytes of WB enhancer tools.



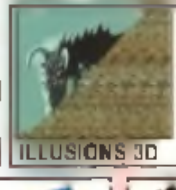
LOTTERY SENSATION (CD147) £9.99

Lottery Sensation is a huge compilation of basically every Amiga Lottery predictor freely available. Increase your chance of winning MILLIONS!!!



LUCKY DIP Volume 1 (CD[illegible]) £4.99

Lucky Dip volume one contains hundreds of games, demos, clipart, fonts, music, tools, graphics utilities, Animations, Sound FX, Samples, and loads more. At just £4.99 it's a bargain!!! FREE with any order over £25



ILLUSIONS 3D (CD54) £8.99

Create your own fascinating 3D stereogram images, contains numerous tools as well as hundreds of pre-rendered pictures and hundreds more for you to render your self. Very easy to use.



NOTHING BUT TETRIS (CD[illegible])

This CD contains around 100 variations of the most addictive and [illegible] game. Nearly all the [illegible] are ready to run direct from CD, and archived versions are also included.

EPIC Marketing
Victoria Centre,
138 Victoria Rd,
Swindon, Wilts,
SN1 3BU, UK

FREE PHONE Order line
0500 131 486
Order / Enquiry line 01793 514188 Fax Line: 01793 514187

EPIC MARKETING (AUSTRALIA)

If you live in Australia or New Zealand you can now purchase any of the above CD ROM titles from our Sydney based premises. Send your orders or enquiries to:

Tel: [illegible] Fax: [illegible] EPIC, 36 Forest Road, Heathcote, NSW 2233, Australia.

For a Price list please send a SAE. For prices in Australian $$ simply double the UK £££ prices below.

UK BRANCH Open Monday-Saturday 9:30-5:30. Cheques & Postal orders accepted. UK P&P add £1 per CD ROM. Overseas P&P add £2 per CD ROM. Most orders sent within 48hours. E&OE

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

If it sounds like I raved, then I've communicated successfully exactly how groovy this product is".

Ami-FileSafe

"It makes as much difference as adding some fast SCSI Zorro III controller from hell".

all quotes from internet Review. (comp.sys.amiga.reviews)

Secure filing system No more corrupt disks when applications crash whilst writing to disk!!
Super Fast - much faster than FFS.
Instant Directory Listings
Parallel access and negligible performance loss!
Efficient use of disk space.
Large directories do not decrease operating performance.
Multi-User Filing System Support

"There's no doubt about it. This is one *SAFE* mother this Ami-FileSafe system".

available NOW

Ami-FileSafe
The NEW de facto standard Filing System for your Amiga

pro version

RRP £69.75 inc VAT

for larger & multi-user systems

Benchmarks

A3000 030 Oktagon SCSI 2

Test	FFS	AFS	Units
DirScan	409	1780	Files/Se
CreateFile	227	1073	k/sec
ReadFile	244	1363	k/sec
Seek and write 4bytes (start & end)			
x100	53.6 Sec	4.4Sec	

AFS: the Amiga Power Tool

"Brilliant if, like me, you use your Amiga multi-tasking capability to the max".

Fourth Level Developments Certified Amiga Developers 0117 985 4455 (6 Lines)

Ami-FileSafe Latest User Version

now with auto FFS 2 AFS conversion!!

go for it today

£29.75 p&p £3

User Version Limits
Up to 650Meg on One AFS Hard drive
No MuFS
Private user licence
Otherwise as Pro-Version

Disc V3.01

Tried with Mail Manager again. My *GOD* it was amazing! Tossing sped up from around 500 messages/min up to 1200 or so

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

KTS

FREE CATALOGUE DISK WITH YOUR FIRST ORDER
DISK PRICES ALL DISKS NOW ONLY 80P EACH

P+P PER ORDER

KT's CD PRICES

CD PD NO 4	£13.99
CD096 DEMO CD 1 OR 2	£9.99
CD097 15 BIT COLL	£28.99
CD098 15 BIT CONTINUE	£9.99
CD061 15 BIT PHASE 4	£9.99
CD033 AMOS USERS V2.0	£17.99
CD019 NETWORK	£9.99
CD018 PRO FONTS	£9.99
CD024 LOCK A LOAD	£9.99
CD044 SOUNDS TERRIFIC	£9.99
CD027 SPACE & ASTRONMY	£9.99
CD043 W/SCIENCE FONTS	£9.99
CD042 W SCIENCE CLIPART	£9.99
CD062 LSD TOOLS 2	£9.99
CD031 MEETING PEARLS II	£9.99
CD060 FUROSCENE I	£9.99
CD058 W/S ANIMATIONS	£9.99
CD064 HOTTEST 4 on 4	£9.99
CD034 ASSASSINS	£9.99
CD067 ILLUSIONS IN 3D	£8.99
CD070 POWER GAMES	£9.99
CD023 ADULT SENSATIONS 1	£19.99
CD107 AMINET 9	£9.99
CD112 AMINET 1 2 3 4	£26.99
CD111 DEMO MANIA 1	£9.99
CD053 DESKTOP VIDEO	£9.99
CD013 FRACTAL UNIVERSE	£9.99
CD061 UTILITIES PRO	£19.99
CD105 G F X SENSATIONS	£19.99
CD028 MULTI TOOL KIT 3	£29.99
CD075 CLIP ART PRO 2 (With 250 Page Books)	£9.99
CD144 3D ARENA	£29.99
CD063 MAGIC ILLUSIONS	£19.99
CD101 SOUND LIBRARY(2)	£19.99
2000SE CD	£19.99
AMINET 5	£19.99
LPD GOLD (4 CD's)	£29.99
CD171 ANIMATIC	£9.99
CD187 SPECCY SEN VOL2	£29.99
CD181 C64 SENSATIONS	£19.99

WE CARRY ALL CD'S IN STOCK FOR QUICK DESPATCH. ALSO PC CDROMS.

A1200 GAMES

A1200 SLIDES

A1200 UTILS

A1200 DEMOS

UTILITIES

GAMES

MUSIC

ORDER ANY 20 DISKS FROM THIS ADVERT FOR ONLY £15.00 INCLUDING P+P

WE ALSO STOCK FRED FISH 1-1000, CLR Licenceware, all titles Assassins collection up to 250. Also Scope and LSD Legal Tools.

SPEND OVER £15 ON PD AND RECEIVE A DISK COVER FOR YOUR AMIGA WORTH £2.50. BUY 50 DISKS AND CHOOSE 1 FREE... MONEY OFF VOUCHER WITH EVERY ORDER. PD DISKS AT ONLY 50P EACH (EXCLUDING DISKS)

HOW TO ORDER: TICK TITLES YOU REQUIRE, CUT AND SEND, OR SEND IN YOUR OWN ORDER WITH NUMBERS LISTED, WITH YOUR PAYMENT CHEQUE/CASH/CC/SWITCH TO DEPT CU KT'S PD 75 THE DRIVE, ROCHFORD, ESSEX SS4 1QQ
PLEASE INCLUDE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS. ALL ORDERS SENT BY 1ST CLASS POST THE SAME DAY UP TO 4PM. CALLERS WELCOME.



Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

MG's PD

[CIA] The Old Farmhouse, Rosefield, Balbeggie, Perth, PH2 6AT Tel: 01821 650488

Fast, Friendly, Efficient Service. Orders returned same day 1st class

GAMES

CARD2 ALL IMG AMIGA
This is a conversion of Klondike AGA also many of the earliests Brilliant!
THE PYRAMID GAME (2)
BANDITMANIA D
FRUIT MANIA
ZOMBIE APOCALYPSE
DOCTOR STRANGE 2
BLACK DAWN 2
SPELLTRIS
ATOMIC
FLAMING ENGINES
MISSILES OVER XERION (2)
DEMON (BRILLIANT CARD GAME)
POKER MANIA
LAST TAP
DONKEY KONG (NOW ALL AMIGAS!
GAMEBOY TETRIS
DEFTINP PACMAN (STATE WHICH AMIGA)
RAIDERS GROVE V2
ROAD TO HELL
OBLIVION
BLASTER (NOT 600/PLUS)
FUR DARTS
BUZZWORD
PARRA ATTACK
TETRIS PRO
MEGABALL
ANT WARS 1.0
BATTLE DEPT
JUMP FM
T RACER
PSYCHEDIAL
80 QUESTIONS

1200 GAMES

HOLS AGA REMIX
PEARS 3
DINX AGA (2)
TETRIS DELPI AGA
SAMURAI SHOWDOWN
ROCKETZ
CYBERTECH CORP (2)
MAD FIGHTERS 2 (2)
MEGABALL AGA
MASQUERADE (2)
EVIL INSECTS
DELUXE PACMAN AGA
PSSST AGA
JETSET WILLY 3
CRYSTAL HAMMER
CARD GAMES DELUXE (3)
KLONDIKE DELUXE (FLOPPY) (3)
KLONDIKE 3 HD ONLY (4)
NOW OVER 60 KLONDIKE CARDSETS AVAILABLE

UTILITIES

MANDELLA
IMAGE STUDIO 2 (2)
DOPUS COMPANION
SPONDULIX V3
AMIGA DOS TUTORIAL
DOPUS EXTRAS
SCOUT SYSTEM MONITOR
AMIGA FV2
DOS MAN
FREE COPY V1.0
AUTOSTEREOGRAM

VIRUS CHECKER 6.58
PRO GAMBLER V2.1
TURBO SUITE V3
MAGIC DISK CREATOR
MAGIC WORKBENCH 2
AWARD MAKER 2
X FILES GUIDE
BOOKY BEATER 1.1

1200 UTILS

VIEWTEK 3.1
AGA ICON EDITOR
A1200 FINAL TEST
BLITZ BLANKER 3.1
VIDEOTRACKER AGA
MAND 1000
3D STEREO KIT
SWAZ BLANKER 2.1
A-Z OF LIGHTWAVE OBJECTS (4)
256 COLOUR ICONS
ICONJAN
SUPER VIEW AGA
IMAGINE TEXTURES GUIDE
FUNNY BACKGROUNDS
DIY REQTOOLS MAKES CARD SETS WITH IMAGE FX!
BALLS AGA II OTTERY PREDICTOR

SPECIAL OFFER
BUY ANY 10 DISKS FROM THIS ADVERT FOR ONLY £9.00 INCLUDING P&P ANY 20 DISKS £17.00

Send 3x1st class stamps for 2 catalogue disks

Fish Disks 1 TO 1000	Assassins 1 TO 240	17 Bit Disks 1 TO 3400+	All disks 90p P&P 70p per order	Please make cheques & PO's payable to M Grieve

"The "Little Gem" Micro Audio Mixer and E.Q Unit"

THEY SAID IT!!

"The little Gem is just the thing to bring your Amiga's sound out of it's shell"
"Give your Amiga's sound the treatment it deserves" - 85% CU Amiga

"This is an essential piece of kit, Buy it now!"
"If you're serious about using your Amiga for making music, then you MUST have one of these, simple as that" - Rawpa (MED User Group)

"The quality of the Gillett Mixer is still good"
"The Gillett Mixer is an extremely useful additions to the equipment armoury of an audio buff." - 82% Amiga User International

"Feed your sounds through the "Little Gem" micro mixer to make a higher quality end recording." - 80% Amiga Shopper



Also compatible with PC's, Ataris, and Macs!

2 Channel In / 2 Channel Out
Independent volume / gain control for each channel
Battery or mains operation - takes no power from your computer
Process sounds prior to sampling - then process again on playback!
Acts as a sound processor to seriously enhance the sound
Mid (+/-12db) Equalisation to increase/decrease the bass and treble content of the sound
Pan Controls for stereo positioning of each channel - so sound is moved from hard right and left stereo panning

£69.95 including VAT, packaging & 1st Class Postage
Overseas delivery £4 Europe / £8 Rest of World
Cheques and/or postal orders only

Available only from the developers and manufacturer:
GILLETT MULTIMEDIA
10 Saint Audrey's Way, Ely, Cambridge CB6 1DF
Tel (01353) 669303 Fax (01353) 669371

Adventure Helpline



V A M P

She's not very tall, but in the world of adventures they don't come any bigger than Vampyra. If it's an agnostic agony aunt you need, then look no further.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Knightmare

My party is on the Quest for the Crown. We have just got off the train and in front of us is a pool of water. Every time we try to cross it we drown. My grandson has tried but he has had no success. Please can you help?

Computer Granny, Basingstoke.

I bet you don't move as quickly as you did when you were young, and I bet you can't still get into your wedding dress either. And why? Because you've put on weight! If only you could shed a few pounds, I bet you could run like fun. Drop everything that's not essential and you'll find things won't be such a problem.

Operation Stealth

At the Santa Paragua Airport I can find the coin in the newspaper dispenser and I can get into the toilet but if I try to get past the Customs Official he asks for my passport, which I don't have and don't know where to find. In the manual it says that there is an NTY Forger in the briefcase for making passports, but it doesn't say how to open the case.

Daniel Shapiro, Southend.

There is a beautiful girl in this game who will be relying on you and you can't even open the briefcase! Boy are you going to have trouble with this game. Here is the walkthrough for the first part. Go to newspaper machine, examine coin slot, take coin, use coin in slot, examine newspaper, go west, OPERATE BRIEFCASE, examine passport, take notes, operate calculator, use passport on slot, set machine for Germany, operate Enter Button, go east, use German passport on guard, speak to girl, go west, use airline ticket on guard, examine baggage, take baggage (labelled Martinez), go east (into toilet), operate baggage, take all, use electric cable in plug socket, operate razor, go west, go south (outside airport), stand near the sign and wait for taxi. Get in.

Curse of Enchantia

How on earth do I get the magnet down from the edge in the room with the big rock in it? I have attached the plank to the rock and I am carrying a paperclip, a ball of string, some seaweed attached to some twigs and what looks like a computer.

Isabelle, Fakenham

Return to the room where you picked up the dodgy-looking computer. Look in the hole in the wall and you will find a reel of wire. Go back to the cave with the plank and stand behind it. It's now that you should realise that the computer you are carrying is an Atari ST and is therefore completely worthless, so throw it. The heavy piece of rubbish will land on the other side of the plank and catapult you up into the air.

Bard's Tale III

I'm at the end of the 6th world, Tenebrosia, where I need to confront Sceadu and get a couple of items off him. My problem is that I can't find him and I have mapped out the whole level. I have been in touch with everyone I can think of, but no one can help.

M. Elgie, Wimbledon.

So why didn't you come and ask me earlier? I don't bite you know. Oh dear, what am I saying ... You must go to the Middle of Nowhere (go 4S, 1W from the city of Black Scar). Use the Shadow Door and Shadow Lock then enter the hole to the dome. Sceadu is to be found of level 2. You'll have to use a Rogue to sneak up and kill him. He's got the Helm of Justice and a magic cloak.

Larry 3

I have gotten into the locker room and found locker 69, but I can't open it. I have tried calling the Sierra Help line, but it simply says that I should open the locker, with no clue as to how I'm supposed to do that. The only clue to the combination is the names of three businesses written on the back of the Health Club, but I don't see how they can help with the combination of the lock.

S. Anderson, Mid-Glamorgan.

In this case the three companies you mentioned have also taken up advertising. Look in the free magazine which came with the game, and find the three page numbers which carry the adverts. I do hope you've got that magazine or you're going to get very cross at this point!

Beneath a Steel Sky.

I have broken into the subway beneath the night club, but I keep getting eaten by a monster! What I'm I supposed to do next? Help!

Thomas Pashby, London.

What do I do with the cummies in the cathedral? How do I get past the thumbprint scanner in the club?

Graham Kidd, Ayrshire.

Just like me, the monster in the dark subway has an aversion to the light. Examine closely to the left of the entrance hole and you'll find a socket. Use the light bulb in the hole and the monster will 'leggit'. The thumbprint scanner can be fooled by getting a thumbprint from Colston. He will then get up and leave his glass once the band stops playing. You can take the glass to Burke's Bio Surgery to get your problem fixed. Inside the cathedral you should walk through the back door to the left and examine the middle locker. It's here that you'll discover Anita's dead body.

Hook

I am sending this letter on behalf of my forty-three year old dad. He can't get onto the pirate ship.

Clare Shillitto, Clevedon.

Only a pirate can get on board. So go to Dr Chops, and after having two teeth out you can pick up a roller blind at the back of the wall. Go to the Bait and Tackle. Go upstairs and use the anchor with the rope to get a hat from a pirate below. Give three mugs of beer to a man in the Jolliest Rogers and then take his pants off. Go behind Pirate Square and use the roller blind. Sorted, as they say.

If you've got a little problem that you are too embarrassed to ask a friend about, pop it in a plain envelope and send it to our Mistress of the Night and she'll take a close look at it for you.



"IF IT MOVES, BITE IT." IT'S A SIMPLE PHILOSOPHY, BUT IT'S KEPT VAMPYRA HAPPY FOR MANY A DARK NIGHT.



Snip Tips

Hello again, and welcome to this month's selection of snips and tips, courtesy of, well ... you lot really. Don't forget, though, it's all worth while, because any tips printed earn their author a free Hit Squad game. Hurrah!

ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER

Daze

Thanks to Paul Scott for a handy set of cheats for this little fella'. If you tell the game that your name is MAKE BELIEVE you can then press the following buttonettes for these cheats:

1 to win the match 1-0
2 to win the match 2-0
3 to win the match 3-0
Escape to end the half with the score as it stands
G to score a goal at any point during the match
M to collect an extra £100,000

Very nice too, Paul. Here, have a free Hit Squad game!

MEAN ARENAS

Ice

It's an old'e, I know, but a goodie and Mr Mark Ross has a rather dancy little cheat... Just type in CHEAT on the option screen (c'ever!) and you access a bonus arena which has tons of groovy things to collect and no enemies. If you follow the course of the arena you'll come to a rocket ship which, when collected, activates the cheat mode, allowing you to press the following buttons for the following effects: 'Help' takes you to the next level, 'Delete' gives you a shield, 'I' gives you extra lives, 'W' awards extra weapons, 'B' gives you extra bombs, and 'E' gives extra energy

OVERKILL

Mindscape

A free bit of software is on its way to Master Alistair Wells, and it's all because of this simple little cheat for this excellent A1200 blast 'em up. Just enter NZL as your initials on the high score table, and you'll receive infinite lives. And, er... that's it!

THE ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD

A little known game this 'ard, in fact, so little known that I can't remember who produced it. Doh!! but it's an interesting and weird offering nonetheless. Edward Corbett is to thank for these codes, so hold down the A't key at any point during play, and type:

371 to outlaw merry men.
441 to cycle through seasons.
654 to entice the merry men to join up.
826 to legalise ghanga... er, Robin Hood (whoops!)
103 to make Marion fancy Robin. Err
373 to put a price on Robin's head.
214 to move near the spring near the wizard.
370 to outlaw stag hunting.
372 to outlaw Robin Hood.
213 to move to the island near Little John.



▲ Lost? Confused? Sadder than Wales on a Sunday? Then cheat your backside off. It works for us.

CANNON FODDER CD32

Virgin

Dan Cunningham adds himself to the list of Hit Squad winners with a couple of very tasty cheats. First up is the excellent *Cannon Fodder*, where by clicking on the LOAD icon and then pressing and holding both mouse buttons for five seconds (and then releasing) a screen will appear offering you a 'Fireman' option and level select. And next up is ...

SYNDICATE

Bullfrog

Yip, a very clever cheat that allows you to build up tons of dosh without doing any hard work. Just put taxes up to 100 percent and then complete the easy first level, but fail the second mission on purpose. You'll now find that, because of the high tax, the first mission's population have rebelled and you'll have to complete it again. Of course, you can keep repeating this, and for every couple of minutes it takes to complete the easy first level, you'll be raking in the taxes. Then, when you've got tons of dosh to put into research, you can plough through the missions armed with much better weapons than normally available. This lets you loot your cyborgs up early on and plough through the remaining 49 levels of mayhem!

ALFRED CHICKEN

Mindscape

Thanks to Mr Simon Kinder for this little lad. Just type HELP-MARK on the title screen and then press 1 to 9 to select the level you want.

X-IT

Psygnosis

I remember it as *Zonked*. Whatever, you can't dispute it was an excellent puzzle game. Well, let's have some level codes anyway... thanks to Steve Johns.

Level 2	033028
Level 3	555925
Level 4	567597
Level 5	276614
Level 6	517375
Level 7	877535
Level 8	829508
Level 9	287682
Level 10	221620
Level 11	728441
Level 12	640537
Level 13	558170
Level 14	170088
Level 15	688631
Level 16	450418
Level 17	898478
Level 18	095909
Level 19	589611
Level 20	394659

And before you know it, we've run out of space again! Never mind, more fun next month, and more prizes on offer so keep those tips coming in. See you in 30.



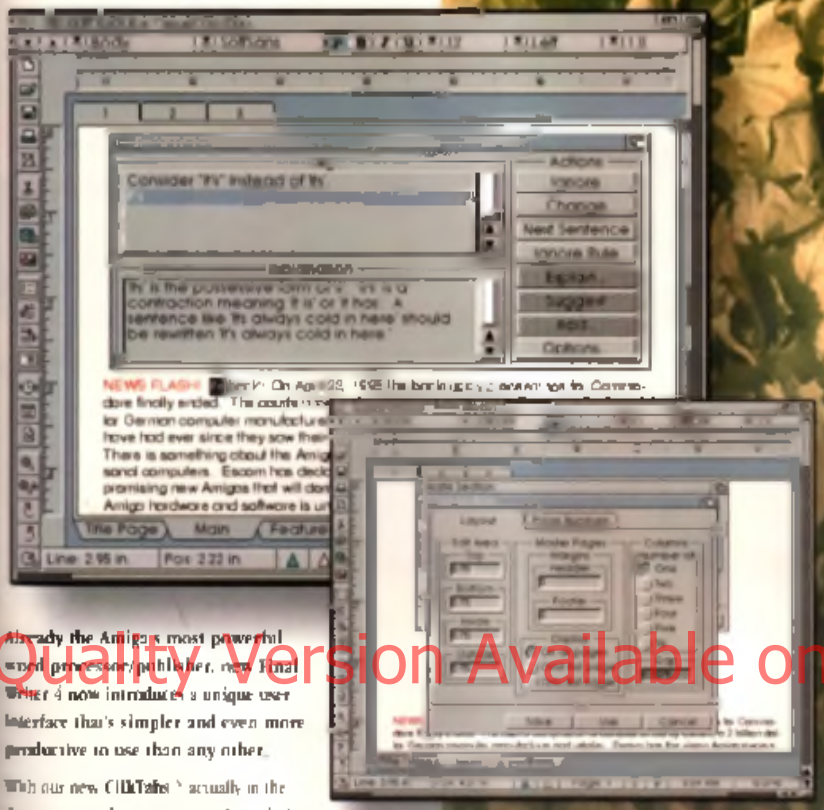
▲ They don't have this kind of classy concept shading in real football. Or do they? Hmm...

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

PERFECTION

Final Writer 4

A new branch on the SoftWood family tree



Already the Amiga's most powerful word processor/publisher, new Final Writer 4 now introduces a unique user interface that's simpler and even more productive to use than any other.

With our new **ClikTabs™** actually in the document window, navigating through the pages and sections of your work couldn't be easier!

Equally as revolutionary is the new built in **CorrecText™** grammar checker making Final Writer 4 the only Amiga word processor that reads, spells and checks your document actually helping you.

WRITE TO PERFECTION!



Final Writer 4's new innovations simply add to a feature list already the most comprehensive of any Amiga word processor!
If you would like to place an order or just require further information, please call our...

Order Line

01 773 521606

Who else but the World's leading Amiga home & office productivity software developer could offer you such a wide range of award winning programs?
A range acclaimed as the best for your computer with individual programs having received Amiga Format Gold, Amiga Computing Blue & Gold Chips, CU Amiga Top Rated and many many others worldwide.

Final Writer 4™
Word Processor/Publisher

The most powerful Amiga word processor for users needing the highest performance and most comprehensive range of features

- TextBlocks™ - to position text at any size and angle
- FastDraw Plus™ - versatile selection of graphic tools
- TouchTools™ & PowerUser Bars™ - One touch commands
- PerfectPrint™ - You just can't print better on your Amiga
- French, German and Norwegian dictionary options
- Output PostScript™ fonts & clip art to all graphic printers. Supplied with 100 images and 120 outline fonts FREE!

£74

Final Copy II™
Word Processor

This powerful alternative is the ideal companion for Amiga users with single or twin floppy drives and a lower memory use

- PerfectPrint™ - an advanced system that enables you to output PostScript™ smooth fonts to ANY printer in both landscape and portrait modes
- FastDraw™ - on screen drawing tools for creation of boxes, lines, borders, arrows etc.
- Other features such as newspaper columns and import of graphics and pictures with scale, crop and autoflow text

£49

Final Data™
Database

A powerful yet simple to use database with extensive features enhancing your potential to store important information easily

- Easy definition of columns for categories of information such as name, house number, street, town, county, postal code, phone number etc. - no unfamiliar commands!
- Built in routines for rapid label printing
- Print/mail merge with word processors
- New Memo feature, acting like a Post-It note to enter large amounts of text within any record

£39

Final Calc™
Spreadsheet

The answer to every spreadsheet users dreams! With its flexible modes of operation, it's ideal for beginners and experts alike

- Layered sheets for multiple linked spreadsheet operation
- Advanced Printing and font handling with auto fit to page(s) and comprehensive document scaling
- Vast choice of graph styles including 3D and animated to show calculation results actually as they progress
- Unlimited number of Undo and Redo events with naming
- Lotus 1-2-3 V.RX compatible & full text file import/export

£CALL

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

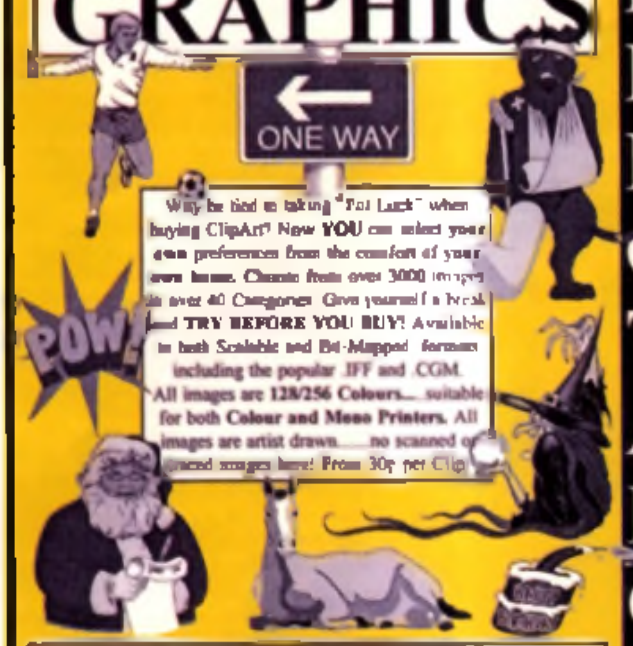
SoftWood ...Naturally Better

SoftWood Products Europe Limited, (Department AMF), New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP FAX 01 773 831040

SoftWood Inc. United States +1 602 451 0949
Emerald Quasar Australia +61 3585 2055
Oberland Germany +49 6171 63001
CES France +33 1 47 89 11 40
ProComp Sweden +46 4727 0845

System requirements: Our products are the most economical in their use of system resources. Like others, we quote the minimum required to load our software, but please note that as with all programs, more memory/latest Workbench may be required to access all graphical features fully. If in doubt, please ask.

Pic`n`Mix GRAPHICS



Why be tied to taking "Pot Luck" when buying ClipArt? Now YOU can select your own preferences from the comfort of your own home. Choose from over 3000 images in over 40 Categories. Give yourself a break and TRY BEFORE YOU BUY! Available in both Scalable and Bit-Mapped formats including the popular .IFF and .CGM. All images are 128/256 Colours.... suitable for both Colour and Mono Printers. All images are artist drawn.....no scanned or traced images here! From 30p per Clip

INK JET REFILLS

Having used Ink Jet Printers for over 5 years, we feel we are in a unique position to provide a First Class Service to all of our Customers. We supply any amount of Ink from 20 mls to 500 mls in all Colours. For Bulk Buyers we can provide single refills from as little as little as 80pence! Trade Enquiries welcome

SELECTAFONT

Pic`n`Mix FONTS

CHINESE HEADHUNTER STEEL
INDIANAJ KEYBOARD STAR
BLOCK STARS
WOBBLE CARPE
POSTCY
PEACE
Miami
Medusa STENCIL STRETCH
TOYBLOCK WASHBOOK!

Unlike some of the cheap and cheerful Font CDs doing the rounds, our Fonts WORK! Select from over 4000 Fonts in both COMPUGRAPHIC & ADOBE and leave the rest up to us. Fonts from 30p each

For Bulk Buyers we offer some very special deals with Fonts from 7p each

We have been in business since 1991 and pioneered the Pic n Mix concept. Our service is unique with a TECHNICAL HELPLINE for all of our valued Customers

For your FREE 48 Page Information Pack, either Write, Phone, or Fax us

SELECTAFONT (Dept CU)
184 Thorpe Road, Hawkwell, Nr Hockley, Essex. SS5 4JT

FAX: 01702 200062 PHONE: 01702 202835

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

"HOW MUCH?"



The Problem: Eastenders or Street Fighter?
The Solution: A Dedicated Video Monitor.



Hard on copy. Soft on wallet.

Multisync Monitors now available

Microtrade

The Redwood Building, Leighton Road, Buttington, Welshpool SY21 8HE
Tel: 01938 556575/556623

Monitor specification: Philips HC835 Video monitor with speaker - compatible with amiga, mac, atari, megadrive I/II, atari st & competitive video (price includes video lead) **Printer specification:** Philips NMS1136 9-pin NLQ 9pi mono printer. Epson/IBM compatible, 120CPS draft. tractor/single sheet fed. supplied with lead. Note: all equipment advertised is second hand/ex-demo and has been fully refurbished, tested and repackaged in our warehouse facility and carries a 90 DAY WARRANTY. Prices advertised do not include P&P - please add for single item - £16.00 Two items - £19.50. **ordering:** please place orders by post ensuring that you specify item(s) required & your computer type. Cheques or postal orders only please, made out to "MICRO-T".



Aminet 8

CD 8, dated August 1995, consists of approximately 1.1 [illegible] of software in 3600 archives. Since the release of Aminet [illegible] more than 340 MB new software has appeared. The current [illegible] a special focus on modules, more than 1000 mods from [illegible] are included. User friendly access software makes the [illegible] a pleasure to use. £14.95



Aminet Set 1

The world's largest collection of freely distributable Amiga [illegible] Up to 10.000 users access the vast archives every day [illegible] programmers publish directly via Aminet. Until recently [illegible] Internet was restricted to international network users. With [illegible] 1, consisting of 4 CDs, the complete archive is published [illegible] This CD-ROM-collection, which is dated January 1995, [illegible] almost inexhaustible reservoir of top-value Shareware. A [illegible] of programs is included: Applications, Games, Demos, [illegible] Mods, Animations, Developer-Material, ... It contains [illegible] 4 gigabytes of software in 12.500 archives and you [illegible] the comfortable user-interface. £29.95



CD-Write

[illegible] all can't write to your CD's! CD-ROMs have long been [illegible] part of Amiga computing. Many users already own a [illegible] drive, and the number of software packages available on [illegible] steadily. Until now, though, it was not possible to [illegible] We have solved this problem with our new revolutio[illegible] Ralph Babel and Stefan Ossowski's Schatztruhe are [illegible] present what can be considered a marvel of technology: [illegible] enables you to victoriously write to CDs with an ordinary CD-[illegible] From now on, you will be able to write, delete, and mo[illegible] your CDs. This product will take you into a new era, and [illegible] is all for CD-ROM technology to its fullest. £44.95



FreshFish 10

[illegible] CD-ROM-series, produced directly by Fred Fish, provi[illegible] with hundreds of megabytes of the latest freely re[illegible] software. Publication-procedure every two months, [illegible] is a two CD set containing new submissions since the [illegible] as well as an ever growing selection of tools, libraries, [illegible] and other useful material that is updated with every [illegible]



CDBoot 1.0

CDBoot is a fantastic new gamer's tool that enables you to run almost any CD32 games not on A1200 or A4000 (with A1 or SCSI-CD ROM drive, any Workbench). You can create a configuration file for each CD containing information on the keyboard emulation. You can even save the high-score of each CD32 game. The usage and installation of CDBoot is very easy, also for beginners, due to the excellent English manual. Since the compatibility is very high you can run 81% of CD32 games currently available. CDBoot is an excellent software solution for all Amiga-Freaks who would like to [illegible] existing world of CD32 games! £34.95



FreshFonts II

The FreshFonts II CD-ROM contains 650 megabytes of fonts for all [illegible] computer systems. Not only the Amiga fonts have been [illegible] converted to Amiga outline fonts, but also fonts for [illegible] Windows and PostScript. There are 331 font families on the CD, each [illegible] consisting of up to 8 different styles! There are included in seven [illegible] categories: Decos (63 families), Novelties (37 families), Pictorials [illegible] families), Sans Serif (34 families), Script (24 families), Serif (36 [illegible] families), Typewriters (8 families). £ 49.95



Gamers' Delight

The CD contains 400 games for the Commodore Amiga from diffe[illegible] ent categories: Arcade, Jump & Run, Card Games, Puzzles, Strategy Games, ... a whole range of computer entertainment during Gamers' Delight will hold you captivated for hours and guarantees long-last[illegible] ing pleasure. All games are completely menu-driven, no guide through [illegible] files is necessary. This CD runs both on any Amiga with OS 2.0/3.0 from [illegible] (PAL) or Amiga CD32. Console with 1 MB free memory and key[illegible] board/keypad £29.95



GoldFish 2

Volume 2 of the GoldFish series contains a selection of software, ani[illegible] mations, pictures and other material released on FreshFish CD-ROM's [illegible] between October 1993 and November 1994, with most of the mate[illegible] rial updated to the latest available versions. All material is included in [illegible] both archived (LHA-ready) and [illegible] form. £29.95



LIGHT ROM 2

The LIGHT ROM 2 CD contains almost 650 megabytes of 3D ob[illegible] jects, images, images sequences, some Blue Surface animations, large image and textures of MF and TARGA formats. Other Lightwave ob[illegible] jects are also the LIGHT ROM 2 is an invaluable resource for [illegible] Lightwave users, as it is being included numerous Imagine 3D and [illegible] images. £44.95



da capo

The da capo CD-ROM is a source for high-quality music loads for [illegible] listening enjoyment and for samples to use in creating your own [illegible] music. This is not another complex collection of modules. Many [illegible] modules were samples are poorly used in the songs. Instead we have [illegible] over 1400 of the best available modules and 2000 high-quality [illegible] samples. £32.95



Gateway!

Gateway allows NetBSD 1.0 + full featured UNIX-like operating [illegible] system with both servers and kernels for the Amiga. Old but [illegible] new ideas are blended. Co-existing with the huge universe of [illegible] supplied networking tools. Other supplied packages include a [illegible] library version of the 3 window system X11R5 for the Amiga, web [illegible] servers, additional drivers and packages such as gcc, binary games [illegible] packages, and many configuration scripts that take most of [illegible] the user hacks. A complete installation guide is available on the [illegible] CD. There are also some Amiga-NetBSD binaries available on the [illegible] net for those who [illegible] £0.00



Meeting Pearls Vol. I

The Meeting Pearls Volume [illegible] 650 MB of the Fresh FD [illegible] with a special user interface which has been created to gi[illegible] you a first impression of what there is on the CD. The company [illegible] MB of selected freeware. Of MB graphics programs are there [illegible] MB games, MB from "The Party Cat", MB disk, here ob[illegible] CDTV-64 and SCS tools, MB MC68 system utilities, MB [illegible] sound software, MB numerous programs, MB music[illegible] mainly from Fish Schwerpunkt. MB development tools to g[illegible] compiler (DICE C/Interim Modula-2 C/Assembler tools/[illegible] only CLI tools), MB new programs, MB multi-[illegible] programs, MB pictures, MB from FAQs, CD comments files, etc. MB Bytes for design, MB Tab installation Portal tool, MB clip arts for fonts, MB movie clips from MB sounds for Paint, MB modules, MB MedSID for Amiga, £29.95



The Light Works

Raytracing - A fascinating area of the computer graphics. Pictures [illegible] from the computer, perfectly rendered, fascinate people all over the [illegible] world. The Amiga was the first computer to be used for raytracing [illegible] and helped to broaden the possibilities of this [illegible] programs. A [illegible] few years ago, Traces 2, another raytracing program/Game/[illegible] Demo, was released which, in the public domain, shook the [illegible] Amiga-scene. Science fiction films are used to demonstrate the capabilities [illegible] of a raytracing program. The objects are highly detailed and [illegible] extremely realistic due to the application of complex surface textures [illegible] of the models. Until now it was difficult to acquire these objects in [illegible] order to create ones own scenes or animations. £29.95



Texture Gallery

Texture Gallery is a CD-ROM containing over 1.5 gigabytes [illegible] of images showing people, artistic subjects and landscapes all [illegible] in various different formats including 24 bit/HAM PBM, [illegible] PNG, GIF, and TIFF. These images are perfect for use with [illegible] programs like LightWave 3D and can be used to create living [illegible] AI of the textures are appropriate to the subject making the [illegible] purchase £44.95

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

All products are available in your local Amiga-shop or through national mail-order-companies

International Distributors

SCHATZTRUHE

GTI

GTI
Grenville Trading International GmbH
Zimmersmuhlenweg 73
61440 Oberursel • Germany
Tel +49-6171-85937
Fax +49-6171-81102
EMail Compuserve 100336,1245

Late Night Opening Wednesday & Thursday till 7.30pm

Open Sunday 11am to 4pm

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE

AMIGA

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your Credit Card Number. If paying by cheque please make payable to "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE". In any correspondence please quote your Name, Address & Telephone Number, Post Code & Date. Allow 5 working days cheque clearance.

SHOWROOM ADDRESS: DEPT. CU, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

LOW COST DELIVERY

- Standard delivery £1.95
- 2-3 Week Days £2.95
- Next Week Day £4.95

Delivery subject to stock availability

- All prices include VAT @ 17.5%
- Large showroom with parking
- Multi-million pound company
- Overseas orders welcome
- Educational purchase orders welcome

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Telephone 0113 2319444

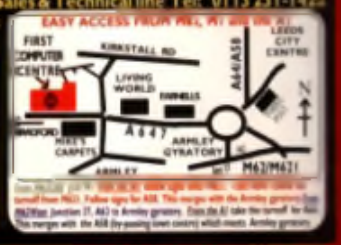
24 HR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0113 2311191

NEW! BBS Sales & Technical line Tel: 0113 2311422

E-Mail sales@firstcom.demon.co.uk

AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FIXED quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £15.00.



Hardware

A4000T 040 25mhz £2179.99

A4000T 060 50mhz £2469.99

New!! Amiga A1200 'Amiga Magic Pack' Only!! £389.99

Includes: Wordsworth V4, Datastore, Organiser, Turbocalc, Personal Paint V6.5, Photogenics, Pinball Mania & Whizz

Amiga Magic Pack + 170Mb HardDrive Only!! £489.99

Includes same software as Std. Magic Pack, But also includes Scala MM300

Limited UK Stocks

Hard Drives



3.5" Hard Disk Drives with A1200/A600 Install kit

Inc. software, screws, cable and instructions

420Mb £147.99 540Mb £159.99

850Mb £199.99 1.05Gig £249.99

3.5" Hard Drive upgrade kit only!! £18.99

Includes cable, software and full instructions, no blank Drive

Fitting service available if required

2.5" Hard Drives for A600/A1200 with installation kit

Inc. software, screws, cable and instructions

Seagate

60Mb £89.99 130Mb £109.99

250Mb £139.99 170Mb £144.99

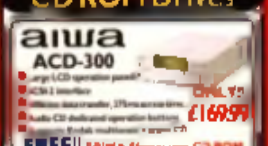
340Mb £189.99 510Mb £234.99

810Mb £449.99 1.0Gig £624.99

Quantum TOSHIBA

All drives supplied by The First Computer Centre have a minimum 12 month warranty and are tested to ensure 100% reliability

CD ROM Drives



Only £169.99

FREE!! Philips Silvercrest CD ROM

when you buy the aiwa ACD 300

Squirrel SCSI Interface £45.00

CVP 4008+ H.D. RAM card £99.99

Sanyo H1442 speed £124.99

NEC 4X Speed £112.99

RAM Expansion

Realise the full potential of your A1200 with the Prima Technologies trapdoor RAM expansion, includes real time clock

1MB RAM £82.99

2MB RAM £119.99

4MB RAM £179.99

8MB RAM £274.99

2MB 33MHz CO PRO £159.99

4MB 33MHz CO PRO £199.99

8MB 33MHz CO PRO £329.99

Accelerator Cards

Viper II 28 FC £139.99

Viper II 50 £199.99

Apollo A1220-28 £99.99

Includes 1 Simm Socket, FPU Socket & RT Clock

Apollo A1230-EC50 £199.99

Includes 1 Simm Socket, FPU Socket & RT clock

SEE BELOW FOR EXTRA MEMORY

Tabby



only £59.99

The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga developed with the help of First Computers. 94% rated in Amiga Shopper. Requires 2.04 WB or above.

Floppy Drives

SONY Deluxe 3.5" External Drive only!! £49.99

Slimline design, Through port, Anti-click, Anti-virus switch, 12 month warranty, Long reliable metal case. Works on all Amiga's. Excellent value.

NEW!!

PRIMA 1.44mb drive Only £84.99

A1200/600 internal drive £39.99

A500/500+ internal drive £39.99

Scanners

Power Scan v4 £89.99

256 grayscale on AGA Amigas, 64 grayscale non AGA

Power Scan Col. £174.99

24 bit colour scanner, 16.7 million colours

Alpha Scan 800 £99.99

800 dpi, 256 grayscale, works on all Amigas

Alpha Scan 256 £139.99

256 grayscale, OCR software, works on all Amigas

Epson GT8500 £549.99

Colour flatbed scanner, 600 dpi resolution

Monitors



Microvitec Autoscan 1438

28 dp, 15/38 KHz, all Amiga modes, AGA compatible. No audio, tilt & swivel stand.

only £274.99

Amitek 1084 S £199.99

14" Colour CGA Scart Monitor. Composite Video, Digital RGB, Analog Inputs.

All our monitors comply to UK specifications. All monitors come complete with connecting leads

Memory Modules

1Mb 72 Pin SIMM £37.99

2Mb 72 Pin SIMM £69.99

4Mb 72 Pin SIMM £113.99

8Mb 72 Pin SIMM £230.99

16Mb 72 pin SIMM £399.99

1Mb 30 pin SIMM £29.99

4Mb 30 pin SIMM £115.99

1Meg x 4 DRAM (DIL) (each) £6.99

256K by 4 ZIPPS (each) £3.99

1Meg by 4 ZIPPS (each) £5.99

Part exchange available on your old memory. Call for pricing

Printers

Canon

Canon BJC 600 Colour £289.99

Canon BJ200 £209.99

Canon BJC 4000 Colour £229.99

Canon BJC 4000 Colour £412.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

New!! HP 600 £239.99

HP 320/540 Colour Kit £36.99

HP 660 Colour £365.99

New!! HP 5P laser printer £729.99

EPSON

Epson Stylus colour £449.99

New!! Epson Stylus Pro £799.99

CITIZEN

Citizen printers have a 2 year warranty

ABC 24 pin printer £179.99

Project II Colour £249.99

New! Project II mono £POA

High quality internal mono printer, 3 years warranty

star

Star LC 100 9 pin Colour £130.99

Star LC90 9 pin mono £107.99

Star LC240 24 pin mono £123.99

Star LC240C 24 pin Colour £145.99

Star SJ144 Colour £229.99

Stunning affordable colour thermal transfer printer, low running costs, 3 pin/m mode, 1.8 pin/m colour.

SupraFAXmodem

SupraFAXModem 288



only £199.99

Is it a bargain the size of a Hippo's Bum? You Betcha!! - Amiga Computing Oct. 1994

SupraFAXModem V.32bis

SupraFAXModem 144LC

V.32 bis (14400 baud)

only £134.99

now only £96.99

Super modems are not BABT approved, however they perform as well & often out perform BABT approved modems. Supra Modems have a 3 year limited warranty

Robotics

WE ARE PREFERRED USR DEALERS

Sportster 288 only £193.99

Features V34, 28,800 BPS, BABT approved

If you thought V32bis was fast try V.FC 33.6 bps

Sportster 144 £134.99

Big price reduction on Courier Dual Standard V34+

£287.99 Now 33,600 bps

Disks/Storage Boxes

QTY	Bulk DSDD Bulk HDS inc
10	£2.49
50	£9.99
100	£17.99
200	£32.99
500	£78.99
1000	£151.99

All disks are guaranteed. All branded disks come with labels



MULTI COLOUR Disk labels

500 £6.99

1000 £9.99

Re-Mark re-writable labels £2.49

10 Capacity box £0.99

50 Capacity lockable box £3.99

100 Capacity lockable box £5.99

90 Capacity Banx box £10.99

150 Capacity Banx box £20.99

100 Capacity CD holder £4.99

Add £1.00 delivery if purchasing just one Printer or Ribbon item. Normal delivery when purchased with other products or when buying 2 or more.

Consumables

Ribbons

Citizen Swift/ABC mono	£3.99
Citizen Swift/ABC colour	£12.99
Star LC 10 mono ribbon	£4.99
Star LC 10/100 mono	£3.99
Star LC 10/100 colour	£7.99
Star LC 24-/200 colour	£13.99
Star LC 24-/200 mono	£8.99
Star LC 24-/200 mono	£8.99
Star LC 24-10/200/300 Colour	£10.99
Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons	£11.99

NO.1 OTHER MAKES AVAILABLE

PREMIER-INK Cartridge Refills

Save a fortune in running costs with your refillable ink. Compatible with the HP Deskjet series, Canon BJ 10/100/200/300/330, Star SJ48, Citizen Projet series and many others. Full range of colours available

Single refills (22ml)	£4.99
Twin refills (44ml)	£13.99
Three colour refills (66ml)	£19.99
Full colour kit (88ml)	£23.99
Bulk refills (135ml)	£24.99

Miscellaneous

Printer Switch Box 2 way	£12.99
Printer Switch Box 3 way	£17.99
Printer Stands (Universal)	£7.99
1.8 Metre printer cable	£4.99
3 Metre printer cable	£6.99
5 Metre printer cable	£8.99
10 Metre printer cable	£12.99
Parallel port extension cable	£9.99

Ink Cartridges

Canon BJ10/Star SJ48	£18.99
Canon BJ200/230	£18.99
Canon BJ10 (1 pack)	£17.99
Canon BJC 70 mono (1 pack)	£18.99
Canon BJC 70 colour (3 pack)	£14.99
Canon BJC 4000 mono (single)	£14.99
Canon BJC 4000 mono (single)	£7.99
Canon BJC 4000 mono cartridge	£18.99
Canon BJC 4000 mono cartridge	£18.99
Canon BJC 4000 colour	£8.99
HP Deskjet colour	£24.99
HP Deskjet double mono	£24.99
HP Deskjet 660 double mono	£28.99
HP Deskjet 660 colour	£27.99
Epson Stylus mono	£15.99
Epson Stylus colour	£28.99
Star SJ144 mono twin pack (single)	£8.99

Covers

All printer sizes covered £8.99

Paper

Prices apply only when ordered with printer or part boxed direct from the manufacturer

Fanfold (tractor feed) 250 sheets	£4.99
Fanfold (tractor feed) 1000 sheets	£8.99
Fanfold (tractor feed) 2000 sheets	£17.99
Single sheet 100 sheets	£4.99
Single sheet 1000 sheets	£8.99
Single sheet 2000 sheets	£17.99
Epson Stylus 720 dpi paper pack	£22.99

Delivery for 200 sheets £1.00 when purchased without printer

Printer repair specialist

Peripherals

Roboshifter MK I	£9.99
NewMega Mouse+	£12.99
Mega Mouse 400 dpi	£11.49
True Mouse 100 dpi	£10.99
Crystal Trackball	£34.99
ZyFi-2 Speakers	£26.99
ZyFi Pro Speakers	£57.99
Amiga Modulator	£34.99
Amiga PSU	£34.99
VGA adaptor	£6.99

SPECIAL OFFER!! Workbench 2.1 4 years upgrade only £29.99

PRIMA A500 512K RAM no clock	£19.99
PRIMA A500 Plus 1Mb RAM	£29.99
PRIMA A600 1Mb RAM no clock	£24.99
Marlstart 1.04	£18.99
Marlstart 2.05 (for use in A600)	£28.99
Forest Agnus 0375-14	£24.99
Super Denise	£18.99
A501-0704 Keyboard Controller	£12.99
CIA 8520A I/O Custom Chip	£18.99
68881 Oscillator 25mhz PLCC	£24.99
68882 Oscillator 50mhz PLCC	£44.99

CD ROM Software

THE BIGGEST SELECTION IN THE COUNTRY

ALL AT THE BEST PRICES.. FROM THE NO 1 IN CD-ROM

17 Bit Continuation (Double)	£38.99
17 Bit Continuation	£14.99
17 Bit Phase 4	£14.99
17 Bit/ SID compendium 1	£14.99
17 Bit/ SID compendium 2	£14.99
Aceh Sampler vol II (Over 100's)	£17.99
Aminet 4	£17.99
Aminet 5	£14.99
Aminet Surround 1	£14.99
Aminet collection (Aminet CD's)	£24.99
Amos Users CD Vol 2	£14.99
Animations (Double)	£17.99
Assassins (Double)	£14.99
BCI Nr 2	£8.99
Brad C64 Sensations	£16.99
CAM (Double)	£22.49
CD PD 1	£8.99
CD PD 2	£8.99
CD PD 3	£8.99
CD-PD 4	£13.99
Demo CD 1	£8.99
Demo CD 2	£8.99
Euroscene	£17.49
Fractal Universe	£17.49
Fresh Fish 1	£17.49
Gateway	£8.99
Gold Fish 1	£34.99
Gold Fish 2	£24.99
Grafx Sensations	£17.49
New! Golwars Encyclopedia 2	£25.99
Hi Toons in 3D	£8.99
Light ROM	£29.99
Light Works	£29.99
Magic Islands	£11.49
Meeting Pearls II	£9.99
Multi Media Tool Kit 2 (2xCD's)	£29.99
Network CD	£12.49
New Prima Fonts CD Vol 1	£9.99
Professional Gfx	£17.49
Professional Utilities	£17.49
Sounds Terrific (Double)	£17.49
Space And Astronomy	£16.99
New! Sports Sensations II	£17.49
The Beauty of Chaos	£13.49
New! Toon on Toon pack (1x CD's)	£17.99
New! UFO Gold CD (4x CD's)	£27.99
New! World Of Images 2	£14.99
WPD Hottest 4	£17.99
WPD Hottest 5	£17.99
Weird Science Fonts	£8.99
Weird Science Clipart	£8.99
Weird Science Animation	£16.99
Weird World Info 96	£34.99
Wired Zoom	£18.99

FREE!! [illegible] with every order of CD-ROM software over £30

H Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Get Serious

Horgan's Organ



This must be your lucky day! You'll hardly believe the line up of hard-hitting reviews we've got for you this month. First off the blocks is Cinema 4D, a top flight 3D rendering package that runs on as little as 2Mb of RAM, is more user-friendly than a knife and fork and extremely tasty to boot. With great expectations we swooped a new Falcon 040 accelerator/RAM board into an A1200. Did we like it? Turn to page 81 to find out.

Andy Leaning just won't go away, which is just as well, because Final Writer 4 arrived in this month and he reviewed it for us. I can reveal here and now that he thinks it's brilliant! Find out more on page 82.

Music is a subject close to my heart and if it's close to yours too then check out the review of the Technosound Turbo 2 Pro sampler and PD scene where the best new demos are always reviewed.

On the subject of new, what about this Amiga Magic A1200 pack from Amiga Technologies? Relatively expensive it may be but the productivity software in the box is absolutely superb. We've just been the first magazine to see the new versions of Wordworth, Photogenics and Personal Paint in it and there'll be a full update on them next month.

If you're wondering where the CD-ROM round-up has gone check out the CD-ROM feature at the front of this magazine. The most comprehensive guide to CDs new and old is there.

Tony Horgan

Hard boiled hardware fanatics and amateurs in search of more power for their Amiga have come to the right place. It's time to Get Serious ...

- **Cinema 4D 70**
  We bring you the first review of a revolutionary 3D rendering package that's so efficient it works fine on a 2Mb OS2 Amiga!
- **ShapeShifter 3.2 ..... 77**
  Emulate an Apple Mac at full speed on your Amiga for $40? It's true! *ShapeShifter* is the most stunning piece of shareware ever seen.
- **Falcon 040 ..... 81**
  Power Computing introduce the first A1200 accelerator to feature the 68040. At last your A1200 can match and even beat the mighty A4000/040!
- **Final Writer 4 ..... 82**
  Word processing takes another leap into the future as *Final Writer 4* gets its long-awaited UK release.
- **Technosound Turbo 2 Pro 85**
  Featuring 12-bit recording and some tasty new filter routines, the well-established sampler re-appears in yet another updated form.
- **Image Studio 89**
  While the likes of *Image FX* and *AdPro* dominate the image processing market, a new challenger appears with a few tricks of its own.
- **PD Scene.....90**
  It's that time again. Time to strap yourself into a chair and be subjected to an onslaught of twirly demos and bizarre games, all for the price of a disk.
- **PD Utilities 95**
  The essential free data source for your Amiga is the public domain. Find out what's new on page 95.



Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Cinema 4D

■ Price: £199.95 ■ Developer: Maxon GmbH ■ Supplier: HiSoft Systems ✆ 01525 718181

A new and easy to use 3D rendering package arrives on the Amiga. But how much power does it cost to be intuitive?



Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

With the Amiga's roots in video graphics for video and television, we've been blessed by the very best packages in this genre. From paint programs to image processors, we had the best before the other platforms had anything like it – and rendering software was central to the Amiga's superiority in this area.

Only now do other platforms have ported versions of the mighty *LightWave* and *Real 3D*, both of which were born on the Amiga. However, one problem which has always held this software back from the mass market is its difficulty of use and system requirements.

Programs like *LightWave* and *Real 3D* require staggering amounts of RAM and processor resources and, worse still, they tend to be almost too powerful. The addition of major features that professional 3D artists have demanded has taken them beyond the level of difficulty and detail that most Amiga amateurs would like.

HiSoft's *Cinema 4D*, developed by a German company, Maxon Software, attempts to redress the balance by providing a package that's easy to use and intuitive while still providing real power.

HD Install

Installing *Cinema 4D* eats up just under 8MB of hard drive space, which is fairly modest for a modern rendering package. We still discovered German text in our review copy, but the large manual was fully translated (if a little strangely in places) and HiSoft assured me that the release version of the software will have been fully converted to English.

Since the package is alleged to be easy to use, I gave it the ultimate test: the manual lay untouched while I dived in head-first, expecting nothing but grief. I was pleasantly surprised though, it didn't take long before I got to grips with the program.

When you load *Cinema 4D* the default screen appears which consists of a 3D 'perspective' window flanked on the left hand side with a large, clear button bank (or icon bar, whichever you prefer), which contains the basic tools you need to operate the program. When you move the mouse the ground rotates around each axis in line with whatever direction you move it in. There are X,Y and Z buttons on the button bank to lock and unlock these axis in a similar way to *Imagine*.

The editing view is controlled by six buttons: 'XY', 'ZY', 'ZX', '3D', '4T' and 'P'. The first three are simple two dimensional views for precision. '3D' is a working 3D view which enables you to move around the scene without



▲ Renders can also be send to the Cinema 4D screen which will display the picture in a window.

disturbing the camera setting. The '4T' mode activates the standard *Imagine*-style viewpoint with three separate 2D views and one perspective view. The last mode, 'P', is the camera view. All of these icons are neatly described in a 'help' tool-bar which displays a single line telling you what each button does. Brilliant.

Movement around the window is accomplished more easily than any other package I have seen. A circular gadget rotates around the chosen axis, an arrow gadget moves you along the selected axis and a small arrow pointing to a large arrow gadget is the scale function. Simple and effective. Loading or creating objects is also very simple, and the same axis and movement controls function identically for objects.

Within no time at all I was zipping around a scene pasting primitives and making bizarre contortions with *Cinema 4D*'s boolean operations, which allow objects to cut or add shapes to other objects.

Dual purpose

Icons and menu selectors that have a little black dot are dual purpose selectors. If it is an icon, the right mouse button will bring up the preferences/settings. If it's a menu selection a hot-key shift does the same.

Because you can use the multitude of hot keys in quick succession, without having to wait for the screen to re-draw all the time, it is very easy to perform test warps by altering preferences, performing the warp and then hitting undo.

Unlike many other rendering packages, *C4D*'s display never stops you from carrying on. This is a small but brilliant feature that considerably enhances productivity for all operations requiring many attempts at that perfect setting.

C4D doesn't attempt to animate the full wire frame of objects while you're still manipulating. It only draws this when they are static. Like *Imagine* and *Real 3D*, you can also opt to toggle complex objects to permanently stay as bounding boxes in the editor to save lengthy redraws. Another excellent feature is that you can select any number of objects and redraw them partially in wire frame. With this method you can get a rough idea of where things lie even in a very complex scene, without waiting for a full redraw.

Objects, options and text ...

There's a small selector of special objects that *C4D* has built in for ease of use and simplicity. Eg: the Figure option draws a basic humanoid which is handy to form the basis for a more complex model in a real render.

Likewise, the 'Fractal' object creates a relief landscape which would be excellent to map some ground-like texture onto for an instant landscape. 'Emboss' creates a relief object by using an IFF brush. When doing this there are luminance values which you can use to denote the height of peaks.

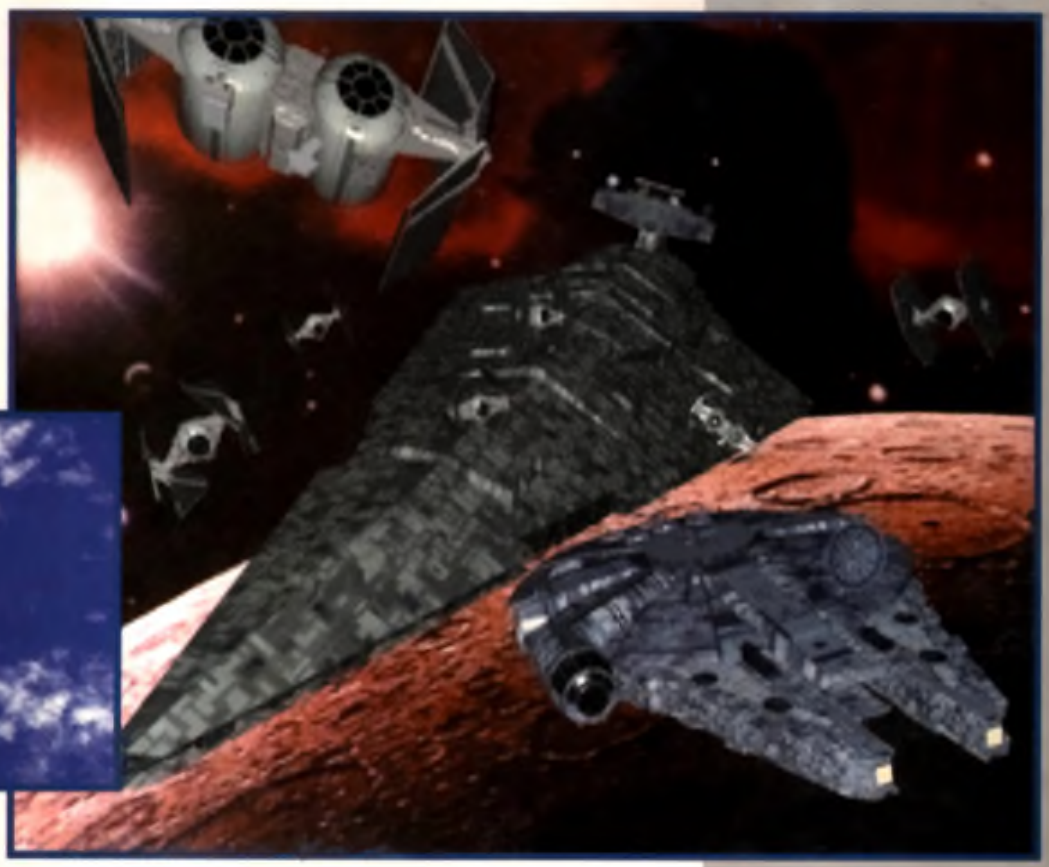
A 'Sun' setting gives realistic lighting according to the geographic location and the time of day. This is a nifty feature to have integrated.

The last option 'Text', creates 3D font objects which spell out the text you enter. Unfortunately, unlike *Imagine*, *C4D* can't extrude regular postscript fonts, instead you must use the pre-supplied ones which come with the package. Diamond and Helvetica. These are contained in directories full of letters saved as objects. I'm not thrilled with this method but it does work and executes quickly, unlike the more complex *Imagine* method.

If you want to use different fonts it's actually possible to get *C4D* ones you can use on 3D collection CDs like TGV-CVS's *Amiga Raytracing 1* which also contains a demo of *Cinema 4D*.

Of course if you had *Imagine*, you could extrude a postscript font and import it with the provided 'Castillian' utility which can import (and export) *C4D*, *PostRay*, *Imagine*, *Reflections*,





Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Turbo Silver, *Videoscape*, *Sculpt*, *Pagerender* and *Autocad DXF* formats though as not *LightWave*.

Cool castillian

In operation, Castillian impressed me a great deal. It not only converts straight point data to duplicate objects across platforms, it also handles materials, textures and object hierarchies (ie, which objects are children of what). This in itself makes it more powerful than many commercial stand-alone object converters. But the really cool thing about Castillian is that it has the ability to batch convert entire drawers. Hallelujah!

Because this has been included with *C4D* all you need is one or two CDs full of objects and images from various formats and you have an impressive library. Other rendering packages will generally put you out of pocket by demanding a separate conversion package such as *Pixel Pro*.

Rendering

When it comes to rendering, again *C4D* is down to earth. There's a simple render icon which, when selected, opens up the range of render modes. All the usual suspects are present; B&W Skeleton, Skeleton, B&W Surface, Surface, Scanline and of course RayTrace. A right mouse button click on any of these brings up their preferences. The output settings allow selection of a screen mode as well as aspect ratio and resolution.



▲ Here the deform tool is about to be applied to the large text object. However, before doing this, I'll record the position so Cinema 4D can animate the transition from normal to deformed.



▲ Here the rendering settings are being modified for RayTrace mode. The output can be opened to a 24-bit file, interlapped Amiga file and rendered directly to the screen all in one go.



In terms of resolution, everything up to HAMM8 is supported and when using ScanLine and Raytrace 24-bit output is also possible.

One seriously groovy feature is that you can render the frame to the selected screen, save that screen and output a 24-bit picture at the same time. No more converting down to view!

C4D will let you cancel a render in progress at any stage. It doesn't wait for a line to finish, which is handy since in RayTrace mode a line could be several minutes to draw. One niggle, though, is that if the render is prematurely cancelled, there is no partial output file. *C4D* simply deletes it. It would have been nice for it to tidy up the file so that it could be viewed to gauge what part of a picture will look like.

There's quite a few sub-settings for the RayTrace output. Shadows, Transparency, Reflections, Smooth, Textures, Bump, Fog, Multitasking can all be turned off to increase render speed if necessary. Also, *C4D* can blank the screen which should help speed up the process for people using chip memory. In all the render modes it's actually possible to render just the active (highlighted) objects. This provides a relatively quick way of seeing exactly how objects will look without rendering the entire scene, which would take a lot longer.

How long?

When it comes down to it, rendering times are a major factor for any 3D artist. My impression is that it's significantly faster than *Imagine* and *Real 3D* but stops short of *LightWave*. The Amiga I did most of the testing on is a humble 25Mhz 68030 with a 50Mhz 68882. It ran fine on our A4000/40 but crashed regularly on a 1200 equipped with a Fusion 68040 accelerator. *C4D* also worked very well with my graphics board, running under CybergraphX at lightening speed.

The other major consideration for any rendering package is memory consumption. This is another area where *C4D* triumphs; it is the most efficient rendering package I have used. The fact that the *C4D* program itself is a third of the size of *Real 3D* helps. The most impressive aspect however is that the scanline renderer and raytracer are actually separate programs. When the entire scene is created, it's possible to exit *C4D* completely and activate one of these point it at the saved scene and away it goes rendering using settings you made in the editor earlier.

This kind of approach saves oodles of memory. You can carry on using your Amiga with the small render window showing its progress and time elapsed.

Cinema 4D is now definitely my favourite 3D rendering package on the Amiga. It's absolutely ideal for hobbyists, though its creative simplicity and minor limitations may not always suit the professional user. ■

Mat Bettinson

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

CINEMA 4D **£199.99**

system requirements:
OS 2.x and 2MB of RAM. OS 3.x recommended. More memory and a faster CPU a definite advantage.

ease of use	92%
performance	89%
value for money	94%

Still, a steal considering the inclusion of Castillian conversion.

A500 A500+ A600 A1200 A1500 A2000 A3000 A4000

OVERALL
The ideal hobbyist 3D rendering package.

92%

17 BIT Software Est 1988.

POSTAGE INFORMATION
Please include 50p Postage For UK Disk Orders And 75p Per Item For CD Orders (Max Postage Payable £1.50) Europe Add 10% For Disk Orders & £1.00 Per CD (Max £5.00) R.O.W. Add 20% For Disk Orders & £1.50 Per CD (Max £6.00) All Orders Sent 1st Class Or Air

1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street
Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH
TEL (01924) 366982 FAX (01924) 200943
Monday To Saturday 9.00am Till 5.30pm
Answerphone At All Other Times

£1.00 PER DISK

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

PLEASE NOTE THAT ONLY A FRACTION OF THE DISKS WE STOCK ARE LISTED ON THIS ADVERT. FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF THE 3000+ DISKS WE STOCK ASK FOR A FREE CATALOGUE

3886 (AB) BATTLE OF BRITAIN
A brief history of the battle
3885 MESSYSID V3.0
Latest PC/AMIGA file transfer
3884 BOUNCER
Licenceware Game Demo
X3883 VOYAGER CARDSET
X3882 BABYLON 5 CARDSET
X3881 CLAUDIA SCHIFFER CARDSET
Contents for klondike AGA
3880 SUPER ELF SQUAD
Platform game
3879 ZXAM V2.0
Latest Speccy Emulator
X3878 BLITRIS
AGA Tetris game
3877 MAC SPECIAL DISK MAG
Amos users disk mag
3876 SUPER SASSOY THINGS 2
Super Skidmarks Ripoff
X3875 (AB) SILENTS DEMO
"Fruit Kitchen" HD only AGA demo
X3874 (AB) ZIP DEMO
AGA HD Only Demo
X3873 (AB) FANATIC 'KATE 2' DEMO
Superb AGA HD only demo
X3872 (AB) EMBASSY 'THRILLED'
Another AGA HD only demo
X3871 CAD DEMO
Nice AGA demo
3870 SHAPESHIFTER V3.00
Apple Mac Emulator (Needs ROM)
3869 LOTTERY PRO & UTILS
Play games to get numbers
X3868 "A GALLERY"
Superb Artwork! Hand Drawn
3867 ZX FILES
Speccy EM users disk mag
3866 STEREOPTICON
For making true 3DS pics & Anims
3865 DOWNLOADER
25 fonts for 24 pin printers
3864 [illegible]
[illegible]
Flashback Clone
3862 ORGANISER BITS
Extras for Digitax organiser
3861 THIRD DIMENSION NO. 16
3D Cons Kit Disk Mag
3860 ANTZ
Simulated Ant Warfare
3859 EASYCALC V2.0b
Superb Spreadsheet program
X3858 TRAP EM DEMO
Platform game
3857 INSTALL 3
Prep & install WB on A2000's
3856 TERM V4.4 EXTRA LIBS & LOCALE
3855 TERM V4.4 030 VERSION & DOCS
3854 TERM V4.4 000 VERSION & DOCS
Latest release of popular comms S/W
3853 WORDS V2.3
Dictionary for Gold ED
3852 (AB) GOLDED V3.13 (HD REQ)
Superb text editor
3851 SCION V4.07
Genealogy Database
3850 MASTERBLASTER V2.1
Dynablaster Clone
3849 DATATYPES DISK
Every Datatype known to man!
3848 NO SAMPLER UTILS NO.4
No sampler? You need this disk!
X3847 NOSTROMO CHEATS V3.5
Superb upto date cheat disk
3846 (AB) DEVELOP & PRINT
3845 (AB) THE PORTRAIT
3844 (AB) CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES
Tutorials for photographs
3842 DCAT
Disk Cataloguing util
3842 MORTAL KUMQUAT 3
No guesses what this is
X3841 STRANGE! CARDSET
For all klondikes
X3840 BEAVIS CARDSET
For klondike 1,2 & 3
X3839 MANGA MANIACS
Another klondike cardset
3838 GALLEONS
2 Player 3D shootem game
3837 (AB) ACT OF WAR HELPER
Tips, Maps & loads of help
3836 (AB) BLACK DAWN 5
A new beginning. Superb!
3835 RELOCATE V3.0
[illegible]
More fun for the kids
3833 HD GAMES INSTALLERS NO. 4
Installs all the latest games
X3832 (ABGD) PICTURE BOOK
Superb new AGA demo
X3831 (ABC) AMAZED DEMO
Stunning demo by vanity
X3830 TENEBRA DEMO
Another very nice AGA demo
X3829 ARTCORE SLIDESHOW
Excellent slideshow from Bossaps
3828 (AB) SURFING THE JAZZ WAVE
Very nice Jazz music disk
3827 MAGIC WORKBENCH PACK 12
Backdrops & startup pix
X3826 STAR WARS GALAXY
Another klondike cardset
X3825 THE MASK CARDSET
Suitable for all klondikes
3824 RED DWARF QUIZ NO.3
Updated quiz by Faber
3823 (AB) PAGESTREAM PATCH 'R'
Latest available patch disk
X3822 EXCELLENT CARD GAMES III
Restricted version for demos
3821 DOPUS UTILS 2
More directory opus utils
3820 IMAGICDESK V1.4
Thumbnail pic cat maker!
3819 PHOTOGENICS V1.2
Useable demo version
3818 DOPUS 5 PATCH
Patched V5.5 to V5.11
3817 THIRD DIMENSION 15
Latest Mag for all 3D cons kit users
X3816 DEVILS ABODE
3D virtual reality game
3815 WORDSEARCH DESIGNER
Update to earlier version
3814 ENLOCK V.14
HD password system
3813 MR GREEDY
Childrens story book
3812 GARFIELD 1
Short Garfield Animation
3811 FEARS
One level preview. Like Doom
3810 BREAKIN BRICKS AGA
Ball & Bat game for AGA machines
3809 SUPER DMS V2.5
Windowed version. Updated
X3808 PAM ANDERSON CARDSET
For all klondikes
3807 NFA THE WORD NO.8
Scene disk mag
3806 TRANSMITOR
[illegible]
3804 MENUS & MORE V3.25
Menu systems for HD's
3803 DUCK DODGERS
Platform game. Great!
3802 SAUCE N CODE NO.1
Amos related source code etc.
3801 BOOKIE BEATER
Predicts results of ANY sport!
3800 CODE NAME NANO
Thrust type game clone
3799 SUPER LOTTERY
Still haven't won yet
X3798 HELLRAISER CARDSET
For all klondikes
3797 POTASA V3.8 PATCH
Patched to v3.18
3796 OCTAMED V6.5
Demo version
3795 (AB) IMAGESTUDIO V2.10
Superb GFX Conversion prog
X3794 (AB) MALEDICTION
3D texture mapped adventure
3793 BEGINNERS TYPING TUTOR
Basic typing tutor
3792 SCOUT (MUI REQUIRED)
Tool to monitor computer
3791 GENIZ
Great Puzzle game!
3790 TURBOCAT V3.1
Disk cataloguing sys. Great
3789 (AB) SKIDMARKS 2 CARS
New cars for skidmarks 2
3788 DELUXE PACMAN V1.6
ECS version. Superb!
X3787 DELUXE PACMAN AGA V1.6
AGA version! Excellent
3786 EGG SCRAMBLE
Mad, Mad game!
3785 DOS MAN
Interactive Dos Tutorial
3784 MULTITUDINOUS
HD menu system
3783 THIRD DIMENSION NO.14
3D Cons Kit Disk Mag
3782 ACT OF WAR MISSIONS 2
Requires registered game
X3781 STARTUP & BACKDROPS
Pictures for workbench 3
3780 (AB) ROM NO. 4
Scene Disk Mag
X3779 MOMENTS
Great AGA demo
3778 RANTY ROOTS 4
Superb sequel
3777 HD GAMES INSTALLER 3
Installs dozens of new titles
3776 BLITZ BLANKER V2.80
[illegible]
3774 (AB) WWB BACKDROPS
Based on Startrek
3773 LEGIONS OF DAWN
F1 game demo 2 meg req
3772 MORAX V1.2x
Latest Websurfer
X3771 WALLACE & GROMIT
Klondike cardset
X3770 ROGUE & JIM CARDSET
For klondike AGA
3769 (AB) SHAREWORLD NO.4
Cybernautic disk mag
3768 XPILES GUIDE
Xfiles serial guide

NETSURFER
All you need to surf The Internet Highways with ease. The 6 disks include AmiTCP, Mosaic, GuiFTP, Grapevine, EFF's Guide to The Internet

MANY MORE CD'S & PD DISKS IN STOCK! CALL FOR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS!

MAGIC OBLIVION
Transform your otherwise bland Workbench with this superb pack of 10 disks. New icons, Fonts and Drops etc
All for £5.99!

HOME APPLICATIONS
Loads of the more popular Home Utils are included in this 10 disk set! Accounts, Organisers, Address Books, You Name IT.
All for £9.99

NOSTALGIA ALERT!
Speccy Sensations 2 & C64 Sensations CD's are in stock NOW!
£19.99 each!

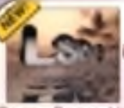
Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

THE FINAL FRONTIER
ISSUE 1 NOW IN STOCK
£6.95

CD ROM PRICE MATCH
WE WILL DO OUR BEST TO MATCH OR EVEN BEAT ANY CD ADVERTISED ELSEWHERE
ALL ORDERS SENT
SAME DAY 1st CLASS POST

AMIGA CD SOFTWARE


17 BIT 5TH DIMENSION £19.99
Long awaited sequel to the Phase 4 contains disks from 3352 to 3870!

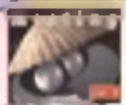

LSD COMPENDIUM 3 £19.99
Games, Demos, Utils, Source Code, Text Files, Artwork etc. 95% new to CD


ZOOM CD £19.99
Ground Zero & Active Software's own PD library release. Tons of new stuff


ADULT SENSATION 2 £19.99
More 'interesting' pictures with a few sound samples & games to boot!


AMINET SET 1 £24.99
Includes entire contents of Aminet 1 to 4, plus 220 MB of NEW DATA!


MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 2 £22.99
Images, fonts, samples & mods from the M.U.G. Ordered 5.04 & MORE!


MEETING PEARLS 2 £9.99
650MB of PD from around the Globe! Contains games, demos, mods etc

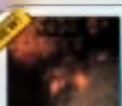

DA CAPO £24.99
Over 1400 of the best available mods 2000 samples and Octamed!


POWER GAMES £14.99
A collection of over 500 superb PD games for any CD Rom platform


AMINET 7 £14.99
Latest Aminet release, this one has a heavy focus on multimedia images


AMOS PD RELEASE 2 £19.99
Release 2 is an UPDATE to the Amos CD containing more of the AMos lib


GROLIER 2 £26.99
The entire Academic American encyclopedia on CD! UPDATED


ARCADE CLASSICS £14.99
Includes around 500 versions of All the most classic arcade games


RAYTRACE £19.99
The OFFICIAL POV Ray CD includes source, info & tips for AMIGA & PC!


GATEWAY £9.99
NetBSD 1.0 UNIX O/S For Amiga! Go Netsurfing with the supplied tools


SOUND LIBRARY & GFX WORKSHOP £19.99
MIDI, Mods, WAV Files & dozens of sound players & utils for Amiga & PC!

SOFTWARE 2000

ALL OUR PD DISKS ARE

99P

We stock over 6500 QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE

How to order

ALL DISKS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS UNLESS STATED

Price.....99p per disk

Please add 70p to total for postage & packaging

MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO: SOFTWARE 2000
SEND TO (ADDRESSES TOP RIGHT)

NO MINIMUM ORDER

OVERSEAS POST & PACKAGE RATE
(Europe add 25p per disk for P&P)
(Worldwide add 50p per disk P&P)

PLEASE SEND YOUR ORDER TO EITHER OF THESE ADDRESSES
YOUR ORDER WILL BE SENT BY RETURN VIA FIRST CLASS POST

SOFTWARE 2000
Dept (CUDS)
48 NEMESIA
AMINGTON
TAMWORTH
B77 4EL
ENGLAND
TEL: 01827 68496

SOFTWARE 2000
Dept (CUDS)
9 WILLS STREET
LOZELLS
BIRMINGHAM
B19 1PP
TEL: 0374 878058

TEL OR FAX: 01827-68496

- WE ALSO STOCK ASSASIN GAME DISK 1-220 FRED-FISH 1-1000, LSD DOC 1-46, LSD-LEGAL TOOL 1-150, FONTS, CG, FONTS COLOUR & MONO CLIP-ART, DTP, ETC & MANY MORE
- PHONE IF YOU DON'T SEE THE TITLE LISTED, WE MAY STOCK IT.
- FAST [illegible] - SAME DAY DESPATCHES

SOFTWARE2000

FREE DISK

Buy 10+ disks & choose any 1 extra disk FREE. OFFER with this token

10 TOP QUALITY BLANK DISKS & LABELS ONLY £5.50
PRICE INCLUDES POSTAGE & PACKING

TOP VARIOUS UTILITIES

music

VIDEO TITLER/TOOLS

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

STAR-TREK MANIA

STAR TREK & STARTREKING

One of the most complete startrek shows ever includes 100's of pictures from the original and NG series. Must for all star-trek fans
4 disk set only £5.99 [illegible] on all Amigas

Printer Pack

3 disk pack with all the latest printing programs specially designed for printing out high quality documents, text & pictures etc. and it is even able to print out A3 documents over 1sqm(s). Easy to use

Printer Pack (3 disks) only £4.99

WORKBENCH EXTRA UTILITIES

Collection of the best WB utilities like [illegible], Memory monitor, Latest virus killer, WB Disk Copier etc. much too many to list. All on 2 disks only £1.99 (not WB1.3) RECOMMENDED

AMOS

This is the largest collection of Amos tools, tips, graphic procedures, routines, subroutines, graphics, utilities, sprite, Sprites routines, library & some of the top games & utilities source code. This pack will help you write more quality compact & much better programmes

2 DISK PACK £3.99 compatible with all Amos & Amos pro

GAMES

NEW
101 GAMES PK 3
new 101 pack 3 contains over 100 games. run on all Amigas only £11.99
offer buy any 2 pack together & recieve a free £4 token for use with next order
*this offer cannot be used with any other offer current & subject to condition apply

101 GAMES 2
PRICE ONLY £10.99

101 GAMES
PRICE ONLY £5.99

GAME HINTS & CHEATS !!

Play your favourite game for ages? but can't get to the end of the level or game?
Having problem with some games?
5 disk pack with 1000's of games cheats/helpfull code action replay pokes etc should help you finish many games
suitable for all Amigs only £4.99
Update & release on 20 July 95

EDUCATION

E01 EDUCATION PACK 1

Maths, science & educational programs for primary school children. Ideal for any Amiga. 1 disk pack only £3.99

KID DISKS 1,2,3,4,5

Excellent collection of education programs ideal for teaching kids various subjects while retaining the fun & game element. 5 disk only £4.99 or order separately for only £1.00 per disk. Order Code KID DISK & no 1-5

EDUCATION & ST GAMES pack

Collection of the very best of education program & st 21 games pack. A very popular combination for kids. Run on all Amigas 1 disk pack only £4.99

NEW EDUCATION 21 GAMES pack 2

WE ALSO STOCK THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF LSD TOOLS 1-150 SCOPE 1-220 FRED FISH 1-1000 LSD DOCS 1-46 ASSASSIN GAMES 1-200 ETC

100 TOP DEMOS

The Largest collection of demos ever released this pack contains over 100 top demos. Must for all Demos. Our top seller ..... RECOMMEND

Only £7.95 available for any AMIGAS

Special Packs

ONLY £4.99 PER PACK

ALL PACKS SUITABLE FOR ANY AMIGA SYSTEM

Board Games Pack 1 (5 disks)

Arcade Games Pack 2 (5 disks)

Card Games Pack 3 (5 disks)

Puzzle Games Pack 4 (5 disks)

Mini Workbench Games (5 disks)

COMMODORE 64 V3

This is the best very latest and still the best C64 emu for the Amiga. It fully emulate the C64 computer so you can play all the top C64 games, eg. JetPac, Rambo, Batman, AirWolf and many more on your Amiga. You can also even write any programme in C64 basic etc. Just like owning a real C64 computer.



All our C64 pack

- pack come on AMIGA disks
- play directly on any Amiga
- printed loading instruction
- over games list supported
- COMPATIBLE with ANY AMIGA

C64 V3 4 Games Pack

C64 & 45 original games ..£ 4.99

C64 & 100 original games. .£ 8.99

C64 & 200 original games...£16.99

Note: All games have been fully tested and tested. Our printing all game pack which previous advert have replaced by or a new All games.

ZX SPECTRUM 48K V2+

What any Spectrum pack if not possible to play all the original Spectrum games. Pseudo play games you can write your own programme in Spectrum basic. Just like running a real Spectrum computer.



All game pack come on Amiga disks and can on any Amiga. Full printed loading instruction are included. Compatibility with all Amiga Special AGA version also included. All Spectrum pack contain different games.

SPECTRUM & GAMES PACK

SPECTRUM & 50 GAMES PK1 ONLY £4.99

SPECTRUM & 100 GAMES PK2 ONLY £7.99

SPECTRUM & 200 GAMES PK3 ONLY £12.99

SPECIAL OFFER PACK 4

Take SPECTRUM pack 1, 2, 3 & extra 50 new games FREE. Total 400 games for only £19.99

NEW

Special offer

C64 & 45 games pack

Spectrum V2 & 50 games

Vic20 & 30 games

All 3 packs for only £9.99

SEE LEFT FOR DESCRIPTION

1000 SPECTRUM GAMES PACK

come on very large number of disks twice more games than the SPECTRUM GAMES CD. Spectrum V2 emulator included hurry order now limited pack available only £39.99

C64 V3 PK4

Special offer C64 v3 and 40, 100, 200 games pack with extra 50 C64 games making 400 C64 games & utilities disk come on very number of disk + games list & loading leaflet. Only £24.99

see C64 or Spectrum advert box for more detail

AGA A1200 & A4000 ONLY

THIS LISTING ARE FOR USE WITH AGA AMIGA



DEGRADED

SEE PAGE 1 FOR MORE SOFTWARE FOR YOUR AMIGA

AVAILABLE NOW

SOFTWARE 2000

Over 1965 disks

2 CD SET VOLUME 1

This is the big one! Nearly 2000 original disks from the SOFTWARE2000 library included on a Double CD set. For this list just take a look at this Doubles advert for example of titles & packs which can be found on this CD's. No Lucky dip or unknown software. Full description on every disks/titles. Very easy to use menu system on both CD's. This unique menus system lets you explore the contents of both CD's without disc swapping.... Excellent, see below

Below is a list of disks including...

294 VARIOUS UTILITIES DISKS,

192 TOP SAMPLE AND FX DISKS,

402 VARIOUS GAMES DISKS - With an estimated of around 1000 Amiga games

150 LATEST MAGIC WB & BACKDROP (Version of Magic WB for all Amiga enlarge also includes)

1000's of Imagine Obj, 600 Amiga fonts, 600 AMF & colour clip art & many more

OVER 1000 & 700-1000

ALSO INCLUDED ON THE CDS ARE

NEW Spectrum Games (Play direct from CD) Never been released on any CD before

NEW C64 Games files (EMULATOR INCLUDED)

Over 3000 Mega Bytes of Data, No duplicated disks, Mostly Compatible with all Amiga, Very Easy to use Menu, SUPER VALUE, PD

2 CD SET VOLUME 1

RRP £44.99

ONLY £29.99

+ £2 for P&P

INTERESTING FACTS! The above is Big, the Pages would Print onto 13000 ... TRADE ENQUIRY WELCOME

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

new

UFO THE CLOSE ENCOUNTER

A CD pack with hundreds of real life accounts of UFO sightings, photographs, many in colour. See the new secret files made from available. The most comprehensive CD ever released. Not just Amiga.

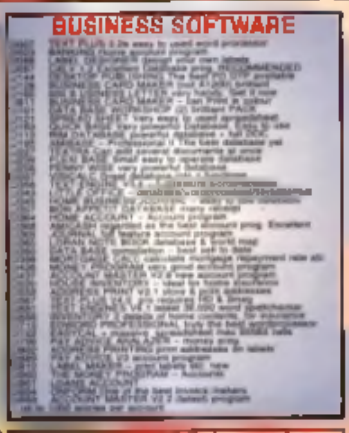
UFO THE CLOSE ENCOUNTER II

Like above but with even more documents on UFO ALIEN etc. THIS PACK COME ON 4 DISK SET ONLY £9.99

U.F.O - THE UNKNOWN

Even more fascinating documents with close up photographs, accounts, evidence etc. some with colour. Photo's, Book, etc. The closest Compatible with all Amiga. Requires AGA version 1 requires 4+Meg, runs on 4 disks cost £9.99

BUSINESS SOFTWARE



18 DEMOS

MUST BE OVER 18

X80 CINDY CRAWFORD (2)
X74 MADONNA (SEX) (3)
X01 SHOWER GIRL
X03 BODY TALK (2)
X05 MARIE WHITTAKER
X24 SABRINA SPECIAL
X26 ONE PM MINGER
X29 MADONNA EARLY DAY
X30 KATHY LLOYD
X31 MEGA MEIO
X33 CAT FIGHT GIRL
X35 MAY FAIR
X36 UTOPIA (4 DISK)
X48 GIRLS OF SPORT
X49 RAVE 3 GIRL
X70 BON BON GIRL
X71 TINA SMALL.ha!
X81 CINDY CALENDAR 92
X84 HOT BABE 1
X87 HOT BABE 2
X88 HOT BABE 3
X89 HOT BABE 4
X100 HOT BABE 5
X101 BIG GIRL 1
X102 FEMALE BODY BUILDER
X103 GIRLS GIRLS
X106 ELLE MACPHERSON
X108 CLAUDIA SCHIFFER

NEW - MAGIC WB

(IMPROVE YOUR WORKBENCH BY 500%)

the new version of magic wb is fully compatible on any amiga even the very basic amiga can now run magic wb. THE PICTURE IN THIS BOX IS AN EXAMPLE OF MAGIC WB

L965	Magic WB 1.3	For any Amiga (WB1.3,-3.0)
AGA021	Magic WB AGA	Special A1200 & 4000

EXTRA FOR USE WITH ABOVE

MAGIC WB EXTRA vol 1 1/2 (2 disk pair volume)

BACKDROP FOR USE WITH ABOVE

- VARIOUS B-D 1 (40)
- VARIOUS B-D 2 (20)
- MANGA B-D 3 (30)
- SEXY BACK DROP (10)
- WB AMIGA LOGO (10)
- MORE SCENERY (20)

SPECIAL OFFER

Magic WB pack

Magic WB Vol 1-4 total (150) only £7

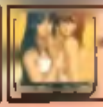
Magic WB Vol 1-4 + Extra total (180) only £8

Each pack above comes complete with the latest version of Magic WB 3 disks set + Extra Backdrop + Extra Utilities + Extra Icons + Extra Fonts + Extra Clip Art + Extra Sounds + Extra Samples + Extra Modules + Extra Tracker + Extra Sequencer + Extra Synthesizer + Extra Drum Machine + Extra Effects + Extra Plugins + Extra Presets + Extra Banks + Extra Patches + Extra Samples + Extra Modules + Extra Tracker + Extra Sequencer + Extra Synthesizer + Extra Drum Machine + Extra Effects + Extra Plugins + Extra Presets + Extra Banks + Extra Patches

LITTLE OFFICE 2



MANGA AKIRA



Brilliant pack of 6 disks containing some of the best MANGA AKIRA Games, Animations, Slideshows, Demos. All based on the Japanese MANGA & Anime style. Run on all AMIGAS

HARDWARE PROJECT III

Build dozens of project, include an a upgrade for an A500 for less than £15 install 1.5 MB in your A500 & A1200. Put your A500/A600/A1200 in a bookcase for less than £30. Use 1.44 PC disk drive on your Amiga. Add an Pocket Modem to your Amiga & many many more. This could save you £££. (not for beginner) ..... 3 disk pack only £5

WE ALSO STOCK THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF LSD TOOLS 1-150 SCOPE 1-220 FRED FISH 1-1000 LSD DOCS 1-46 ASSASSIN GAMES 1-200 ETC

REPAIRS
WHILE-U-WAIT!!

COMPUTERS AND MONITORS

That's a promise for computers!!

Attention Dealers

Ring/Fax Now for best trade prices and terms on Repairs, Spares, Floppy Drives, Hard Drives, CD Rom Drives and Memory Upgrades.

- FAST TURNAROUND
- 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS!!
- £20 EXTRA CHARGE FOR WHILE-U-WAIT SERVICE
- COURIER CHARGES £6.00 + VAT EACH WAY
- A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000.....£QUOTATION

NEW LOW FIXED PRICE

A500, A500+ & A600	A1200
£39.95	£49.95

2.5" HARD DRIVES

PRICE MATCH!!

For A600 & A1200

60Mb	£69.95	340Mb	£169.95
258Mb	£129.95	510Mb	£249.95

All hard drives are pre-formatted, partitioned with Workbench loaded and include 2.5" IDE cable and software

2.5" IDE Cable and Software.....£9.95

3.5" Hard Drives

Call for best prices

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGAEAND.COM

MEMORY UPGRADES

A500	Upgrade to 1 Meg £13.95	Upgrade to 1 Meg with clock £18.95
A500+	Upgrade to 1.5 Meg £14.95	Upgrade to 2 Meg £19.95
A600	Upgrade to 2 Meg £19.95	Upgrade to 2 Meg with clock £29.95
A1200		

GUARANTEED SAME DAY DESPATCH (Subject to availability)

INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

A500/A500+ ..... £29.95 A600/A1200 ...£34.95

CHIPS ✣ SPARES ✣ ACCESSORIES

1 Meg Fatter Agnus	£19.00	8520 CIA A600/A1200	£14.50
2 Meg Fatter Agnus	£24.00	8374 Alice A1200	£30.00
8362 Denise	£9.00	8364 Paula A600/A1200	£16.50
8373 Super Denise	£18.00	Video DAC A1200	£19.00
5719 Gary	£7.50	A600/A1200 Keyboard	£40.00
8520 CIA A500/A500+	£15.00	Lisa A1200	£35.00
8364 Paula A500/A500+	£12.00	Gayle A600/A1200	£25.00
Kickstart ROM 1.3	£15.00	Budgie A1200	£30.00
Kickstart ROM 2.04	£22.00	Mouse (290dpi)	£15.00
Kickstart ROM 2.05	£29.00	SCART lead	£15.00
A500/A500+ Keyboard	£50.00	Mouse Mat	£4.00
6570 Keyboard Chip	£20.00	10 Boxed Branded Disks	£6.00
6800 Processor	£8.00	Printer Cable	£6.00
Power Supply A500/A600/A1200	£30.00	100 Disk Box	£7.00
A2000 Power Supply	£60.00	Squirrel SCSI Interface	£59.00

* All chips are available ex-stock
* Please call for any chip or spare not listed here

AMITAR

Including Squirrel SCSI Interface

CD ROM DRIVE QUAD SPEED

£249.95

Now Available

A1200 without hard drive ...£299.95 A1200 with 510Mb £549.95

A1200 with 340Mb .....£449.95 * Call for more good deals

ANALOGIC ANALOGIC ANALOGIC

Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd

Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH

Open Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.30pm, Sat 9.00am-5.00pm

Tel: 0181 546 9575

Fax: 0181 541 4671

* All prices include VAT * All prices subject to change without notice * Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard
* We reserve the right to refuse any repair * P&P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for courier * Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

VISA

Mac Emulation and ShapeShifter

■ Price: About £30.00 ■ Developer: Christian Bauer ■ Supplier: PD/Christian Bauer

AMIGA SUPERSTAR

A Macintosh for under £30? We find out if it's too good to be true by installing ShapeShifter on our Amigas.



▲ An early version of one of the games pages in this issue appears on Quark Express and ShapeShifter on the magazine's AAAA. Back to the mysteries of the Mac emulator.

Macintosh™. The world famous 'user friendly' computer made by Silicon Valley based Apple Computer Corporation has both enlightened and driven to tears users attempting to get to grips with its enigmatic system.

Enigmatic because it's the only computer in the world that professes to be idiot proof by design. In fact it keeps so much of its inner workings from you that it's difficult to make it do anything unless there's a big button on the keyboard or the box. It's intensely frustrating for a computing enthusiast, but because of its acceptance in the business and publishing world where these traits are valuable it has had some of the world's best software written for it.

A lot of this software has become the industry standard too. Software that is sadly lacking on the Amiga since the corporations that have developed it prefer to count sales in millions rather than thousands, or at least attach four figure prices.

Motorola

It's not all bad though. The Macintosh™ is the only other mainstream computing platform to use the Motorola 68000 CPU. That means that on the Amiga the chip instructions of a Macintosh™ program do not need be emulated in the same way as a PC emulator would have to when emulating the 'foreign' Intel 80x86 series CPUs. This concept isn't new. Amax and Emplant are two examples of Macintosh™ emulator solutions that set the pace. Both of these rely on hardware to load the Macintosh™ operating system from ROMs which must be purchased from Apple to keep on an even legal keel. However it's long been suspected that there's no real need for any extra hardware at all.

Supercheap!

Causing a bit of a stir in the Amiga community, a German based programmer, Christian Bauer, released a demo version of *ShapeShifter* onto the public domain some time ago. *ShapeShifter* is a software only Macintosh™ emulator and one that's arguably even better than the hardware solutions. Some key features are crippled in the 'evaluation' version of *ShapeShifter* which can be got from various PD libraries and the Aminet. These can be unlocked with the addition of a special 'key file' which can be purchased direct from Mr Bauer for the ridiculously low sum of US$40. And what sort of real Macs do you think you'd get for that sort of money? Try McDonalds.

Whilst *ShapeShifter* doesn't have to emulate the CPU it does have to intercept accesses to the Macintosh™'s hardware, then translate and redirect them to the Amiga's hardware. Put simply, this means that Macintosh™ programs sending and receiving data from the serial port will work nicely with the Amiga's serial port. And likewise through the parallel port.

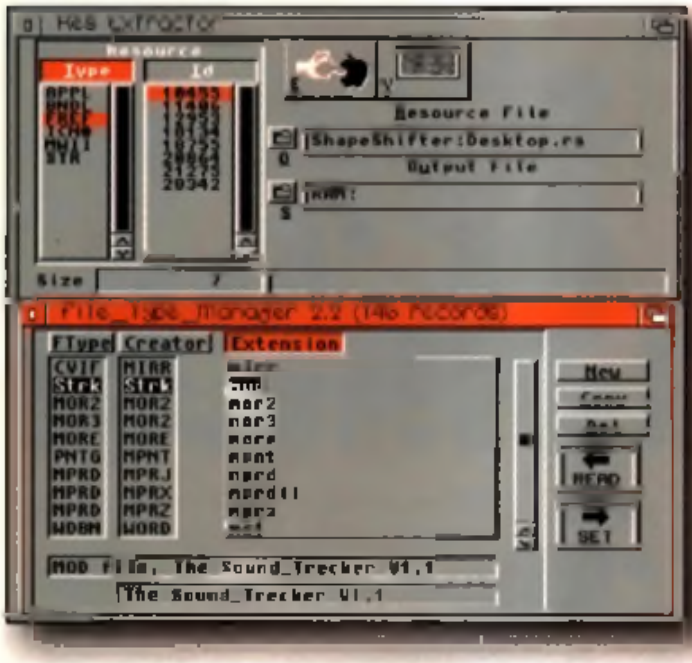
However there are some difficulties facing real Macintosh™ emulation, not least of which is emulating a machine that's essentially inferior to the Amiga (I say this with fear in my soul – Helen, our ed, editor has threatened to hunt me down for blasphemy). One being that standard double density (DD) Macintosh™ floppy drives utilise a much older recording format than Amiga units. So odd that it's not possible to read or write standard Mac 800K disks without the extra expense of a Macintosh drive and the *CrossMac* package.

Fortunately Apple saw the error of their ways and moved to the modern system for their high density (HD) drives. It's possible to format DD disks (which work

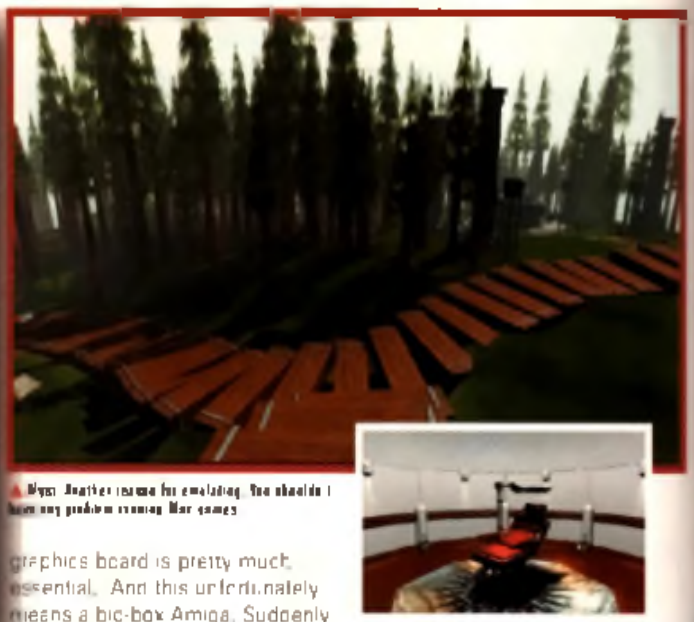


▲ The first signs of life in ShapeShifter. It worked well enough using the Amiga's built in graphics, but only in black and white. For proper colour with speed, a graphics board is needed.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM



▲ Out of necessity Cross Mac comes with utilities to access the Macintosh file system's (HFS) data and resource forks which otherwise are transparent.



▲ Myst. Another reason for emulating. You shouldn't have any problem running Mac games.

out at about 720K) in *ShapeShifter* which the Macintosh can read. This won't help for the serious business of installing the Macintosh system software though: if you don't have a high density drive, and that's most of us I'm afraid, you're out of luck. You'll either have to either purchase a HD drive just for installing the system disks or resort to more drastic means which include using the DiskDup+ software on the Macintosh to turn the system disks into a file.

Fortunately the AmigaGuide documentation that comes with *ShapeShifter* clears up many of these pitfalls but it's worth noting that it's not a simple task.

Funky chunky

The next major difficulty is graphics. Like the PC, the Macintosh uses a 'chunky' pixel display. That means that all the information for one dot on the screen is contained in one single byte. On the Amiga this is held in several bytes. The down side of this is that when emulating a colour Macintosh, *ShapeShifter* must convert the graphics standard onto the Amiga's native display which makes it too slow to use in real terms. However in black and white mode the Amiga's display is chunky and so it runs at full speed.

For those Amiga users that are serious about emulating a Macintosh, some kind of graphics board is pretty much essential. And this unfortunately means a big-box Amiga. Suddenly *ShapeShifter* emulates a colour Macintosh II with no performance drop. In fact we ran *ShapeShifter* on the office 4000/40 with a GVP EGS Spectrum graphics card and the result was astounding. It ran faster and more quickly than most of the real Macintosh equipment in the office! Everything we tried ran on ShapeShifter with no hitches. *MacWrite Pro*, *PhotoShop*, *NetScape* and even the mighty *Quark Express*. The latter drew some interesting comments from the office since *Quark* is used to produce just about every Newspaper and Magazine in the world including most of EMAP's regular Mac users were astounded when I clicked on a *ShapeShifter* icon on the Workbench, hit 'start' and suddenly the Amiga turned into a Macintosh. But the key to their amazement was the fact that while the Amiga is happily emulating the Mac it's also multitasking in the background (unlike the Mac) with *ShapeShifter* being, in effect, just another screen.

Hard drives and hard files

The serious business of organising some storage space for *ShapeShifter* can be accomplished in one of three different ways. The simplest is to create something known as a 'FileDisk'. This is a virtual disk that is actually just one large file stored anywhere on your hard drive. This is handy because it means that you don't need to repartition your hard drive. The next method is to set aside a partition of your hard drive specifically for *ShapeShifter* to treat as its own. We used this

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGAAND.COM

Cross Mac

The Amiga comes with CrossDOS but what about CrossMAC? Let's find out if it's as essential.

Commodore licensed CrossDOS from Consultron to include in all Amigas which shipped with OS 2.1 and higher. A welcome move indeed, but given that the Amiga has more in common with the Macintosh than the PC, it's surely worth investigating the options if the need arises to read and write Macintosh or 'HFS' formatted disks.

However there is a major catch. Unlike double density PC or MS-DOS formatted disks, the Amiga's floppy drive just can't read, even with a special handler, DD Macintosh disks. The reason being that Apple used a different format for recording them which is fundamentally incompatible (they change rotation speed depending on the track being accessed).

Luckily, Mac high density drives do use the same format. So if you have a high density floppy drive and *Cross Mac* you'd be able to read and write Macintosh HFS formatted disks. The question is whether you need to. You can read and write MS-DOS formatted disks on both double and high density drives which the Mac can also read. The capability to do this comes free with the machine so if simple file sharing is the order of the day, it appears there's no need for *Cross Mac* at all. Likewise *ShapeShifter* comes with a Mac-handler that allows the Amiga to access all the active Macintosh volumes. *ShapeShifter* can even format 720K 'Quasi-Mac' disks that will function fine in a real Mac. So the usefulness of *Cross Mac* would seem to be severely limited.

What *Cross Mac* is good for though is accessing Macintosh hard drives without the need for running full Macintosh emulation. Possible uses could include accessing files on removable media such as a Zip or Syquest formatted on a Mac. If this is what you need to do and running *ShapeShifter* is not an option, *Cross Mac* is the only way to do it and as such is essential. *Cross Mac* also comes with tools for salvaging files off corrupt Macintosh disks and a mode selector commodity that allows *Cross Mac* to be toggled between showing Macintosh resource or data forks or both. This is useful since Macintosh files are actually made up of two parts. One being the actual data and the other saying what kind of file the data is. For most of us though, *Cross Mac* isn't necessary, even if you do need to share data with a Macintosh. Especially since its actually more expensive than emulating a real Macintosh!



▲ From here you can alter the various settings above to tailor it to your machine or needs. It is very flexible, but to get your Amiga running as a genuine colour Mac then you'll need a graphics board.

method and I became apparent that it ran no slower than any of the real Macs.

Alternatively it's possible to emulate an entire SCSI hard drive by simply telling *ShapeShifter* the name of your SCSI driver (not suitable with IDE interfaces) and the unit of the drive. Users of *ShapeShifter* serious about Macintosh emulation may prefer to buy a completely new hard drive for such purposes. CD-ROM emulation is also carried out with the same level of ease. The Apple CD 300 can also be emulated so no special CD-ROM drivers are necessary on the Macside.

How useful?

Ultimately, *ShapeShifter*'s usefulness depends on what you want to do with your new virtual Mac and what hardware you have. It's really only suitable if you already have some kind of Macintosh since you'll have to run some programs that come with *ShapeShifter* to capture your ROM images. This is quite legal and it's worth noting that using this on any machine other than your own is illegal as is running both *ShapeShifter* and the ROM owner simultaneously. Presuming this is the case then you'd need to either use PC formatted disks all the time or purchase a high density floppy drive.

However, you may actually find that you don't need to share data with another Macintosh via floppy disk at all. *MacTCP* functions very well with any Amiga network driver so networking to real Macs via Ethernet or the like is quite possible.

In the final analysis, yes it's great, but unless what you want to achieve can be done using black and white then you'll need a big-box Amiga with a graphics board as essential. If have the kit though and you need to run an Amiga and a Mac, *ShapeShifter* is ideal.

Now, if only you could run all this software with a proper operating system like AmigaOS, we'd be very happy indeed! Anyway I'm off to play *Dark Forces*. ■

Mat Bettinson

Where to get ShapeShifter

ShapeShifter **is shareware. The so-called 'Evaluation' version resides in the Public Domain and so can be purchased from a PD Software house.**

Try: 17 bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH. 01924-366982. The disk to ask for is ShapeShifter 3.2a its code is 3903 and it costs £1.00 plus 50p postage and packing.

Those with Internet access can FTP it from any Aminet mirror in the misc/emu directory.

Finally to unlock the added features of *ShapeShifter* such as CD-ROM, SCSI and device-disk (Mac HD partitions) capability, *ShapeShifter* will have to be registered with the author, Christian Bauer. Methods of payment are:

- **50 German Deutch Marks or US$40 in cash or ...**
- **A Eurocheque over 50 German Deutch Marks or ...**
- **A Foreign cheque for over 60 German Deutch Marks or $50 US or ...**
- **A Postal Money Order over 50 German Deutch Marks.**

The address to send it to is: Christian Bauer, Langenaustr. 65, 56070 Koblenz, Germany.

Note: There's a ShapeShifter FAQ on this months cover CD. The full path is Aminet/docs/help/ssfaq09.lha.





▲ The big advantage of running a Mac on your Amiga is the ability to multitask. While ShapeShifter is running you could, using a key combination, instantly switch back to your Amiga and Cannon 40.

CROSS MAC £89.95

A500 / A500+ / A600 / A1200 / A1500 / A2000 / A3000 / A4000

system requirements: Any Amiga.

ease of use.....92%
Very easy to use. Manual is well written.

performance.....85%
It works if you need it. Some hard drive tools would have been nice.

value for money.....55%
Ridiculously overpriced for something that's hardly necessary.

OVERALL
Works well, but a bit redundant and costly.

77%

SHAPESHIFTER About £30

A500 / A500+ / A600 / A1200 / A1500 / A2000 / A3000 / A4000

system requirements: KS 2.1 and above. 68020 CPU and above. 4Mb RAM minimum.

ease of use.....85%
It's a bitch to get going but most of this is the Macs fault.

performance.....95%
Look it's a Mac on my Amiga.

value for money.....99%
I'd much rather buy a Mac Quadra. Yes.

OVERALL
The near perfect emulator. Amazing.

95%

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Exclusive PD

(CU) 7 Beresford Close, Waterlooville, HANTS PO7 5UN

Easy Ordering

All PD Disks just £1.00 per disk and work on all Amiga models unless otherwise stated.
2.04+]/[+] = A500+ or over. AGA = A1200/A4000
HD = Hard Drive required. (?) [?] Number of disks
UK add 75p P&P Per order. Europe 75p + 20p per disk. World 75p + 40p per disk. Add 75p per CD. Catalogue 3 x 25p Stamps, FREE with 1st Order.

UTILITIES

KLONDIKE

LATEST GAMES

LATEST DEMOS

SLIDES

INTERESTS

WINDOWS/RAYTRACING

SFX & GFX

LOTTERY

MAGIC

FI

GRAPHICS V1.1

Complete with manual
Only £0.99

WIN!!! £50.00 - Free entry / 50 Free PD

FREE ticket with every £5 spend. First prize £50.00 worth of PD disks, 2 Runners up prizes of £10.00 worth of PD Disks, 2 Runners up prizes of £5.00 worth of PD disks

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

24 HRS (01705) 642409

CD-ROM BLITZ



Zoom
Only £14.99



SuperCars
Only £4.99



Colour Library
Only £9.99

Pre-Orders



Other CDs

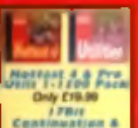
The Cheap Seats



Sound Library 6 Graphics Workshop (Double CD)
Only £17.99



AmiNet Series
AmiNet 6 £5.99
AmiNet 7 £13.99



Hottest A & Pre 1-1 £00 Pack
Only £19.99
17Bit Continuation & Power Pack
Only £19.99

AGA PACKAGE V3 & COMMODORE 64 GAMES [10 DISKS] [2.04+]
Only £10.00

NICKLAUS ULTIMATE GOLF COURSES

NEW ICONS PACKAGE AGA including THE NEW ICONS BACKDROP SET #1 NEW ICONS IMAGE SET (500+ICONS) ADDITIONAL ICONS & SNAPSHOTS and ICONIAN V2.03 to create your own icons



SKIDMARKS 2 EXTRA CARS

Fonts
Final Writer Fonts
Pack 1 (204 fonts) £9.99
Pack 2 (208 fonts) £9.99

WIN!!! £50.00 - Free entry to our monthly draw!

Falcon 040

■ Price: see box out ■ Developer: MacroSystems ■ Supplier: Power Computing ✆ 01234 843388

Another record is broken, as the wind-assisted Falcon 040 accelerates the A1200 past its personal best.

A 68040 processor on an A1200 accelerator card: they said it couldn't be done – or did they say it shouldn't be done? Either way, many didn't expect to see it happen, but it has, with the release of the Falcon 040 trapdoor card.

The reason they said it couldn't be done was because the 68040 processor gets very hot unless there's some kind of cooling system involved. It's common practice to mount small fans on top of processor chips, which is fine if there's room inside the computer, but the A1200 isn't exactly the most spacious machine under the bonnet. However, with the Falcon 040, Power Computing have found a way of squeezing the rather large 68040 chip and a fan into a the A1200.

Fitting the board is rather more tricky than with other trapdoor expansions. Unfortunately new Amiga owners will invalidate their warranty by installing it, as the top of the Amiga's case needs to be removed. This won't be a problem for most users, since their warranties will have expired by now. Once the board has been plugged into the A1200 expansion slot, the next step is to attach the fan, via a self-tapping screw that needs to be bored up through the underside of the A1200 case. The fan sits half on the processor chip, overhanging to one side, but it seems to give sufficient ventilation.

Once the board is in place, the trapdoor will not fit without cutting out a couple of holes to accommodate the SCSI connector and the RAM SIMM. To save you hacking your trapdoor yourself, Power Computing are supplying modified trapdoors with the Falcon.

SCSI option

Sensibly the Falcon comes with a SCSI option. Upgrading the basic board to SCSI costs a mere £29.95, for which you get a cable that plugs into the board, and leads through to supply a SCSI port from the spare panel on the back of the A1200 (next to the joystick ports). How come this is so cheap? Well the Falcon comes with a SCSI controller chip surface-mounted as standard. It's this chip that does the hard work. This is surprising, as it must inevitably push up the price of the non-SCSI board option. Maybe it would have been better to exclude the controller chip on the non-SCSI configuration.

As you can see from the price panel here, the Falcon is available in a number of processor configurations. Heat problems may occur with the faster 040 chips, such as the 50MHz version, although we had no such problems with the review model. A 68060 version is due shortly, but at the moment 060 chips are rather hard to get hold of. Once they're more widely available, Power Computing are offering an upgrade service, in which you trade-in your 040 for a new 060. The 68060 is actually better suited to a board such as this, as it runs much cooler and of course much faster.

How fast?

Is it fast? Of course it is! The board we tested was fitted with a 25MHz 040, and in many tests came out equal with a 25MHz A4000/040, which is logical enough, but in others tests it beat the A4000/040 by a fair chalk, thanks generally to the A4000's rather crippled memory bus. The comparison charts here show the relative speeds of five Amiga systems when put through various speed tests using the AIBB utility. From top to bottom, the setups are a 25MHz 040 Falcon, a 25MHz 030 Blizzard 1230-III, a stock 2Mb A1200, a 25MHz 030 A3000, and finally a 25MHz A4000/040. The Falcon excels in most tests, confirming that it is indeed the fastest A1200 accelerator currently available.

It's good to see the 8Mb SIMM working in harmony with the PCMCIA slot, which is essential for anyone who really wants to power up their A1200. While the Falcon is far from the neatest accelerator solution, it works, and it works fast. It's not cheap, (you'll still have to pay out for some RAM) but for an extra £29.95 you've got yourself a very fast SCSI interface, and the option to upgrade to a 68060 without replacing the board. ■

Tony Horgan

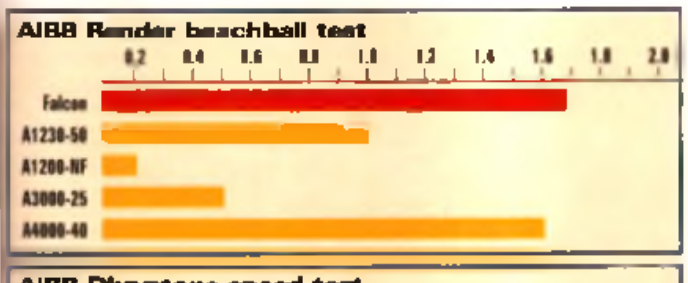


Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

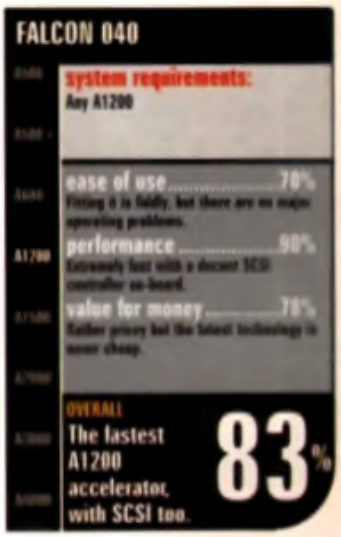
Prices and Configuration

The Falcon is available in a number of configurations. At the time of going to press the 68060 options were not available, but should appear as soon as the shortage of 68060 chips is resolved. These prices are for Falcon boards with no RAM.

Falcon 040 lc	£429.95
Falcon 040 rc 25MHz	£499.95
Falcon 040 33MHz	£549.95
Falcon 060 50MHz	£649.95
SCSI adaptor	£29.95
Upgrade to 060	£199







Final Writer 4

■ Price: £74.95 ■ Developer: SoftWood ■ Supplier: Softwood Products ✆ 01773 521606

The king is dead, long live the King. The Amiga word processing crown passes onto SoftWood's version 4 and Andy Leaning compares the bloodline.

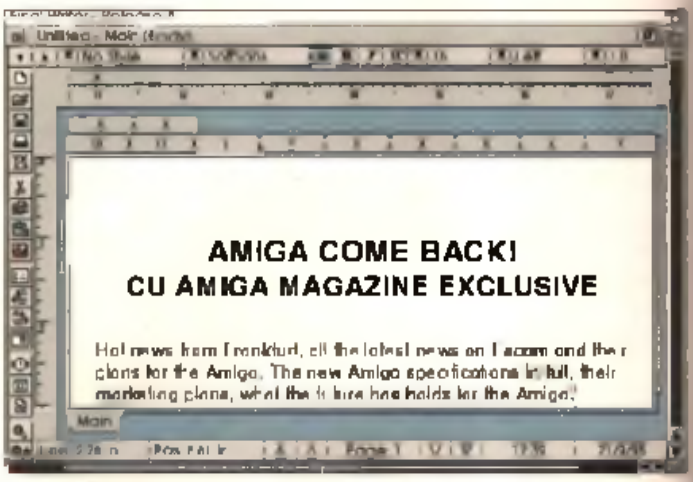
Final Writer 3 from SoftWood Publishing has long owned the crown of best word processor for the Amiga. It's rich feature set, elegant user interface and rapid performance has made it a firm favourite for many thousands of users around the world. It can do practically everything a mortal user could want, from entering and amending letters through writing complex reports with tables up to producing brochures requiring DTP style capabilities such as picture importing and positioning.

But now SoftWood has killed off the King, and released version 4. Is it as good? The question has to be: What could they possibly add to make it better and has it lost any of its simplicity in the attempt to add new features?

Take a look at the screen shots on this page and you'll see something new. Click Tabs. It's user interface has been overhauled completely to make it easier to get to the various features of the program and to move around the document. Click Tabs are the most obvious sign of this change. Popular in PC applications they're a computerised version of traditional ring-binder folder tabs, where a folder containing many different pages is divided into sections, getting to the information in a particular section is just a matter of selecting the related tab and turning that sheet over. In *Final Writer* the folders are requesters and the tab pages being sheets in the requester that contain related commands or information. Now instead of jumping from requester to requester a single requester is used, with the different sections accessed via the tabs.

But SoftWood's use of Click Tabs goes well beyond the normal usage in PC and Mac word processors. For the first time in any word processor that I've come across, Click Tabs are also used on the document Window to provide rapid access to different pages. Just click on a pages corresponding tab and you're instantly taken there - brilliant! The only downer is that as a document size grows and more pages are added the new tabs are displayed vertically in rows, eating up the screen space used to show the document. It would have been useful to have the page tabs displayed as one long line that could be accessed via some automatic sideways scroll option.

Other changes made as part of *Final Writer 4*'s interface overhaul include a thinning out and re-organisation of its menus. There are now fewer nested menus, and an information and status bar at the bottom of each document window showing the current line and character position, page number and time and date. Clicking on these will either bring up a requester (the View Preferences for character and line buttons and Goto Page for Page Number) or insert information into the document (the current date or time). You can also jump quickly up and down one page at time or to the top or bottom of a document via further buttons on this bar.



▲ Navigation Here the use of click tabs to access multiple pages in a document can be seen. Notice how the tab buttons occupy vertical space, eating up valuable screen room.



▲ Tool bars The main tool bars can be created. Drag the icons from the list on the left to the list in the middle. It would have been nice if it told you what the icons represented before they were dropped however.

Tool bars

The final big change is the tool bars. At the top of the Window is a button that toggles the top Window buttons between a Font/Style selector for paragraph and font type selection and a Program command strip to manipulate tab stops, master pages, hyperlinks etc. Along with these tool bars is a user button strip that can be positioned on any of the four sides of the screen or have floating around





▲ A click-tab requester in action. These two screen shots show how the information in the request changes as different tabs are selected.

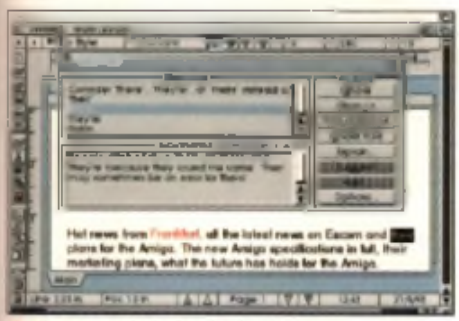
The price is right

The RRP of *Final Writer 4* is £74.95, which given the power and features of the program, is great value for money. Registered *Final Writer* users will be notified shortly of an upgrade offer allowing them to upgrade for a paltry £24.95 (plus £2 for postage), registered users of other SoftWood products can also get it for a reduced fee, although at the time of writing no details were available. UK distribution is by Gordon Harwood Ltd.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Thanks for the memory

PCs need ridiculous amounts of hardware and RAM to do even the most simple things. Want to play space invaders? You'll need a Pentium with 8Mb RAM. If you just want to edit a text file in Windows you'll need 4Mb RAM minimum. Thankfully the Amiga hasn't become this greedy yet and probably never will. But if you want powerful software you have to accept that, even on the Amiga, you're going to need more than the standard hardware configuration. For *Final Writer* you'll need a bare minimum of 2.5Mb of RAM (I'd recommend 4Mb or 6Mb as a comfortable minimum) which compares well against Word for PC. That would need at least 8Mb! It's also worth noting that with the release of Windows 95, the increased demand for memory is going to send RAM prices soaring, so if you're planning to upgrade do it soon.

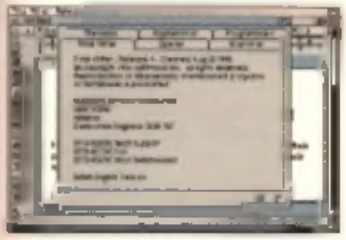


▲ The grammar checker in action. Superb!

away from an edge. Eight button strips can be created each containing a chosen collection of commands and better yet, the button strips are automatically resized to fit within the current window size so button strips do not disappear off the edge of the screen anymore!

As you've probably guessed by now, I'm very impressed with the new features of *Final Writer's* user interface. SoftWood have borrowed the best bits from many other word processors, frequently building on them to provide one of the nicest front ends of any word processor. But a good user interface is no good unless the program has features worth using, and here too *Final Writer's* latest version has been greatly improved.

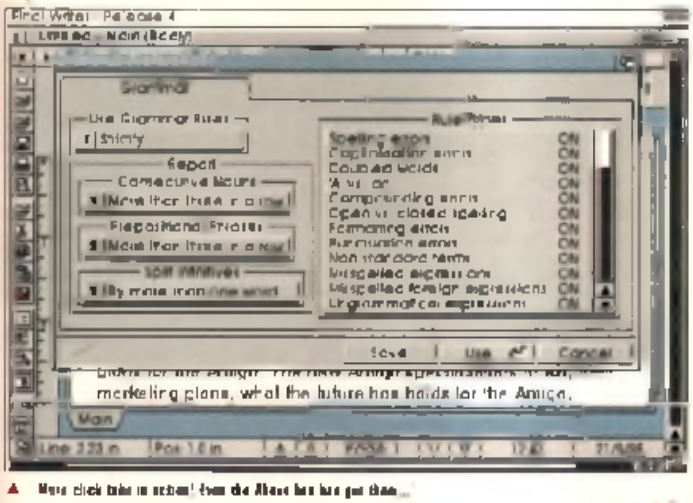
There's only one real major new feature, but what a feature it is. Along with the spelling checker and thesaurus *Final Writer* now has a grammar checker (Cool huh? Anyone who has used SoftWood's *Proper Grammar II* will feel at home with it, but now it's an integral part of the word processor. Either select a block of text or let it work on the entire document and the Grammar option will identify grammatical mistakes, and outline the offending word or sentence and in many cases, helps you to understand and correct the mistake.



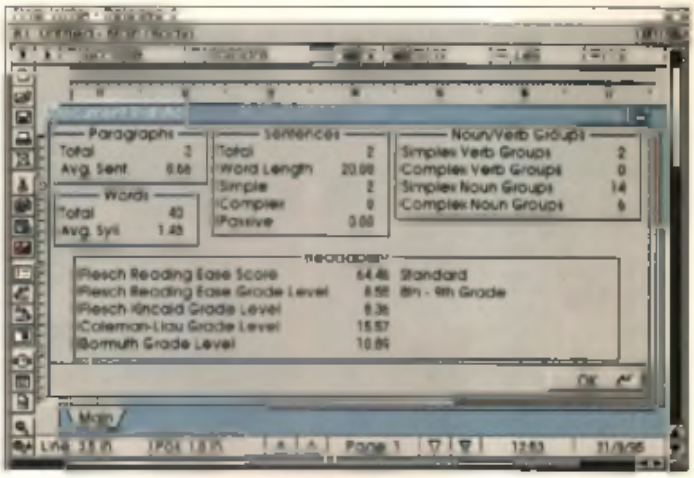
▲ If you don't like the rules the grammar uses to check your work, change them!

Having used many grammar checkers I was fairly sceptical of this facility. It's all too often a case that to understand the "helpful" messages that the grammar checker produces you first need a degree in English, and if you've got a degree you'll most probably not need a grammar checker anyway. Another failing is that the rules that grammar checker uses are normally so rigid and formal that they can't handle the modern, everyday English that most people now write. Thankfully, *Final Writer's* grammar checker suffers from neither problem too badly. The messages it produces are pretty much self explanatory and easy to understand. It's also simple to change and edit the rules and instructions used to identify grammatical mistakes, thus catering for your own personal style.

With the grammar check *Final Writer* now also has a much improved statistics report. Along with the usual word count there's a readability score using the fairly standard Flesch reading scale and a figure giving the educational standard needed to be able to understand the document - most tabloid newspapers try to aim for a reading age of between 11-13. Because of SoftWood's American background the educational standard being used for this purpose is based upon US grading.



▲ More click bits in action! Even the Mouse has got them...



▲ Like re-sizes from Religious or not grammar themselves – see what the Final Writer judging panel thinks of your writing with a readability score

Final count down

Final Writer 4 is a landmark piece of software for the Amiga. No other application I've seen offers such a complete range of features for its intended use. Perhaps the only one that comes close is SoftLogic's *PageStream 3.01* for DTP users. Everything you could want in a word processor, and a little bit more, is within *Final Writer*. Ironically if you're looking for simple DTP capabilities *Final Writer* is now probably a better bet than *PageStream*.

It's often the case that when software houses are updating their programs and adding new features they lose track of original elements that made their application stand out. In the case of *Final Writer* these were a simple and elegant user interface and good performance. When I read SoftWood's brochure which proudly describes how menus, requesters and document windows had been redesigned I feared the worse. But surprisingly, this update really adds to the original. The new front end is far, far, better with its click tabs, status/command line and custom set floating tool pallets. *Final Writer* is without doubt the first word processor I've used in a long time and one with which I felt at home with immediately – it's so wonderfully intuitive.

The final conclusion? With *Final Writer* release 4 SoftWood have given the Amiga a word processor that you can show to your PC and Mac owning friends with pride. In conclusion, it is quite simply the best word processor for the Amiga, in every respect – Get it now!

FINAL WRITER 4

system requirements:
Workbench 2.04, a minimum of 2.5Mb RAM and a hard disk.

ease of use	94%
	Without doubt one of the most easy to use software titles for a long, long time.
performance	90%
	Good, solid performer.
value for money	93%
	A fully featured word processor, built in grammar checker, it even has DTP capabilities-what more could you ask for in a DTP program.

OVERALL
This is what Amiga software should be like. **94%**

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

COLOUR KITS for MONO PRINTERS

FLEXIDUMP 3

NO MORE BANDING
NO MORE WHITE LINES
COLOUR GRAPHICS LIKE
YOU'VE NEVER SEEN BEFORE

A large range of printer ribbons & refills always in stock

COLOUR PRINTER RIBBONS

	Complete Ribbon	One Refill	Five Refills
Citizen Swift/ABC/224	£11.95	£6.99	£29.95
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1180	£9.99	£6.99	£29.95
Panasonic KXP2135	£9.99	£6.99	£29.95
Star LC200 9 Pin	£9.65	£5.99	£23.95
Star LC24-10/200	£9.65	£6.99	£29.95
Seikosha SL95	£12.99	£9.99	£39.95

INKJET REFILLS

CANNON BJC 600, BJC 4000

BLACK PRINTER RIBBONS

Just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one.

Citizen Swift/ABC/240 9 black reloads	£9.99
Star LC10/200/100 9 black reloads	£6.99
Star LC24 Range 9 black reloads	£9.99
Seikosha SP1900/2000 9596 9 black reloads	£9.99
Epson FX850/1050 Range 9 black reloads	£11.95

T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS

PRINT ON NORMAL PAPER IRON ON T-SHIRT

4 Colour Citizen Swift/ABC/240	£19.99
4 Colour Citizen Swift (Reload)	£9.99
4 Colour Star LC10	£9.99
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin	£12.99
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin (Reload)	£7.99
4 Colour Star LC200 24 Pin	£19.99
4 Colour Star 24 Pin (Reload)	£9.99
1 Colour Star LC10	£9.99
1 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin	£9.99
1 Colour all Star 24 Pin	£9.99
1 Colour Epson FX800/1050/MX80	£9.99
1 Colour Epson LX80	£9.99
1 Colour Epson FX105	£9.99
1 Colour Panasonic KXP 1081	£9.99

Wide range of other ribbons available

CARE ELECTRONICS

Dept CUA, 18 Rickard Gardens, Garston, Watford, Herts WD2 6JN Fax 0923 672182

ORDER LINE ON 01923 894 064

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

EVERGLADE

10 High Street, Nairn IV12 4BJ
TEL/FAX: 01667 454933

AMIGA DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

AMIGA

EPIC	£12.99
Hoyles Book of Games Vol 2	£10.99
Hoyles Book of Games Vol 3	£10.99
Microprose Grand Prix	£19.99
Monkey Island	£12.99
Police Quest	£12.99
Police Quest 2	£12.99
Police Quest 3	£12.99
Another World	£12.99
Sooty & Sweep	£4.99
Heavy Metal	£4.99
ETUN Runner	£4.99
Pinfinite Pal	£4.99
Matrix Marauders	£4.99
Knight Force	£4.99
Nevermind	£4.99
Licence to Kill - 007	£4.99
Galaxy Force	£4.99
Cover Dazzle 2/Asterix	£4.99
Mayday Squad Heroes	£4.99
Captain Fizz meets the Blasterons	£4.99
Ninja Rabbits	£4.99
Gemini Wing	£4.99
Incredible Sports	£4.99
Strike Force Harrier	£4.99
Gazza's Super Soccer	£5.99
Blazing Thunder	£4.99
Beat	£4.99
Populous 2	£12.99
Buffalo Bill's Rodeo Games	£6.99
Knife Throwing / Trick Steaming / Bronco Riding / Stage Coach / Rescue / Call Roping /Steer Wrestling	
Mercenary	£6.99
Andre Agassi Tennis	£18.99

Another World	£10.99
Archer Mclean's Pool	£10.99
Bubble & Squeak	£12.99
Breach 3	£25.99
Campaign	£9.95
Commonwealth Manager 2	£18.99
Chaos Engine 2	£19.99
Colossus Chess X	£6.95
Carrier Command	£4.99
Dune 1	£12.95
Dune 2	£12.95
Embryo	£9.99
Evasive Action	£18.99
F-15 Strike Eagle II (1 Mb)	£12.95
Worms	£17.99

AMIGA 1200

Adventures of Robin Hood	£10.99
Alien Breed 3D	£19.99
Another World	£12.79
Andre Agassi Tennis	£19.99
Arcade Pool	£8.99
Archer Mclean Pool	£10.95
Campaign	£9.95
Chess	£19.99
Desert Strike	£10.95
Dune 1	£12.95
Dune 2	£12.95
Dungeon Master 2	£24.99
Elite 2- Frontier	£10.99
Embryo	£9.99
Exile	£19.99
F-15 Strike Eagle II	£12.95
Fears	£19.99
First Encounters-Elite 3	£19.99
Kings Quest II-Romancing the Stone	£10.99
Leading Lap	£19.99

Links - The Challenge of Golf	£14.99
Monkey Island 2-Le Chuck's Revenge	£12.99
Hook	£7.99
Obsession (A1200)	£24.95
Pole Position	£19.99
P29 Retaliator	£10.99
Flight of the Amazon Queen	£19.99
Final Over	£10.99
Hook	£7.99
Jungle Strike	£12.95
Kings Quest II-Romancing the Stone	£10.99
Links-The Challenge of Golf(1Mb)HD	£12.99
N.B.A Jam TE	£19.99
Obsession	£21.95
PGA Tour Golf	£12.95
Player Manager 2	£13.99
Robinsons Requim	£12.99
Road Rash	£10.99
Rugby League Boss	£10.99
Sensible Golf	£18.95
Simon the Sorcerer 2	£20.99
Star Crusader	£19.99
Striker	£6.99
Supremacy	£10.95
Tengetris	£8.99
The Adventures of Robin Hood	£10.99
Tiny Troops	£19.99
Total Football	£19.99
Trackson Manager 94/95	£17.99
Treble Champions 2	£12.99
Turbo Trax	£17.99
Wing Commander	£12.99
Primal Rage	£19.99
Ryder Cup Golf	£12.99
Sensible Golf	£18.95
Simon the Sorcerer 2	£29.99

Star Crusader	£19.99
Striker	£6.99
Superloops	£12.99
Supermacy	£10.95
Turbo Trax	£17.99
Sensible World of Soccer	£18.99
Pinball Illusions	£18.99
Valhalla	£19.99

CD32

Alien Breed 3D	£18.99
Andre Agassi Tennis	£18.99
Fears	£18.99
First Encounter / Elite 3	£18.49
Simon the Sorcerer 2	£24.99
Super Streetfighter 2	£21.99
Worms	£18.49

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Mock-E-Mouse / Cybershot Twin Pack £14.75
Mock-E-Mouse gives joystick control to all mouse functions, Cybershot converts any standard Amiga joystick into a 'Deadly Autofire Stick', Fully Amiga Compatible.

DUST COVERS

A1200 ..... £1.95
[illegible] £3.95

DISKS

10 ..... £1.50

CABLES

Replacement TV cable (All Amigas inc CD32) £2.95

JOYSTICKS

Chameleon 1254 ..... £7.95

MICE

Alfa Data 400Dpi Mouse £12.95

AMIGA COMPUTERS

A 1200 ..... £399.99
A 1200 with Hard Drive £499.99

ITEMS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. P&P is FREE, Europe add £2 per title. Rest of World add £3.50 per title.
ACCESS and VISA NOW ACCEPTED.

Technosound Turbo 2 Pro

■ Price: £39.99 (8-bit model) £49.99 (12-bit upgrade) ■ Supplier: New Dimensions ✆ 01291 690 933



▲ The 12-bit Technosound cartridge draws power from the disk drive port, and also features an input volume control

If you want to grab your own samples with our AudioMaster IV cover disk you'll need a sampler cartridge. How about Technosound Turbo 2 Pro?

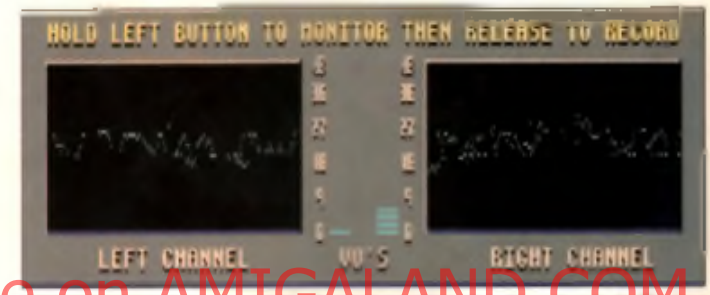
Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Technosound's quite possibly the Amiga's most well known sampler. It's been around for years, with a series of updates extending its name to the impressive title of Technosound Turbo 2 Pro. This latest incarnation is available in the standard 8-bit configuration, with the option of a 12-bit add-on for an extra £49.95.

For the benefit of anyone new to Technosound, the system is a combination of hardware and software, compatible with all Amigas. The hardware part is a cartridge that plugs into the parallel port. While the 12-bit add-on has a cable that plugs into the serial port from which it draws its power supply. There's a through port included so that further devices can be plugged, so once connected you don't have to unplug it every time you want to hook-up something else. The 12-bit cartridge's also got a volume control. A stereo mini-jack to stereo phono lead is also included. On the software side, all of the sampling, effects, editing and sequencing is controlled from a single program.

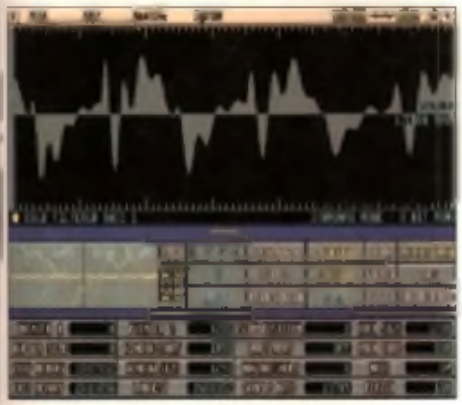
Getting started

Before we jump into the details of the software, here's a word of warning. The hard drive installer script assumes you want the whole Technosound disk copied over to your boot partition. So the best way to install the program is to manually copy the files to your chosen hard drive destination. Right then, on with the show. Technosound uses the familiar sampler screen layout with the waveform filling the top half of the screen, and the bottom half taken up with a bank of buttons and status boxes. Sampling your first sound is easy enough, but not as simple as it should be. The first thing to do whenever you take a sample is set the volume to an optimum level. There's a spectrum analyser which looks pretty but is actually useless because there are no calibrations on the graph to tell you when a maximum signal level has been reached. You can listen to the incoming sound or use the twin oscilloscopes and the level meters, but you can't do both at once, which makes setting up your sound source more awkward than it needs to be.



▲ Monitoring the incoming sound is essential for accurate recording of the optimum volume level, although it's a shame the software doesn't offer simultaneous aural and visual monitoring

The sample rate has to be set using a fiddly slider, as there's no way of entering the rate directly from the keyboard. Once you've got your sample in memory editing it is fairly straightforward. The left and right mouse buttons are used to define areas of the sample to be cut and pasted, and the filled wave style of displaying the sample is nice and clear. Zooming in on specific areas is vital for precise editing, but the highest zoom factor available in the main window is one pixel per byte (unlike *OctaMED*'s sample editor for example, which allows finer magnification). This little problem



▲ The two boxes below the 'Cold Filtered Bass 1' sample name are close-ups of the sample, used for more accurate looping and cutting

Editing Effects

One of the most important areas of any sampling software is the editing effects menu. Quite often your samples will need processing, to clean them up or to customise them. Technosound offers all the usual cut and paste features, along with a few of special effects.

The best tool for cleaning up sounds is the filtering section. With the help of some scientific-looking frequency graphs, this offers precise filtering of specific frequencies using the Butterworth and Chebyshev algorithms. This is Technosound's trump card in the editing game, and even though it's made over-complicated by the presentation, it's a very useful feature.

The rest of the effects include a phaser, user-definable echoes and delays, amplification with automatic clipping detection, re-pitching in quarter note steps, compression to halve the size of the sample, reversal and vertical flipping of the wave. There are also facilities to convert to and from 8 and 12-bit samples. While it has the basics covered, some more creative effects would have been welcomed.

Realtime Effects

When you're not using Technosound as a sampler, you can put the good old Amiga to work as an effects module. Sound is passed through the sampler, altered by the chosen effect and pumped back out through the Amiga audio jacks. Unfortunately the effects don't work in 12 bit mode, but the 8 bit signal is clean enough. On the menu we have: phaser, echo, delay, stereo sweep, synthesis, pitch up and pitch down. These can all be adjusted, and come with a few presets that can be cycled through. The phaser is good enough to be used on semi-professional productions, and the delays could be useful with some external high frequency filtering to mask the inevitable noise. 8-bit resolution isn't really sufficient for echo effects, because the sound to noise ratio is set too hot on the quiet delayed parts.

It's worth remembering that these realtime effects cannot be used at the same time as any other tracker program, such Technosound's tracker or *OctaMED*, as the sound channels are all tied up in creating the effects. If you did want to add these effects to process your music, the best option is to use two Amigas – one to play the music and one to handle the effects.

A feature that has helped endear Technosound to the masses is its fantastic effects section. An impressive array of 10 voice-changer effects are available – just plug in your microphone and start singing. There's echo and reverb, delay and also compression, pitch changes, and plenty more. Most of them change the pitch of your voice, and are useful for creating feedback for some wild freq uency effects.



▲ The realtime effects section (see panel above) offers a variety of ways to alter sound in realtime. Given its size, speed just for fun

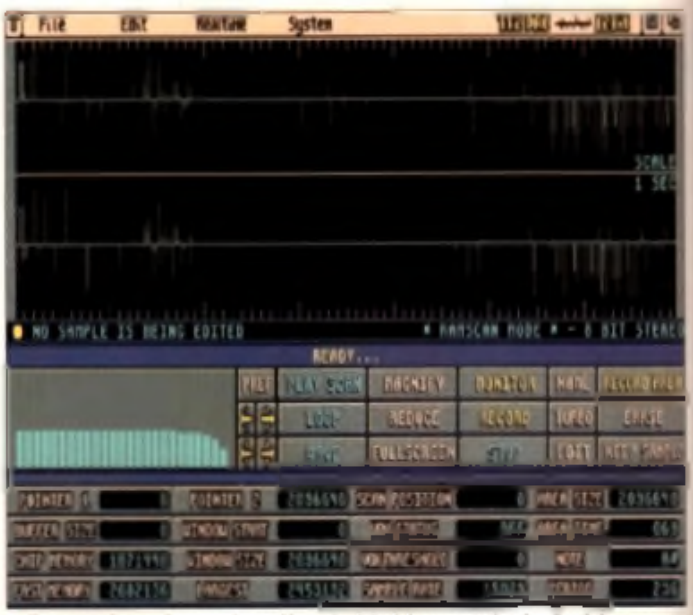
is helped out by a special pair of zoom windows that can be called up in place of the spectrum analyser. Using the arrow buttons, you can move back and forward through the wave in steps of eight bytes, which is precise enough for most applications. Although if you really need super smooth loops you may still be left wanting. These zoom windows are the only way of seeing if your sampled wave is clipping (reaching the maximum volume level), because the main sample window is actually taller than the sample wave, giving the impression that you still have some headroom left, when in fact you are already at the max mum level. If all you want to do is sample some sounds and play around with them, this sort of th ng isn't a problem, but serious musicians concerned with optimum sound quality will find this frustrating.

Another quirk of the waveform display crops up when working with very small samples. For example, a short sound such as a closed high hat cymbal or a snare hit will not show up at all on the main sample wave window.

You've probably guessed by now that Technosound doesn't use a standard interface. Its own is similar to the Amiga's windows and menus system, but inferior in many ways, with irritating inconsistencies. For example, the 'minimise' and 'cust' gadgets on the menu bar do absolutely nothing – they're just there for show! Likewise, it's impossible to click in the status boxes to change their values as you would with any standard Amiga program.

Techno Tracker

There's also a tracker section built into the main program. This works pretty much like most other trackers (ProTracker, OctaMED etc) but in a simplified form. Up to four samples can be played at once, and the traditional vertically scrolling numerical block display is used to enter notes from the keyboard. Strangely the tracker song modules that it creates do not conform to the tracker file standard, so you can't load them into any other software packages. Even so, it's useful to have on hand to use as a scratch pad for jotting down any ideas which spring to mind.



▲ The ramscan feature allows samples used by previously loaded programs to be taken directly from memory, edited and saved back out as IFF files for future use.

The 12-bit option

For an extra £50 or so you can upgrade to the 12-bit version. Although you won't be able to use 12-bit samples directly with most trackers and sequencers, you can play them back from the Technosound software. Unfortunately neither the tracker, sequencer, MIDI module, hard disk record nor realtime effects features work in 12-bit mode. This is a great shame, as these would have made the 12-bit option far more useful. As it is, it's really only worth using the 12-bit sampling to create better quality 8-bit sounds. Sampling in 12-bit and downgrading to 8-bit should produce finer quality sound. With the price approaching £90, it's nosing its way into territory occupied by HiSoft's Aura (at around £100). Aura is only available for PCMCIA-equipped Amigas, but it has the advantage of software support from *OctaMED* and superior host software.



▲ The built-in tracker sequencer is handy for jotting down ideas, but unfortunately is incompatible with other tracker programs.

Conclusion

If this was to be rated on sheer number of features, then it would be up there in the 90% region. Boasting such delights as direct hard drive recording, a built-in tracker, MIDI module emulation, a cue-list sequencer, stereo sampling at rates far higher than CD, a 12-bit option and plenty more, on paper it certainly sounds like a killer system.

While the sound quality is fine, if you take time to eliminate interference from other appliances, Technosound is still held back by awkward working methods that should have been overhauled years ago. ■

Tony Horgan

TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2

A500

A500+

A600

A1200

A1500

A2000

A3000

A4000

system requirements: Any Amiga with 1Mb RAM or more.

ease of use.....60% Pokey GUI with some awkward controls.

performance.....70% Sound quality is OK with a bit of work.

value for money.....80%/65% A fair price for the 8-bit system - 12-bit option is not too inviting.

OVERALL

Lots of features marred by a dated interface.

69%

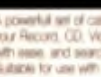
Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

EPIC MARKETING AMIGA SOFTWARE



A powerful set of cataloguing tools. Catalogue your Record, CD, Video and disk collection with ease, and search on any aspect or field. Suitable for use with Kickstart 2 & 3 only.
Only £5.00

☐ CG5-3 CATALOGUERS



Professional graphics converters, can convert graphics between the Amiga, PC, Mac & Atari ST. Supports GIF, TIF, IFF, PCX, BMP etc. Kickstart 2 or recommended.
Only £5.00

☐ GFC5-2 GRAPHICS CONVERTERS



A six disk collection of Video titling tools, video wipes, fonts, Video filters, Subtitle generator, Video backdrops etc.
Suitable for use stand-alone or in conjuction with Scala etc.
Only £12.00

☐ VDT2 6 VIDEO TITLING TOOLS



A collection of essential hard drive maintenance tools. Like: diskwipe 2, HDBackup, HD Menu system, Virus Checker, and dozens more.
Only £5.00

☐ HDT5-2 HARDDISK TOOLS



Dozens of easy to follow recipes.
If your a budding Ian Beale or Floyd then this gourmett cookbook is just the thing for you. You'll be a professional in no time.
(Be sure you test your cooking on your in-laws first!) Only £3.00

☐ CB01-1 GOURMET COOKBOOK



Little Office consists of a powerful Wordprocessing package, a spell checker, A diary system, a name and address database, and a powerful spreadsheet.
Compatible with all Amiga's but Workbench 2 or 3 is recommended. Only £7.00

☐ LIF07-3 LITTLE OFFICE



Around 100 scalable compugraphic fonts for use with Wordworth2&3, Pagestream, Workbench 2&3. High quality printout from 10point upto 100point.
Only £7.00

☐ PSF7-3 COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS



If you've just got a new A1200 hard disk then to prep & install it correctly you'll need the correct software. This software comes supplied on 2 disks. The first preps & partitions your harddisk, the second install Workbench correctly. Only £7.00

☐ APD7-2 A1200 HARD DISK INSTALLER



Now the weather is Okay it's time to put on your shorts and dig the garden. Now the best way to get out of doing this is to use the excuse that you are far to busy designing the garden to actual do it!
Only £3.00

☐ GNT1 3D GARDEN DESIGNER



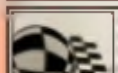
If you like a little flutter now and then but don't like loosing real money the this is for you. The Amiga Betting shop contains four great gambling games. Roulette, Fruit machine sim, Horse racing etc.
Only £5.00

☐ ABS6-4 AMIGA BETTING SHOP



Mono Pagesetter clipart contains hundreds of great mono clipart images for use in any version of Pagesetter. Subjects include: Animals, People, Transport, Hi-tech, Computers, Sports, etc...
Only £3.00

☐ MPC3-1 MONO PAGESETTER CLIPS



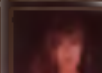
An essential collection of disk recovery & salvage tools for Workbench 1.3, 2 & 3.
Whether a floppy of your Harddisk has corrupted an error this package will see you all right. Easy to use.
Only £5.00

☐ DRT5-2 DISK RECOVERY TOOLS



There are over 1000 Amiga viruses currently "doing the rounds". So catching one isn't a hard thing to do. This collection of Virus killers is updated regularly. So you can be sure you'll be able to detect and kill all known viruses.
Only £4.00

☐ VKP4-2 VIRUS KILLERS



Girls, Girls, Girls is packed with full colour "GIRLY" pictures, all AGA 256 colours, suitable for the A1200 or A4000.
Only £5.00

☐ GPC3-3 GIRLS, GIRLS, GIRLS



Miscellaneous colour clipart images. Around 100 in all covering: cats, dogs, cars, trees, planes, boats etc...
Suitable for use in any Paint or Desktop Publishing package.
Only £3.00

☐ CCP9-5 COLOUR CLIPART



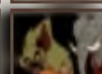
Word finder Plus is the most powerful AMiga crossword solver available to date. Can solve anagrams, crosswords etc. contains a dictionary of over 50,000 English words, and you can easily add your own.
Only £5.00

☐ WFP5-2 WORD FINDER PLUS



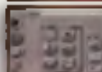
If you've got a temperamental Amiga the The Engineers Kit is what you need. You can test your Drives, Your Hard disk, Memory, Keyboard, Sound chips, graphics chips, Mouse, joysticks etc...
Only £5.00

☐ EK3-1 ENGINEERS K I



Over 100 top quality colour images from the Lion King cartoon film. Each image is stored as ready to use IFF so can be imported into ANY paint or Desktop publishing package.
Only £5.00

☐ LKA6-3 LION KING CLIPART



More Wet Paint is an inexpensive replacement Workbench. Gives you a completley new 8 colour updated Workbench. A hard disk is highly recommended. Various extras disks are available seperatly.
Only £5.00

☐ MWB3-1 MAGIC WORKBENCH



A new two disk set of Workbench Girly bathing babes Backdrops all in 128 glorious colours, suitable only for Workbench 3.
Only £5.00

☐ WGB5-2 WORKBENCH BACKDROPS



Play hundreds of classic Spectrum 48 games on your Amiga. This very easy to use Emulator will run on every Amiga. The faster your machine the faster/smoother the games run.
Games include: Skool daze, Manic miner, Little computer people, Monty mole, Starlink, The Sentinal, etc...
Pack1 (SP15-1) [illegible]
Pack2 (SP15-2) [illegible]
Pack3 (SP15-3) [illegible]
Pack4 (SP15-4) [illegible]
and tape deck interface. (I/O)

☐ SPECCY EMULATORS



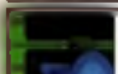
The disk doubler can literally double the space available on your Harddisk. If you've got an 80mb drive you'll end up with over 130mb. If you've got a 127mb drive you'll end up with over 1Gig hard disk.
Only £5.00

☐ EPJ5-2 DISK DOUBLER



An updated 2 disk version... Contains dozens of DIY hardware kits, like how to fit your A1200 into a mini tower PC case, build your own sampler, memory expansion, CD32 Link lead etc. etc.
Only £4.00

☐ HWP4-2 HARDWARE PROJECTS



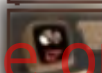
Three Startrek games. Includes: Startrek the Arcade game, Strattrek TNG, and the Original Startrek. Decompresses to 5X disks.
Only £6.00

☐ STG6-3 STARTREK GAMES



The Professional mono clipart collection contains hundreds of [illegible] Transport, People, Eyecatchers etc. Only £3.00

☐ GPC3-10 PRO MONO CLIPART



Contains Three superb easy to use Typing tutors for [illegible]
Only £3.00

☐ TYP3-1 TYPING TUTORS



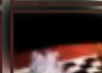
Play poker with some of the most Common [illegible] Includes [illegible]
Only £10.00

☐ DSP10-1 DELUXE STRIP POKER



Centrefold Squares is an original Adult puzzle game featuring [illegible] graphics. At this price don't miss it.
Only £5.00

☐ SS5-1 CENTREFOLD SQUARES



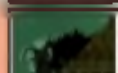
The Ultimate Chess & Tutor, suitable for any 2mb+ Amiga. Contains tons of inbuilt speech, and great graphics. Suitable for the learner of same-pro.
Only £4.00

☐ JIT4-1 CHESS & TUTOR



News maker is a simple to use colour Desktop publishing package. Import your own graphics, text etc. Compatible with all popular printer makes.
Only £4.00

☐ NRL4-1 NEWS MAKER



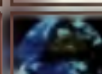
Create your own fascinating 3D magic eye images with ease. This package includes The Random Dot Stereogram generator and a number of ready to use images.
Only £3.00

☐ RDS3-1 MAGIC EYE KIT



A huge collection of top quality professionally finished 3D Lightwave objects. Includes: Soul Hunter, Delta fighter, Vorton space craft, B5 Station, 2 jumpgates, Nebulae space dust and more. Requires Lightwave.
Only £7.00

☐ OT 4 BABYLON 5 OBJECTS



With this language tutor you could learn to speak either SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN OR JAPANESE. Easy to use, and easy to understand????
Only £8.00

☐ LTP4-4 LANGUAGE TUTORS



Basically this is a 3 disk compilation of tools which should really have been on Workbench eg. Virus Killer, Fast text editor and displayer, Menu system, File manager, A few Workbench games and more.
Only £7.00

☐ SCT7-3 STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT



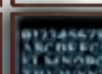
Text Engine V4 is the easiest to use Wordprocessor package available on the Amiga. It even includes a competent Spell check feature.
Suitable for all Amigas.
Only £3.00

☐ TXE5-1 TEXT ENGINE



Every Amiga Emulator includes emulators for Gameboy, Commodore 64, Commodore VIC20, Various IBM emulators, Spectrum emulators, Sinclair QL, Atari ST etc.
Only £5.00

☐ EE5-3 EVERY EMULATOR



Hundreds of Very high quality professionally finished colour clip fonts for use in any Paint package. Excellent for Video work, demo making etc.
Only £5.00

☐ CCF5-2 COLOUR CLIP FONTS



A new replacement 2 disk Workbench that features: Startrek icons, Backdrops, and amusing sound samples whenever you do anything wrong.
Only £5.00

☐ TNG5-2 NEXT GENERATION WB



Classic Board games includes Amiga variations of Scrabble, Monopoly, Cluedo, Backgammon, Chess, Othello, Tiles, Tic-Tac-Toe, Cribbage etc.
Only £10.00

☐ BDG10-4 CLASSIC BOARD GAMES



100 high quality Amiga Bitmap fonts. Suitable for use with almost any Amiga package, including DPaint, Workbench, etc.
Font sizes start at 8pt upto 50pt.
Only £7.00

☐ FT7-3 FANTASTIC FONTS

Get your finances in order with this unique collection of home finance software. Keep track of your monthly outgoings: Petrol, Gas, Electricity, Mortgage, Rent etc...
Only £7.00

☐ HF7-3 HOME FINANCE

A collection of Lottery Winners. Help your self beat the Lottery with this superb disk.
Every week let your computer generate the 'Winning?' numbers. If you play the Lottery then get this disk.....
Only £5.00

☐ LOT5-1 LOTTERY WINNERS

Arcade classics V2 contains variations of classic games like: Space Invaders, Frogger, Missile command, Asteroids, Q-Bert, Omega race, Centipede etc.
Suitable for any Amiga.
Only £5.00

☐ ARC5-2 ARCADE CLASSICS 2

Amiga Power tools includes dozens of the most useful & most powerful utilities available. Virus killer, text editor, Menu master, Sound & graphic tools, and loads more.
Requires Workbench 2 or 3.
Only £5.00

☐ TC5-2 AMIGA POWER TOOLS

Password protect your valuable Hard drive information with this extensive and easy to use Password and File encryption tool.
Only £10.00

☐ PSW5-4 PASSWORD SYSTEM

A collection of over 100 popular and more unusual printer drivers. Supports the canon, Panasonic, Star, range of printers aswell as undreds more...
Very easy to use installation procedure.
Only £3.00

☐ DRV3-1 PRINTER DRIVERS

Psyched up just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit boggled how you use it properly. Well the five disk set take you through the OutShell, Workbench step by step showing you every thing you need to know.
Only £9.00

☐ ABG9-5 AMIGA BEGINNERS GUIDE

Our Catalogue disk contains information on over 4000 public domain disks, CD-ROM titles, Packs, and ordering information.
Only £1.00

☐ CAT1-1 CATALOGUE DISK.

Classic card games consists of around a dozen superb card games, eg Pik-a-, Solitaire, Craps, Montana, Pontoon, Blackjack, Klondike, Spades, Golf, Rummy and more...
Only £10.00

☐ CRD10-4 CLASSIC CARD GAMES

Essential for Beginners is a collection of files essential for the smooth uninterupted use of your Amiga. All the most asked for libraries and Viewers are included like More, Multiview, IFFPrint, etc...
Only £2.00

☐ EFB2-1 ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS

Starlink Magic Workbench backdrops. An interesting 2 disk collection of Magic Workbench Starlink 8 colour backdrops. If you love Starlink you'll love these.
Only £5.00

☐ STB5-2 STARTREK MAGIC WB

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

EPIC Marketing
Victoria Centre,
5 Victoria Rd,
London, Wilts,
SN1 3BU, UK

Mail Order Hotline
01793 490988
Fax Order line 01793 514187
E.MAIL epic@ionix.demon.co.uk

The EPIC Collection CD

The EPIC Collection CD NOW contains all the above titles and hundreds more. All PD/Shareware now on one CD! (CD ROM version) You can update [illegible] CD now £59.95?

Open Monday - Saturday 9.00am - 5.30pm. Orders & Postal orders accepted. Free UK postage on orders over £10. Overseas orders please add £1.00 per title. Most orders are despatched same day. All Prices & Titles subject to change without notice. E&OE

Dept. [illegible]
Zone 1 Ltd.
PO BOX 48,
Stone,
Staffordshire.
ST15 8GH.

FREE CATALOGUE
Over 2,000 titles.

Zone 1
'the software people'

The price you see is the price you pay. VAT, P&P are ALL included

Great prices, same day despatch, free gifts, regular prize draws

Amiga

AIR BUCKS V1.2
ALIEN BREED SPECIAL EDITION
ALL TERRAIN RACER
ANOTHER WORLD
ARCADE POOL
ARCHER MCLEANS POOL
AWARD WINNERS 2
B-17 FLYING FORTRESS
BATTLE OF BRITAIN
BEAU JOLLY COMPILATION
BENEATH A STEEL SKY
BIRDS OF PREY
BLACK CRYPT
BODY BLOWS
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC
BRIAN THE LION
BUBBA N STIX
BUMP N BURN
CADAVER & PAY OFF
CANNON FODDER 2
CHAMPIONSHIP MGR ITALIA 95
CHAMP MGR COMPENDIUM
CLASSIC COLLECTION(DELPHINE)
CLASSIC COLLECTION(LUCAS)
COMBAT CLASSICS 2
COMBAT CLASSICS 3
CORPORATION
CRYSTAL DRAGON
CURSE OF ENCHANTIA
DAWN PATROL
DEATH MASK
DESERT STRIKE
DISPOSABLE HERO
DOG FIGHT
DRAGONSTONE
DUNE
ELFMANIA
EMPIRE
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER
F29 RETALIATOR
FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER
FIRST ENCOUNTERS
FLASHBACK
FOOTBALL GLORY
GRANDSLAM CLASSICS
GUNSHIP
HEIMDALL
HEIMDALL 2
HELP!
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025
IND.JONES FO ATLANTIS (ACT)
IND.JONES FO ATLANTIS (ADV)
IND.JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE
ISHAR 3
JAGUAR XJ220
JUNGLE STRIKE
MIDWINTER
MIG29 SUPER FULCRUM
[illegible]
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR
PINBALL DREAMS/FANTASIES
PROJECT X
RAILROAD TYCOON
ROAD RASH
REACH FOR THE SKIES
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER
SHADOW FIGHTER
SIMON THE SORCEROR
THEME PARK
TOWER ASSAULT
TRIPLE ACTION PACK VOL 4
VALHALLA & LORDS OF INFIN
UNIVERSE
VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY
WEMBLEY RUGBY LEAGUE
XENON 2

Educational

ACT ENGLISH (14-15 YEARS)
ACT FRENCH (11-12 YEARS)
ACT FRENCH (12-13 YEARS)
ACT FRENCH (13-14 YEARS)
ACT FRENCH (14-15 YEARS)
ACT GCSE ENGLISH
ACT GCSE FRENCH
ACT GCSE MATHS
ACT JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS)
ACT JUNIOR READING (4-5 YRS)
FUN SCHOOL 2 (<6 YEARS)
FUN SCHOOL 2 (>6 YEARS)
FUN SCHOOL 3 (<5 YEARS)
FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7 YEARS)
FUN SCHOOL 3 (>7 YEARS)
FUN SCHOOL 4 (<5 YEARS)
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7 YEARS)
FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-11 YEARS)
KID PIX
NODDYS BIG ADVENTURE

Amiga 1200/4000

ALL NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS
BALDIES
BANSHEE
BIG RED ADVENTURE
BLOODNET
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC
BRUTAL PAWS OF FURY
BRUTAL FOOTBALL DELUXE
BUBBLE & SQUEAK
BURNING RUBBER
BURNTIME
CIVILISATION
DENNIS
DETROIT
DREAMWEB
FIELDS OF GLORY
FIRST ENCOUNTERS
FOOTBALL GLORY
GUARDIAN
GUNSHIP 2000
HEIMDALL 2
HIGH SEAS TRADER
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025
ISHAR 3
JAMES POND 3
JUNGLE STRIKE
KICK OFF 3
LION KING
LORDS OF THE REALM
ON THE BALL LEAGUE EDITION
ON THE BALL WORLD CUP ED
OUT TO LUNCH
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR
PINBALL ILLUSIONS
PREMIER MANAGER 3
RISE OF THE ROBOTS
ROADKILL
SECOND SAMURAI
SHADOW FIGHTER
SHAQ FU
SIM CITY 2000
SKELETON KREW
SUPER STARDUST
SUBWAR 2050
T.F.X.
THEME PARK
TOP GEAR 2
TOWER ASSAULT
TOWER OF SOULS
U.F.O.
ULTIMATE FOOTBALL MANAGER
WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER

CD32

ARCADE POOL
BANSHEE
BATTLECHESS
BATTLETOADS
BENEFACTOR
BENEATH A STEEL SKY
BRIAN THE LION
BRUTAL FOOTBALL
BUBBA N STIX/PREMIERE
BUBBLE & SQUEAK
BUMP & BURN
CANNON FODDER
CASTLES 2
CD EXCHANGE VOL 1
CHAMBERS OF SHAOLIN
CHUCK ROCK 1&2 TWIN PACK
DEATH MASK
DISPOSABLE HERO
DUNE
DRAGONSTONE
ELITE 2
EMERALD MINES
FIELDS OF GLORY
FIRE AND ICE
GLOBAL EFFECT
GUARDIAN
GUNSHIP 2000
HEIMDALL 2
HUMANS 1&2
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025
INT'L SENSIBLE SOCCER
JAMES POND 3
JET STRIKE
LEGACY OF SORASIL
LITIL DIVIL
LOST VIKINGS
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR
PINBALL FANTASIES
RISE OF THE ROBOTS
ROADKILL
SENSIBLE SOCCER
SIMON THE SORCEROR
SKELETON KREW
SUBWAR 2050
SUPER STARDUST
THEME PARK
TOWER ASSAULT
U.F.O.
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS

If you don't see what you want, please call, we probably stock it.
If you can find a better price, please call, we will try to beat it.

If we tell you that an item you order is in stock, and you don't get it within 10 days, it's **FREE.**

Our promise to **you**;
- We will try to beat any genuine offer
- We keep hundreds of titles in stock
- We never surcharge credit/debit cards
- Cards only charged after goods are sent
- We are always friendly & helpful
- We are available 9am to 9pm every day
- We never mislead you about our stocks
- We never quibble about returns

Optional membership scheme;
- Bi-monthly catalogue & disk
- Money saving discount vouchers
- Bonus point scheme
- Monthly prize draw
- Free competitions & more ....

Membership Rates

	UK	EEC	WORLD
FULL YEAR	£7.00	£11.00	£14.00

Call our sales hotline **now** (9am to 9pm)

☎ 01785 813355 ☎

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

FREE FREE — GAMES CHEATS, 1.4 EMULATOR ON ALL ORDERS

PD UNDERGROUND

FREE FREE — LIBRARY DISK, POST & PACK ON ALL ORDERS

PLATFORM GAMES
LEMMINGS T.R.W
GLASSBACK V2
LEMMINGS ARCADE
ICE RUNNER
DOCTORS STRANGE
SUPER BILLE KID
CRAZY SUE V2
WALLYWORLD 2 DISK
JUDGEMENT DAY
A12 NEOCLICK

SPACE SHOOTERS
SONIC ASSAULT
OBLITERATOR
DIB DIOK
TRANS PLANT
THE LAST REFUGE
NOVA INVADERS
CYBERNETICS
GALAGA V2.4
CAFFEINE FREE
TRACER NOT 1.3

ARCADE GAMES
HUBE V5 2 DISK
MISSILES 2 DISK
BEAVIS & BUTTHEAD
ZOMBIES APOCALYPSE
ROCKETZ A1200
SUICIDE MACHINE
KELLOGS EXPRESS
RUDOLF SANTA
GAME NOT A1200
CHAR V
M.A.S.H

P.D. VERSIONS
HUNTER PLUS
CADAVA VENUS FLY
GODS TRACHINE
BORDER TREN CALL
DISCAP CD A1200
LEMMINGS PACK
DANCEFROG
TETRIS GAMEBOY

COMBAT GAMES
FATAL BLOWS
MARTIAL SPIRIT
FIGHT WARRIORS
A.B.A 2 DISK
KARATE WARRIORS
2 DISK CYBERGAMES

CLASSIC GAMES
ASTEROIDS
[illegible]
DEFENDER
SPACE INVADERS
CODDLE
DONKEY KONG

SHOOTER GAMES
HARD FEND NOT 1.3
PREDATOR
FLAMING ENGINES
THE ROAD TO HELL
AUTOMOBILES
HIGH OCTANE 3
MOONS DAMP
SUPER DRIVER
MANSELL NOT 1.3
TL RACER
2 DISK HYPERRACE A1200
SKIDMARKS V2
A1200 LAST LAP

SIMULATORS
2 DISK TOM CAT HD
HELICOPTER
REAL ANCE-SLIE
CAR MANIACS
AIR WARRIOR
BATTLE CARS V2
M.E TANKS

SPORT GAMES
CRAZY GOLF
GOLF WITH 3 DISK
CRICKET AMOS V2
TEN PIN BOWLING
FUTURE FOOTBALL
SPORT CHALLENGE

HINTS & CHEATS
E.M.G.T.C
BOX CHEATS
BACKDOOR V2
PASSWORD MANIA
GAME TAMER V4.5
MEGA CHEATS
[illegible] SOLUTIONS
GAME TAMER V2
UP TO DATE
NOSTRADAMUS

OVER 18 GAMES
2 DISK ADVENT
2 DISK ADVENT V2
TERROR LINER V1
TERROR LINER V2
ADULT TETRIS
ADULT INVADERS

TETRIS - COLUMNS
BLACK TRIP COLUMN
TWIN TRIS TETRIS
DIZZY DIAMONDS
DR MARIO COLUMNS
NUMBER TRIS
TEAMTETRIS
MEGA BLOCK TETRIS
TETRIS PRO
[illegible] TETRIS
ZING COLUMNS
STAGE NOT 1.3

PAC-MAN GAMES
SUPER PAC MAN
LADYBUG PAC MAN
ORIGINAL PAC MAN
PAC MAN RETURNS
YUM YUM PAC MAN
DELUXE PAC MAN
PLATMAN NOT 1.3
PUC MAN
A1200 CYBER MAN

BREAK-OUT & PONG
MEGABALL V1
MEGABALL V2
MEGABALL V3 NOA
BATTLE PONG
REBOUNDER PONG

BOULDERDASH GAMES
HAUNTED MINES
EMERALD MINES
MARATHON MINES
ROYAL MINES
DIZZY LIZZY MINES
BOULDERDASH
BLUE DIAMOND

FUN-CLUB GAMES
WORLD DARTS
PA BALL NOT 1.3
FRUIT MACHINE
MEGA FRUITS
POKER ARCADE
CARDS SOLITAIRE
CARDS PACK
A1200 BLACKJACK

BOARD GAMES
NEW MONOPOLY STAT
MONOPOLY USA
DRAUGHTS
GLOBE WAR
[illegible]
[illegible]

ADVENTURE GAMES
SPIRIT OF DARKNESS
MORPH VERSION 3
ADVENT OF GAMES
STAR TREK 3 DISK
BLACK DAWN V2
NE CHRONICLES 3 DISK
FEARS A1200 DOOM
P.C.N.A 2 DISK
FEARS V2

STRATEGY GAMES
COLLOON V2 NOT 1.3
KINGDOMS AT WAR
TASK FORCE
GLOBAL NUKE WAR
ESPIONAGE

PUZZLER GAMES
CHANEQUE 2 DISK
A1200 2 DISK
TEN PUZZLES NEW A12
PUSH CUBE CLOUD
ESC-CASTLE KIMIOAI
SPRING TIME

MANAGER GAMES
THE SUPER LEAGUE
BOOTTER LEAGUE
TOP OF THE LEAGUE
USA 94 SOCCER CON
METROS MANAGER
[illegible]
MICRO MARKET
SLAM BALL
BLOOD BALL

QUIZ GAMES
TAZ QUIZ NOT 1.3
TREK TRIV 3 DISK
POP MUSIC QUIZ
THE QUIZ MASTER
WHEEL OF FORTUNE
TREK TRIVIA 2 DISK

LOGIC GAMES
MARBLES GAME
ATOMIC GAME
SCRY 17
REVERSI V5
DRAGONS TILES
DRAGONS CAVE
OXYD LOOK
OTHELLO

AMIGA LEISURE
TEN PIN EDITOR
DOP THE LOT PRO
GOLF DATABASE
LOTTERY WINNER
AMIGA PUNTER
PERM CHECKER
LEAGUE EDITOR

A1200 MULTI DEMOS
ROOTS II
ZOOT JE
2 DISK SNAKE BITE
COMPLEX REALITY
2 DISK SWITCHBACK
ADA FLIDGE
SHANGRI LAKKA
ROOTS A V5
FULL MOON

AMIGA MEGADEMOS
TAZ DAS NOT 1.3
16 KIWI RAVE
MEGA ALCATRAZ
ANIMATION
2 DISK FINDERS
2 DISK PREDATORS
REBELS MEGADEMO
2 DISK TAZ QUEEN
2 DISK TAZ QUEEN 2
2 DISK OXYGENE
ARC NOT 1.3

A1200 DEMOS
2 DISK MANGA
2 DISK WEFORED
2 DISK KING TUT

AMIGA SLIDE SHOWS
REVELATIONS
PIN NAGEL 2 GIRLS
ERICS GIRLS 3 DISK
AVIATION HISTORY
SOSA BOULDY OD
ADA LION KING
AGA GLAMOUR

ARTWORK PACKAGE
KICK PAINT
FUSION PAINT
ULTRAPAINT
SPECTRACOLOUR
ILLUSION PAINT

ARTWORK PROGRAMS
IFF GIF VIEWTEK
GRAPHICS CON KIT
GRAPHIC UTILS
[illegible]
[illegible]
PUGGS IN SPACE
COOL COUGAR
F/A FLIGHT SIM
COWBOY SF NOT A1200
RED DWARF
BUT MAKING
MR POTATO HEAD
MISS MANNEQUIN
TAROT MASTER 5 DISK
[illegible] AT THE MOVIE
NEWTEK V5 2 DISK
NEWTEK V2 2 DISK
ANIMATION STUDIO

AMIGA VIDEO
VIDEO ABCRIPT
VIDEOTRACKER
MOVIE

MUSIC MAKING
KEYBOARDS
RAVE KEYBOARDS
MIDI WORKSHOP 4 DISK
MED V3.2
SOUNDTRACKER
DRUM MACHINE
DRUM KIT
OCTAMED TUTOR
OCTAMED V2
THE ART OF MED
THE COMPOSER
MUSIC DATABASE
AUDIO ENGINEER

CLASSIC-POP
COTTONEYE SONG
PIANO CLASSICS
VIVALDI 2 DISK
AMIGA DELIC
DIG CONCERT
BAGPIPE MUSIC
DOOR DOORY DOOR
EXPRESSION V2
RHYTHMS DANCER
2 DISK JUKEBOX

SAMPLES - MODS
KORG 01W 5 DISK
HOUSE 2 DISK
SELECTION 7 DISK
SOUND FX 3 DISK
DRUMS 2 DISK

AMIGA [illegible]
TUBE NOT 1.3
ELITE MEDIC
2 DISK SPECTRUM
PC EM 3 DISK
ACTION REPLAY
RELOKICK 1.3
RELOKICK 1.4
SOCK 1.3-3.0
NUMBER PAC

DISK COPIERS
NIBBLER
MULTI TASK
X-COPY PRO
COPY AND CRACK
LOCK PICK V2
MAVERICK V5

HARD DRIVES
HD CLICK MENU
HD PREP A1200
WB 3 INSTALL
WB 2 INSTALL
HD STACKER
BACK UP PRO
1 DISK MAGIC WB
HD SUPERLOCK
GAME INSTALL V2
GAME INSTALL V3

PRINTING
AMIGA FONT 7 DISK
PRINTER DRIVERS
PRINTING STUDIO
BANNER MAKER
AWARD MAKER 4 DISK
TEXT ENGINE V4
LABEL DESIGNER
INVOICE PRINT
EDWORD TEXT ED
FORM PRINTER

AMIGA BUSINESS
DATABASES 2 DISK
ACCOUNT MASTER
ADDRESS BOOK
DAILY DIARY
LITTLE OFFICE
SPREADSHEET
[illegible] CODES
DATE

COLOUR CLIPART
6 DISK COL CLIPART
3 DISK CLIP ART
4 DISK WORLD MAP
[illegible]
3 DISK PORTFOLIO
2 DISK CLIP ART

AMIGA MODEM
COMMS TUTORIAL
COMMS V3
OPTICOMMS V3
TERM 2 DISK
DMS PRO
TAZ BBS LIST
MAX BBS PROG

PROGRAMMING
BASIC TUTOR
PCQ PASCAL
C TUTOR 2 DISK
UNDERSTAND AMOS
TOMS OF AMOS
AGA DATATYPES

DO IT YOURSELF
2 DISK HELM
SLIDESHOW MAKER
ADVENTURE MAKER
MAKE A DISK
MENU MAKER
DISK PARNET
HELP YOURSELF A1200

VIRUS CONTROL
A1200 VELU
MVK PLUS
VIRUS Z

Amiga [illegible]
A1200 DISK TOOLS
2 DISK TOOL KIT

DISK & SYSTEM
SYSTEM TESTER
FILE UNDELETE
DISK OPTIMISE
ENGINEERS KIT
FIX DISK
HARDWARE MANUAL

AMIGA EDUCATION
GEOGRAPHY
MATHS 5 DISKS
ENGLISH 4 DISK
LANGUAGES 4 DISK
PLANETS 4 DISK
ENGINES 5 DISK
AMIGA TUTORIAL

DISK COST £1.25 EACH. NO MINIMUM ORDER. ALL VIRUS FREE AND USER FRIENDLY
All games are on 1 disk and run on all Amiga's unless otherwise stated
PICK AN EXTRA DISK FOR FREE WITH EVERY EIGHT DISKS YOU PURCHASE

UNDERGROUND PD 54 CARMAN A CLOSE SHOEBURYNESS ESSEX SS3 9YZ TEL 01702 295887

Name .... Amiga Model ....
Address ....
Postcode ....

Image Studio 2.2

■ Price: £14.99 ■ Developer: Andy and Graham Dean ■ Supplier: LH Publishing ✆ 01908 370 230

AMIGA SUPERSTAR

Shareware turned commercial software - can Image Studio take on the big boys?

The Amiga is blessed with a multitude of graphics packages ranging from PD efforts to expensive commercial packages such as *Image FX* and *Art Department Professional*. Having just moved from shareware status to a commercial package *ImageStudio 2* is bundled with a 70 page printed manual. Priced at £15, it's still in the shareware price range so it can hance your needs, it could represent excellent value for money.

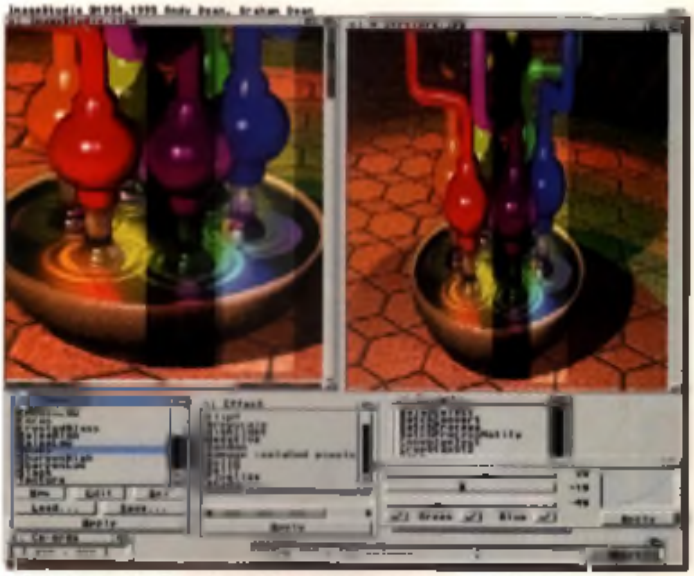
In the modern vein of image processing packages, *ImageStudio* provides you with a preview picture of the intended 24-bit buffer interestingly it allows you to perform some functions on a regular colour mapped picture but not others. You'll then be asked to convert the picture to 24-bit after which the 'convolves' and 'effects' will function but it's as only to a rectangular marked area which limits their use somewhat.

This new version has the option of a colour preview which will be well met for those that enjoyed the fast mono preview in previous versions. Resizing the preview window actually resizes the image which is great to scale down very large pictures.

ImageStudio also has built-in virtual memory that functions even on Amiga's with no MMU. Very handy for working on very large 24 bit pictures with multiple undoes (another strong point).

ImageStudio 2 currently supports importing of all IFF images from monochrome to HAM8 to FF24, BMP, GIF, JPEG, PCX and Targa. It also exports in all those formats with the addition of generating Encapsulated Postscript files if required. Colour reduction is also excellent and converting between image formats of different colour depths is another use to which *ImageStudio* is ideally suited supporting several types of dithering (including some I'd not seen before). The manual is concise and well laid out featuring some excellent tutorials showing how to use some of the features such as the 'Remove Isolated Pixels' function useful to clean up dirty pictures. More often I referred to the on-line AmigaGuide documentation to clarify some points although the package is intuitive enough to get to grips with by self exploration. The Palarce, Effects, Convolves and Co-ordinates GUIs are opened and closed by toggling menu options. The positions can also be saved to provide a neat working environment to suit. What *ImageStudio 2* doesn't do could possibly be bolted on after the fact with the addition of some other shareware software with a few Arexx scripts to act as the glue. Knowledge of Arexx would greatly expand the usefulness of the product. For instance it could be tied to the shareware Mair Actor animation package to batch process picture animations. Despite the fact *ImageStudio* doesn't handle animation itself. Some useful Arexx scripts are provided. I especially liked the one to convert the current picture into an icon.

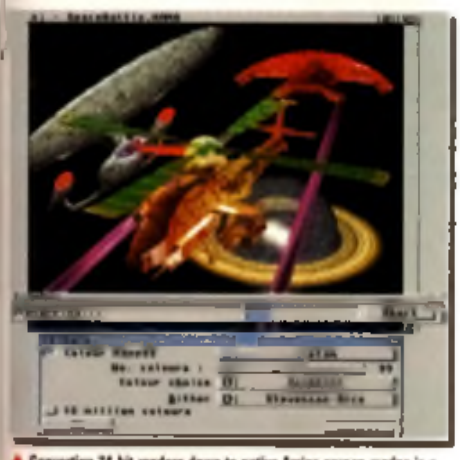
I found *ImageStudio 2* to be ideal to perform basic operations quickly and with a good feel for the final results. A typical session might involve loading a picture, cropping to size, gamma correcting (shifting the balance of the colours to suit printing) and finally saving out in a different image format. For this kind of basic operation, *ImageStudio* can't be beat for speed, simplicity and features. However it has serious limitations which would make it completely unsuitable. If more involved functions are required such as image compositing (blending together multiple images) or applying convolves to areas that are not rectangles and even loading multiple images simultaneously is beyond *ImageStudio*'s capabilities. Simply put, *ImageStudio* is a poor man's *Photogenics*. If you need a fast, quick and simple package for finishing up your renders or whatever, *ImageStudio* can't be beat and, for 15 quid it's a positively measly price to pay for such a pleasant package to use.



▲ Here we can see the effects of some of the processes on both the preview window and a hi-colour viewer showing the real result in 24-bit open on Image Studios public screen.



▲ Possible to make Pam look better? Here we remove the last of her blemishes with the 'Remove Isolated Pixels' function.



▲ Converting 24-bit renders down to native Amiga screen-modes is a use for which Image Studio is ideally suited.

IMAGE STUDIO 2.2

A500

A500+

A600

A1200

A1500

A2000

A3000

A4000

system requirements:
Any Amiga with KS 2.04 or above and 1Mb of free memory.

ease of use 94%
So easy it's often preferable to use over bigger packages.

performance 83%
Full featured for some tasks but under powered for others.

value for money 92%
Shareware come of age. A steal at the price.

OVERALL
The no fuss Image Processor. Excellent.
90%

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

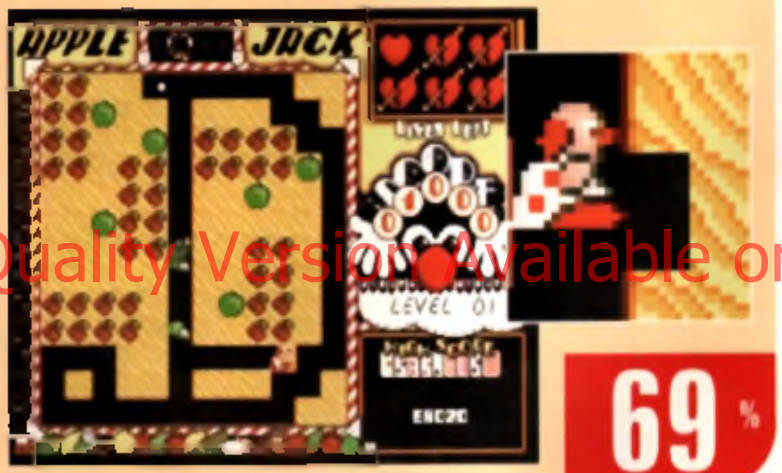
PD Scene

The PD Scene is alive and kicking. Tony Horgan gets his shins bruised this month on a quick stroll through the Public Domain.

Applejack
game

Mr Do! comes out of retirement to make an appearance in *Applejack*. For the benefit of those who missed out on *Mr Do!* the first time round, it's like a cross between *Pacman* and *Boulderdash*. *Applejack*, as he's now known, runs around digging tunnels in his pyjamas, collecting fruit and dodging the nasties. This version really is a little on the slow side, but still manages to retain most of the original's gameplay.

Available from: Man PD, 9 Lon-y-Wylan, Llanfairpwll, Ynys-Mon, Gwynedd, LL61 5JU. £1 plus 50p P+P



69%

Control
AGA demo



3D graphics is the pulsing theme that runs throughout the whole of this two-disk demo from Oxygen. Anything impressive that can jump from your Amiga's screen is here: there are pre-rendered sequences, real time vectors in space, real time texture-mapped and light sourced objects, blurred lenses and plenty more. The various sections are tied together well to form a continuous trip through the abstract 3D world. All very nice and escapist.



Available from: Man PD, 9 Lon-y-Wylan, Llanfairpwll, Ynys-Mon, Gwynedd, LL61 5JU. £2 plus 50p P+P.

83%

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAN

Miracles
AGA demo



Real time ray tracing is definitely flavour of the month on the demo scene at the moment. With the AGA demo, you can see that the screen resolution is a little chunky, but you'll be pleased to find out that the solid shiny objects will still impress all those who like to see real time ray traced shiny objects (but you could have worked that out for yourself I suppose). The often rendered and much maligned, herbivore, the Lightwave Incerstops dinosaur makes an appearance, before making a flight across a slightly ragged landscape.
One for all of the dinosaur lovers out there.

Available from: Pixel Digital PD, Unit 6, Laurel Business Centre, 16 Laurel Road, Liverpool 2. Tel: 0151 259 4017.

81%

Braincell
AGA demo



"Look what I've done to my last braincell ..." boasts the intro to this feast of psychedelia. If you like your visuals all slippery and wobbly, you'll wet yourself when you see some of the tunnels and plasma sequences here. You'll have seen most of this stuff before in lamer forms, but don't let that put you off. The soundtrack's too! A must for all space cadets.

Available from: Man PD, 9 Lon-y-Wylan, Llanfairpwll, Ynys-Mon, Gwynedd, LL61 5JU. £1 plus 50p P+P.



85%

Batman
ECS demo



It's rare to find a demo these days that doesn't need to use an AGA Amiga, so it's good to see something worthwhile for ECS machines. It starts with an impressive Batman animation that combines hand drawn artwork with vector graphics before moving into more standard demo territory with vectors and texture mapped cubes. Meanwhile, back at the Bat theme, we're treated to a spinny vector rendition of the Dark Knight and a return to the cartoon animation for the finale. The spooky jungle techno soundtrack also deserves a mention. Recommended to ECS and AGA owners alike.



Available from: Pixel Digital PD, Unit 6, Laurel Business Centre, 15 Laurel Road, Liverpool 7. Tel: 0151 259 4017.

89%

Assembly 95 Intros
demo collection



There are 18 mini demos in all on this disk, all of which were entries in the Assembly 95 40K intro competition. I'm a big fan of these intros, especially as they mainly concentrate on weird colour effects instead of wasting your day loading pre-rendered sequences. You can also launch them from your Workbench and quit back to the system if you fancy taking a breather from your current application. Fire effects are a particularly big favourite with this collection, along with more light-sourced objects and various copper contortions. Good fun.

Available from: Pixel Digital PD, Unit 6, Laurel Business Centre, 15 Laurel Road, Liverpool 7. Tel: 0151 259 4017.

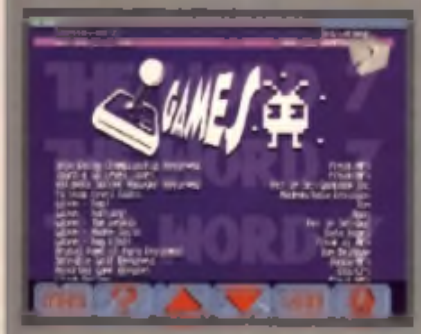


88%

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Disk Magazines

The Word
issue 7



Popular with its neat interface and numerous varied articles, the editorial intro says that Amiga Technologies will be shipping an 'A1200 xl' - more powerful than an A4000/030, all for under £300! *(Not true-Ed)*. Despite that,other articles are worth a look, especially non-Amiga topics.

Available from: Sadeness PD, 13 Russel Terrace, Mundesley, Norfolk. NR 11 8LJ. Tel: 01263 722169. Price: £2 including P+P.

79%

Gedan
Issue 3



Gendan hails from Poland, and offers you the choice of either Polish or English text for the articles. Most of them are scene-related and generally suffer in the translation to English, but it's recommended for anyone looking for a Polish view of the scene.

Available from: Mon PD, 8 Lon-y-Wylan, Llanfairpwll, Ynys-Mon, Gwynedd, LL61 5JU. £1 plus 50p

69%

Slammin
issue 1

All of you grapple-fans out there should take note! *Slammin* is the first issue of what may prove to be the only disk mag devoted to that noble art of wrestling. Unfortunately, the editor doesn't get WCW wrestling on his TV, so the coverage is limited to WWF. Although the standard of writing certainly isn't top notch,(at least in English that is!), the articles are still entertaining - particularly the gossip, which tells tales of rival wrestlers pooing in each other's kit and lots of other bitchy stories, interspersed with regular "...and this is the truth" comments, just in case you though it was all made up (perish the thought). Some pictures would help liven it up, especially as the disk is only half full. A shareware version is also available, but the one reviewed here is the full version.
So as Mr Crabtree used to say, "Have a good week, 'till next week".

Available from: David Thomas, 4 Cefn Rhos, Tredegar, Gwent NP2 3PA. Price: £2.50 including P+P (full version).

55%

ACTIVE SOFTWARE

Dept CUA9, P.O. Box 151, Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT
01325 352260
sales@active2.demon.co.uk

HOW TO ORDER

Public Domain Prices

Each Public Domain Disk 99p

Postage On All Orders 75p

Cerberus Disk 50p

Key

[WB2+] Workbench 2+ Only
[WB1+] Workbench 1+ Only
[2D] Number of Disks
[1MB] Minimum Memory
[AGA] For AGA Machines
[R3D] Requires Prototype
[HD] Hard Drive Needed

BUY 10 PD DISKS GET 1 FREE!!

Make all Cheques and Postal Orders Payable to
ACTIVE SOFTWARE

NEW TITLES

LATEST UTILITIES

UM66 IMAGE DESK v1 [redacted]

UM70 TERM v4.4 OE Term is the [redacted]

UM71 TERM v4.4 030 version for 030 processors [2D]

UM72 ORGANISER BITS a collection of supplements for Digby's Organiser. [needs Digby Organiser]

UM74 ZXAM SPECTRUM EMULATOR v09 NEW Spectrum Emulator. You need an AGA Amiga or 030+ processor.

UM77 EASY CALC v2 [redacted]

UM78 STEREO OPTICON produces 3D (true 3D) stereoptical images that are viewed through 3D glasses similar to Joes 3D Original

UM79 AREXX GUIDE v2A want to learn Arexx? [WB2+]

UM80 MOSAIC v2B latest version of the Web browser. [WB2+] [TCP 4]

UM81 SHAPE SHIFTER v3.10 for Multi-Mac/Mac emulators of the superb Apple Mac emulator [WB+] [Recommended]

UM82 VARK'S CLI TOOLS VOL 6 30 latest CLI tools - get this!

UM83 IMAGE STUDIO v3.2 latest version [WB2+] [2D] [HD] [AGA]

UM84 ESSENTIAL AMINET 5 new and recent uploads here [WB2+]

UM85 MIDI TRIGGER an AMOS extension to trigger MIDI [WB2+]

UM86 VIRUS WORKSHOP v5.5 latest virus killer [WB2+]

UM87 VIRUS CHECKER v3.1 [redacted] another virus killer [WB2+]

UM88 BASIC PROGRAMMER all you need to learn the basics of electronics! Here's a disc to show you how. [1 Disk]

UM89 TURBO CAT PRO v1.1F much updated version of the disk cataloguer. Just put in a disk, read the files and print/save the list. [WB2+]

UM90 AMIGA E v3.2 said to be a more powerful version of C. The Amiga is the [redacted] [WB2+] [2 Disks]

UM91 VIMM v3.2 [redacted] [WB2+] [HD]

UM92 F1-GP EDITOR v3.01 updated 'ID' version [WB2+]

UM93 A SPELL v5.6 [redacted] is most text editors [WB2+]

UM94 BOOT X v1.25 RECOG easy to use virus killer [WB2+]

UM95 NAVIGATOR v2 occasionally a PD program emerges that makes you realise why you bought your Amiga. This is SUPERB! Allows you to fly around, in realtime, a 3D arena. The 3D arenas are called 'worlds'. These worlds range from architectural to musical instruments. NTitler is a real-time 3D titling system that even allows virtual reality modes. If you thought Bluff Video Titler was good then get this! It allows 3D text and model effects that could be used to be overlayed onto video or for presentation work. RWipper is a presentation system that allows even texture mapping to make it [redacted] [WB2+] [HD] [2 Disks]

LATEST GAMES

GM045 [redacted] Breed style shoot-em-up [WB2+]

GM046 THE PYRAMID [redacted] [2 Disks]

GM047 KLONDIKE III This is a special version of Klondike for disk users only! [2 Disks] [1MB]

GM048 DELUXE PACMAN AGA Wow a pacman game by the author of Deluxe Galaga.

GM058 BATTLESHIPS A very playable game by the Assassins.

GM059 EGG SCRAMBLE Mad, mad game. Very colourful platformer.

GM060 GEMZ addictive puzzle game

GM063 CODENAME NANO superb threat game. Get it!

GM064 [redacted]

GM065 BLITZ BOMBERS the popular multi-player bombers game

GM066 [redacted]

GM067 MASTER BLASTER [redacted] decent bomb game

GM071 SUPER COMBAT 3 [redacted] a text adventure also of cannon fodder. Superb graphics - Object to kill other player. [2 D]

GM073 REBELLION an asteroids clone within a time-space

GM074 R3 [redacted] a 1 or 2 player smooth scrolling threat game

GM075 MARSTROM [redacted] Action Arcade game

GM076 THE DEVIL'S ADVOCATE [redacted] in the spirit of War of the Worlds. This is a 3D horror adventure. Decent.

GM077 SPEED - DOOMER 2 version 2 of the Doom clone. More graphics, finer detail (walls etc) and much faster scrolling. [AGA]

GM078 DRIE sorry...latest Super Stardust 'tunnel game' [AGA] [2 D]

GM079 ALIEN BASH II very similar to Chaos Engine....very good.

GM080 SKID RACER car racing game, not bad. [WB2+]

GM081 DUCK DODGERS great platform game with ducks [WB2+]

GM082 TRAP 'EM from the author of the decent Jump 'em [WB2+]

GM083 ZOMBIES Alien Breed style shoot-em-up [AGA]

GM084 DARK ANGEL Flashback style, platform in a power complex

GM085 BLACK DAWN V another version of the adventure [WB2+]

GM086 GALLEONS 2 player 3D shoot-em-up [WB2+]

GM087 ENGINES 2 player threat game [WB2+]

GM088 HELSINKI FORCE 2 player good karate game [2 Disks]

GM089 CARDZ cool and use AGA Klondike cards on RCB Amiga!

GM090 BLACK KNIGHT a reasonable fruit simulator

GM091 THE RACE small, but funny, 100m joystick waggler!

GM092 POWEROIDS good, rendered asteroids clone [2D+]

HOT NEW DEMOS

DD84 MYSTIC "[redacted]" Winner of the Pompeii party 99. Get this! [1 Disk] [1MB] [AGA]

DD85 [redacted] Winner of the Gathering 99 [2 Disks] [HD] [1MB+] [AGA]

DD16 FACULTY "MAN ON MOON" Very good demo from Faculty - needs loads of Mem! [2 Disks] [HD] [2MB+] [AGA]

DD17 ABYSS "DRUGSTORE" [2 Disks]

DD19 SANITY "ROOTS II" good & very decent demo release [2D+]

DD20 FREEZERS "DREAM WALKER" [2 Disks]

DD21 FREEZERS "LECH" AGA won the Ram Jam charts "best demo in 1999". Loads of the same routines - tunnels etc.

DD22 ARTWORK "GREENDAY" Was a recent party in Germany - very decent all round [AGA] [HD] [2 Disks]

DD23 [redacted] "IMPACT OF MELODY" [1 Disk] [1MB+]

DD24 SUPREME "CHAOS" [2D]

DD27 [redacted] "All Bits" Scoopex are BACK in the '90s with a good demo released [AGA]

DD28 STELLAR "HUMAN" Stellar release "Human movement is ...", lets say no more!

DD30 MELON "PLANET M" another classic release from the guys at melon, followed at a party in the Netherlands recently.

DD31 AXIS "PICTURE BOOK" must be one of the best demo releases for many months, comprehensive. [AGA] [2 Disks]

MISCELLANEOUS

GRAPEVINE 21 superb disk magazine from LSD [2 Disks]

GRAPEVINE 22 call for demo [redacted]

DEADLOCK 9 superb disk magazine by [redacted]

NFA WORD 5 disk magazine from NFA [AGA]

NFA WORD 6 disk magazine from NFA [AGA]

NFA WORD 7 OUT NOW!! New disk magazine from NFA [2 Disks]

NFA BODYSHOP 8 [AGA] [2 Disks]

SHERILYN FENN SLIDESHOW [AGA]

PAMELA CATES SLIDESHOW [AGA]

[redacted] SLIDESHOW [AGA]

NEIL TAYLOR SLIDESHOW [AGA]

TINY TOONS CLIPART [redacted] clipart

MIB Bid dvd II [redacted] [2 Disks]

[redacted] [2 Disks]

[redacted] [2 Disks]

MATHS EXAM [redacted] [2 Disks]

TRAVEL GUIDE guide for post world travellers [2 Disks]

UFO - FINDING THE TRUTH [2 Disks]

UFO - FINDING THE TRUTH 3 [redacted] [2 Disks]

ALIENS CONFIDENTIAL 2 UFO and paranormal guide

WEATHER GUIDE [2 Disks]

LUCIFERS [redacted] [2 D]

LUCIFERS "WHERE IS CHARLIE" [redacted]

LUCIFERS "BOOK OF SHADES" [redacted]

[redacted] [2 Disks]

[redacted]

BOOSPEN - ARTCORE [redacted]

[redacted]

MAIN LIBRARY

MORE UTILITIES

UM96 [redacted] Prep, [redacted] Hard Drive. [WB2+]

UM98 TOOLS EXPERT V2.1 [redacted]

UM99 [redacted]

UM100 VIEWTEK v3.0 [redacted]

U316 ACTION REPLAY PRO Action Replay for the A1200 [AGA]

U318 VIDEOTRACKER DATA Loads of data files for use within Videotracker [2 D]

U349 LIBRARIES + DATATYPES [redacted]

U352 MAGIC WB v1.2F The latest version of the X-ray [redacted] replacer. Use this with our Extras disks for superb results! [WB2+]

U369 TELETEXT v1.20 [redacted] [WB2+]

U370 POWERCACHE v37.115 Speed up your Hard Drive access with this cache program. Versions for 30, 030, 040 and 060. [WB2+]

U379 DESKTOP MAGIC v2.0 This program allows you to assign events to Workbench functions like mouse clicking etc. [WB2+]

U408 DISK SALV v2.31 This is the best disk/file repairer in the Public Domain. Undelete/undestroy files and repair disks.

U416 AMIGA DOS GUIDE v1 Learn Amiga DOS with this program.

U426 EPU STAKKER v1.70 double your hard drive space! [WB2+]

U434 EDWORD PRO v5 Edword Pro is the most comprehensive and easy to use word processor on the PD market. [WB2+]

U440 SNOOPDOS v3 Use Snoopdos to monitor program activity. An ideal tool to find out what libraries are needed [WB2+]

U453 MAIN ACTOR v1.55 An excellent module animation player. Has a [redacted] [WB2+]

U464 VIDEOTRACKER 2 AGA The AGA demonstrator.

U471 [redacted] The Ultimate Disaster and Exchanger can be used to upgrade A1000/4000's to run WB1.3, remove fast mem etc.

U476 [redacted] Blankit is the most popular degrader around. Forget the fake v1.41, this is the real thing.

U479 MSDOS FOR AMIGADOS Allows you to use the MS DOS commands on your Amiga. Also see the MSDOS disk [redacted]

U480 HD GAMES INSTALLER 6 Install Jungle Strike, Aladdin, World Kombat II, Ruff 'n Tumble and about 12 more!

U487 BIRTHDATE HISTORY v2.21 Check events that happened on your birthday!

U499 M.U.I. V2.3 Create GUInterfaces. Needed for Miracle. [WB2+]

U502 GBLANKER V3.6 020 An optimised version for 020/30/40/60 CPU's. [WB2+]

U514 DISK STICK v1.1 A disk labelling program.

U521 ADDRESS PRINT v4 Store addresses and print them to labels.

U523 DOPUS MAGIC COMPANION Loads of buttons, ARexx scripts for Dopus. [WB2+]

U532 ALL NEW FINAL WRAPPER v3 Final Wrapper was the utility that hit Final Writer users last year. This is the very latest version.

U533 CAR DATA ANALYST Monitor and test your cars performance. First for the Amiga.

U543 TOOLS MANAGER Allows you to have a "dock" of icons on Wbench. [2 Disks] [WB2+]

U553 GFX CONVERTOR v1.7 Decent graphics converter. Loads about 10 different file formats and saves GIF, ILBM, PCX, POSTSCRIPT, [redacted] [WB2+]

U564 [redacted] Plays most samples even 8SVX. Rate [redacted] WAV, VOC, AIFF and MAUD to any of the supported formats. Is there to in IFF, raw or WAV, in how to 16bit mixdown to IFF [redacted]

U565 [redacted] [2 Disks]

U566 EXOTIC [redacted] and sample ripper. [WB2+]

U568 LOTTERY WINNER V2.0 good lottery predictor. [WB2+]

U576 BLITZ BLANKER V2.5 Mix Blanker is another tool that replaces the services of MCPmon, Shellshield, [redacted] [WB2+]

U599 PC-TASK V3.10 All new PC Task v3. Demo version.

More games continued.....

U606 [redacted] [WB2+]

U608 WARP CLI UTILS 2 [redacted] [WB2+]

U609 AMIGA Run any [redacted] [WB2+]

U626 ESSENTIAL AMINET 6 recent Aminet uploads. [WB2+]

U627 ESSENTIAL AMINET 6 more recent Aminet uploads. [WB2+]

U617 HD GAMES INSTALL 3 Over 30 games such as Super Skidmarks, Incredible World of Xenon are installed [WB2+]

U616 TEXTURE STUDIO v1.02 For imagine users - adapt those features. [WB2+]

U619 BALLS! Superb and powerful Lottery program. [AGA]

U623 AMIGA CD-ROM GUIDE Guide to loads of Amiga CDs - Amigaguide doc. [WB2+]

U633 ICONIAN v2.91 Superb AGA icon editor. [AGA]

U634 FRODO v1.5 The very best C64 emulator for the Amiga. Relive the old games with this. [WB2+] [2D+]

U635 DOPUS UTILS 2 Loads of utils for Directory Opus 4/5. More scripts, Arexx routines etc etc [WB2+] [2Disks]

U636 TYPING DEMON Learn how to type very quickly!

U638 ESSENTIAL AMINET 7 Aminet utilities. [WB2+]

U640 HD GAMES INSTALLER 4 loads more installers for your favourite games. Shoot-em-up Pinball, Powerdrive etc [WB2+]

U646 [redacted] [2 Disks] [WB2+]

U647 [redacted] [2 Disks] [WB2+]

U648 [redacted] [2 Disks] [WB2+]

U649 [redacted] [2 Disks] [WB2+]

U650 [redacted] [2 Disks] [WB2+]

MORE GAMES

GM117 [redacted]

GM118 [redacted]

GM119 [redacted]

GM120 [redacted]

GM121 [redacted]

GM122 [redacted]

GM123 MEGABLOCK V2 the best Tetris games on the Amiga

GM125 KELLOGS LAND WOW! The very best PD platform game ever! [AGA]

GM126 SUPER MEGA FRUITS a good Fruit Machine game.

GM127 ZAXXON superb! The C64 classic now comes to the Amiga!

GM130 FISHY FISHY on the small fish, avoid the sharks and avoid [redacted]

GM131 [redacted]

GM132 [redacted]

GM133 [redacted]

GM134 [redacted]

GM135 [redacted]

GM136 [redacted]

GM137 [redacted]

GM138 [redacted]

GM139 [redacted]

GM140 [redacted]

GM141 MADHOUSE a graphical adventure game [2 Disks]

GM147 DELUXE GALAGA v2.51 must be the best PD shoot-em-up ever made!

GM164 BATTLE DUEL AGA [redacted] and it's a SUPERB multi-player [redacted] [AGA]

GM165 [redacted] [2 Disks]

GM235 GLOOM A demo version of the forthcoming Doom clone. [AGA]

LATEST CARDS

[redacted] Premier League '99 Cards
[redacted] Females Cards
[redacted] Dreams Cards
[redacted] Dreams II Cards
[redacted] V1 Chicks Cards 18+
[redacted] Erika Eleniak Cards
[redacted] Wild Life Cards
[redacted] Alicia Cavers Cards
[redacted] Wild Life II Cards
[redacted] Landscapes Cards
[redacted] Pleasure Cards 18+
[redacted] Starfleet Cards
[redacted] Everton Winners Cards
[redacted] NFA Week Cards
[redacted] Marine Fish Cards
[redacted] Birds 1 Cards
[redacted] Birds 2 Cards
[redacted] Pinnacle Cards
[redacted] True Lies Cards
[redacted] Airbrush Cards
[redacted] Harley Davidson Cards
[redacted] Boris Hajdine 3 Cards
[redacted] Star Wars Galaxy Cards
[redacted] Reindeer Cards
[redacted] Busen Cards 18+
[redacted] Anna Nicole Smith Cards
[redacted] Pulp Fiction Cards
[redacted] Body Piercing Cards 18+
[redacted] Reel Beauties Cards
[redacted] Rollerskating Cards
[redacted] Flintstones the Movie Cards
[redacted] Grandma Cards
[redacted] Stargate Cards
[redacted] Arms Cards
[redacted] Modern Life Cards
[redacted] Time Cop Cards
[redacted] Spacey 1 Cards
[redacted] Spacey 2 Cards
[redacted] Jap Anim Cards
[redacted] Toonies Cards
[redacted] Bikini Babes 1 Cards
[redacted] Manga Maniax 2 Cards
[redacted] Imagine Cards
[redacted] Bill Graham Cards
[redacted] World Atlas Cards
[redacted] Aviation Cards
[redacted] Scenic Cards
[redacted] Lion King 2 Cards
[redacted] Wildlife 2 Cards
[redacted] X-Files 1 Cards
[redacted] X-Files 2 Cards
[redacted] Guardian Cards
[redacted] Lion King III Cards
[redacted] M.S. Cars Cards
[redacted] Safari Cards
[redacted] Buildings Cards
[redacted] Big Cats Cards
[redacted] Killer Instinct Cards
[redacted] The Sky Cards
[redacted] Dogs Cards
[redacted] Places Cards
[redacted] Hyde Cards
[redacted] Deep Space 9 Cards
[redacted] Misc Art Cards
[redacted] Texture Cards
[redacted] Fish Cards
[redacted] Batman 3 Cards
[redacted] Voyager Cards

F1 LICENCEWARE

F1-14 TOTO TIME [redacted]
F1-31 POWERBALL v3.1 [redacted]
F1-33 [redacted]
F1-34 GRAND PRIX MANAGER [redacted]
F1-50 GUIDE TO AMOS v2 £4.99 absolute beginners guide to Amos. Superb guide to help you understand!
F1-56 GIDDY 2 £3.99 Sequel to Giddy
F1-62 JUNIOR ARTIST £3.99 Learn how to draw
F1-67 BUBBLE TROUBLE £4.99
F1-68 [redacted]
F1-74 JUMPA ARTIST [redacted]
F1-78 [redacted]
F1-81 ADVANCE AGA [redacted]
F1-88 [redacted]
F1-94 WORD PLUS [redacted]
F1-96 [redacted]
F1-97 LEGIONS OF DAWN £4.99 hard drive version
F1-102 AURIGA £4.99 very decent Breaker clone

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

MAGIC WB EXTRAS

These contain icons, backdrops, drawers, tools manager brushes and docks and much much more!

Magic WB Extras volume 1 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 2 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 3 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 4 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 5 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 6 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 7 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 8 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 9 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 10 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 11 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 12 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 13 [2 Disks]

[redacted] Buy all 13 volumes for £23.99 or each volume at £1.99

GLOOM



A1200 £22.99
[redacted] £22.99
[2MB+][HD INSTALL]

Have you been Gloomed?

Faere 2 out late August, same prices as for Gloom. Look out for extra levels for both games out in the next few months!

GRAC v1.10



£6.99

BLACKBOARD 4



£8.99

INTRO TO DOS 2

£6.99

MAGIC PAINT BOX

£6.99

CD-ROM SOFTWARE

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

F1 LICENCEWARE
volume one - F1-01 to F1-100

COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE - NOT PD!

F1 LICENCEWARE

PHANTASMAGORIA
pro backgrounds and textures

brand new release £29.99

MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT II

£22.99

AGA EXPERIENCE vol. 1

DUE OUT OCTOBER 1ST £19.99

ASSASSINS 2

£18.99

AMOS vol.2

£18.99

HOW TO ORDER

INFORMATION

FRESH FONTS

VOLUME 1 £14.99 VOLUME 2 £16.99

LIGHT ROM

VOLUME 1 £29.99 VOLUME 2 £34.99

FRED FISH

ALL CDs £24.99

THE AMINET COLLECTION

Aminet 5	March 95	£10.00
Aminet 6	June 95	£10.00
Aminet 7	August 95	£10.00
Aminet 8	October 95 [Pre Order]	£11.00
Aminet 9	December 95 [Pre Order]	£11.00

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

Aminet Set £23.99

ZOOM

Superb value CD-Rom at only £19.99 NEW!

Available to existing owners at £6.99 - call!

NEW - UPDATED VERSION

- New Search Routine
- New 'Hot-Keys' Function
- New Separate Directories
- Over 200 New Disks
- Restyled, Remastered

MEGA BUNDLE ONE

LIGHT WORKS PRO CLIPART 2 BEAUTY CHAOS

MEGA BUNDLE TWO

LSD VOL 2 MEETING PEARLS 2 PHASE 4

MEGA BUNDLE 3

ASSASSINS 1 GAMERS DELIGHT POWER GAMES

HOTTEST 4

BARGAIN! £7.99

SPECCY SENSATIONS 2

3D ARENA

£18.99

LIGHT WORKS

£29.99

PRO CLIPART 2

£17.99

GFX SENSATIONS

CD BOOT v1

£26.99

SOUNDS TERRIFIC

£17.99

C64 SENSATIONS

CALL FOR DATE

THE COLOUR LIBRARY

£19.99

AMIGA STY

£8.99

UTILITIES 1-1500

BARGAIN! £7.99

GIGA GRAPHICS

£34.99

SOUND WORKSHOP

£17.99

HOTTEST 5

£15.99

TEN ON TEN PACK

£35.99

INTERNET INFO

£16.99

HOT AMIGA DEMOS

£18.99

ILLUSIONS IN 3D

£5.99

ADULT SENSATIONS

£17.99

MEETING PEARLS 2

£8.99

WS ANIMATIONS

£17.99

GROLLIERS £28.99

17BIT DIMENSION 5

Get this for £16.99

LSD VOL III £17.99

WS FONTS

£7.99

WS CLIPART

£7.99

(01903) 850378 SEASOFT

VERY LATEST & BEST PD ONLY 80P PER DISK FOR 10+ DISKS

OctaMED V6 £35.00

95% – Amiga Shopper
94% – CU Amiga
91% – Amiga User
9/10 – Amiga Computing
New font-sensitive GUI layout
Loads & saves Std MIDI files
Supports RAW, IFF, AIFF, WAVE, MAUD samples (mono & stereo)
Save mods as executable files
Supports Aura sampler and Toccata sound board
(Requires Kickstart 2 or greater and 1.5 Meg Ram)

T.I.12 – £2.50

Latest issue of the MED Users Group Disk mag
Essential reading for all OctaMED users
(Up to 10 disks available)

NEW – LOOM – £10.00

LOOM is an exciting departure from the normal methods of Amiga music production. It is a hybrid between a simple, yet powerful visual programming language and a composition system.
Simple music OBJECTS are assembled together and modified with various mathematical functions including data from Chaos Theory & Fractals etc.
(Needs 4 Meg of RAM)

UTILITIES

1316 COMMS UNLIMITED (1) 4
Emailer / collector of nippers
2082 DOPUS COMPANION (1)
A must for all users
1801 FINAL WRITER PATCH (1)
2273 GOLDED 3.1 4
Comprehensive text editor (HD rec)
2008 HARD DRIVE UTILS 4 (2)
Atomic Up, Fix Disk, VC, Click Doc 2, ReOrg, Tools Disenser, Mr Back Up
2061 IMAGE STUDIO V3 4 (2)
Image processor and conversion package
1300 NICN V1.3 (1)
1719 LION KING CLIPART (3)
Colourful clipart from the Disney film
1344 MAGIC WORKBENCH 4* (1)
Jazz up your WB – needs HD
738 MEMORY GUD 2 (1)
Amiga + PC converter
1181 N COMM V3 (1)
Classic comms package
2280 – PC TASK V3 1 4* (1)
Demo of the latest PC Emulator
1318 PRINTER DRIVERS (1)
Canon BJ, HP Deskjet, Epson LQ 1200
988 SID 2 (1)
Directory utility
2148 SPEEDBALL 2 4* (1)
Powerful personal accounts system
2321 TS MORPH V3.1 4 (1)
Professional morphing program

2335 AUTO STORBORAN Vol 4 (1)
Produce Screensaver pictures
2325 CANON PRINT STUDIO 4 (1)
2326 ZENEX 4 (1)
Excellent puzzle game
2327 THIRD DIMENSION 15 (1)
Latest disk Mag for the CD32 users
2318 MALFUNCTION 4 (1)
Hyper space game
2330 TEMPLE OF DISCHEARD 4* (1)
Traditional AGA Demo
2329 SPACED OUT 4 (1)
Demo of this excellent platform game
2334 WIBBLE 4 (1)
Colourful multilanguage game
2338 EXCELLENT ZARD GAMES II 4* (1)
Poker, Casino, Casinos, Scrabble 2, Hangman
2336 CHARLIE ANGLER 4 (2)
Excellent colourful board game/puzzler
2338 MANDALA (1)
Fractal Generator
2339 FEARS 1 4* (1)
One level demo of this impressive game
2340 TOPPLE UTILS VOL 2 (1)
Various utilities for use with TOPPLE
2341 CHARGEMAN 4 (2)
Excellent game – watch out enemies
2343 MU DEVILOPERS KIT (1)
2344 FAMILYHEAD SH UPDATE (2)
2347 CHILDREN CLIPART (2)
Monochrome clipart of Children
2349 VENUS CARD SET 4* (1)
2350 ACA AMEGO DAD CARDSET 4* (1)
2351 RAH & STRIPS CARD SET 4* (1)
2352 DOOM 2 CARD SET 4* (1)
2353 ASTERIX CARD SET 4* (1)
2354 CRAYMANIA CARD SET 4* (1)
2355 MATRIX HEAD CARD SET 4* (1)
2356 RECORD COVERS CARD SET 4* (1)
2357 STREET FIGHTER 2 CARD SET 4* (1)
2358 PAMELA ANDERSON CARD SET 4* (1)
2359 KYLIE CARD SET 4* (1)
2360 MISSING OBJECTS 4 (1)
2361 NTE BEFORE XMAS CARD SET 4* (1)
2334 – MAGIC WB EXTRAS 11 4* (2)

A1200 ONLY

2358 ASI PD DEM 3 (1)
2284 AGA UTILITIES (3)
1818 A1200 HD SET UP (1)
2268 BIG GIRLS (2) (3)
2186 ECSTACY (1)
2172 FINAL WRAPPER V3 (1)
2287 DREEN DAY (2)
2173 ITCHY & SCRATCHY 4 (2) (1)
2251 MAN ON THE MOON (4)
2330 – MELCHOR (1)
2328 – MOMENTS (1)
2332 MUI V2.3 (1)
2318 mods 2 (1)
2314 SUN BLOFFISH (1)
2319 WALLS 3 & GHOST CASTLE (1)

2370 - MAGIC WB EXTRAS 13 4* (3)
2371 - STEREOPTICON (1)
2376 - NOTECON (1)
2380 - COMMODORE (2)
2382 - SEVERED HEADS 4* (2) (2)
2383 - BATTLE SHIPS (1)
2384 - AMIGA DOS GUIDE 4 (1)
2385 - DEVILS ADODE (2) 4 (1)

PD/SHAREWARE PRICES

1 disk – £1.50, 2 to 4 disks – £1.25, 5 to 9 disks – £1.00, 10 to 19 disks – 80p, 20+ disks – 75p
Please per disk – Number of disks shown in brackets
Titles marked 4 will not work on A500, V1.3/V2.1, * and no mark on A500+/A600/A1200

2388 - TINY TOONS CLIPART (1)
2387 - WORMS V2.5 4 (1)
2386 - CHE TRAX 4 4* (1)
2390 - ALIENS CONFIDENTIAL
2389 - BATTLESHIPS (1)
2400 - THE CHESSMASTER 16 4 (1)
2401 - NO SURRENDER UTILS 4 (1)
2405 - WAM MANAGER 4* (1)

2406 - MAC AMOS SPECIAL 4* (1)
2409 - HP LASER JET 4 DRIVER (1)
2407 - CHE TRAX 3 4 (1)
2408 - MULTIVISION 4 4 (1)
2410 - MULTIPRINT 4 4 (1)
2411 - DISK HELPER 4 4 (1)
2413 - AUDIO MAGIC 14 4 (1)
2414 - AUDIO MAGIC 16 4 (1)
2418 - CRYPTO HELPER 4 4 (1)
2419 - PAMELA ANDERSON (3) 4* (2)
2420 - CLAUDIA SCHIFFER (3) 4* (3)
2521 - THE WORD 6 4* (1)
2522 - TERM V4.4 4 (3)

2429 - TERM V4.4 ROM 4* (3)
2430 - HD GAMES INSTALLER 4 (1)
2431 - FREEZER LECH 4* (1)
2433 - SCREEN METALL 4* (1)
2434 - BATMAN 3 CARD SET 4* (1)
2435 - STAR GATE CARD SET 4* (1)
2436 - VIRUS CHECKER V6.57 (1)
2437 - INTERNET UTILS 2 3 (1)
2438 - PARENTAL AMANTY 7 4 (1)
2439 - FRODO V1.5 (1)
2440 - ROM 4 DISK MAC 4 (3)
2442 - COMMODORE 64 GAMES 4 (10)
2443 - STAR TREK CLUES 4 (2)
2446 - DR WHO ANNIVERSARY 4 (6)
2450 - CHRISTIAN MISSION STORIES (3)
2448 - FINDING THE TRUTH 4 (3)
2449 - DOM MAN (1)
2472 - THE WORD 6 4* (1)
2473 - AMIGA E V3.2a 4 (2)
2478 - PICTURE BOOK 4* (4)
2479 - ALIEN 4* (1)
2480 - SCOUT 4 (1)

AURAL ILLUSION 2 £20.00

16 BIT SAMPLE PROCESSOR
32 bit processing
65 manipulations
30 Effects including Time Stretch, Graphic Eq, Mixer & Resonant Filter
Compatible with most popular 8/16 bit file formats including IFF, AIFF, WAV, VOC etc.
Improved Synthesised Sound Editor
(needs Kickstart 2 or greater & 2 Meg of RAM)

MIDICRAFT MAGAZINE

Following on from where the highly successful AMIGA list of the now defunct mag from the Craft Brothers is a must for all Amiga musicians
£2.50 per issue
(Issue 7 now available)

MIDI MODULES

High quality Music-X and Amiga/PC MIDI files (data format required) produced and arranged by Kevan & Gareth Craft
Volume 1 – £15.00
Vol 2 for Keys – £10.00
Volume 3 – £20.00
Dynamite Drums 1 – £15.00
Dynamite Drums 2 – £10.00
Call for further details

LATEST CD-ROM's

free postage & packing (UK only)

3D SUPERHEROES	£17.50
ADULT SENSATIONS	£17.50
ADULT SENSATIONS 2	£17.50
AMINET 7	£19.50
AMINET SET 1 (quad)	£24.00
AMOS PD V2	£17.50
ASSASSINS COLLECTION 2	£17.50
CM SENSATIONS	£17.50
FRESH FONTS 2	£17.50
GRAPHICS SENSATIONS	£17.50
HOTTEST AMIGA MEGA DEMOS	£17.50
HOTTEST 2	£17.50
LIGHT ISO COMPENDIUM 2	£17.50
MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 2	£22.50
PROFESSIONAL FONTPACK 2	£17.50
SOUNDS TERRIFIC	£17.50
SOUND & GFX WORKSHOP (double)	£17.50
SPECTRUM SENSATIONS 2	£19.50
UFO GOLD (quad)	£25.00
WS ANIMATIONS (double)	£17.50
ZOOM	£17.50

OTHER CD-ROMS AVAILABLE PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS

GAMES & EDUCATIONAL

2131 A2 PAINT PAD (1)
2238 JUMP 'EM GAME (1)
2312 KLONDIKE CARD SETS 4* (2)
2320 LAST LAP 4 (1)
2325 LETHAL FORMULA 2 (1)
2280 M.A.S.H. GAME 4* (1)
2288 PERSONAL ANALYSER 4 (1)
2108 POWER MANIA (1)
2050 PICTURE MATHS (1)
2324 SPEED TIME 4 (1)
2326 WORD FACTORY (1)
1800 WORLD MAPS CLIP ART A-Z (3)

MUSIC UTILITIES

1801 EAGLE PLAYER V1.5d (1)
1802 MIDI TUTORIAL (1)
1801 MUSIC X UTILITIES VOL 1 (2)
1802 MUSIC X UTILITIES VOL 2 (2)
2304 OCTAMED V6 DEMO 4 (1)
2314 PROTRACKER V3.15 (1)
1868 S BEAT PRO III (1)

OCTAMED 5 & 6 MODULES

2325 DREAMS OF FLYING (1)
2326 EVOLUTION (2)
2242 NOODLES 3 (1)
2243 NOODLES 4 (1)
2171 OCTAPUSH ROCK 2 (1)
2234 OCTAPUSH WEIRD (1)
2261 THE THIN LINE (1)

We also stock the entire range of Blue Chip Group Samples and Music disk loads of other Trilogy Modules and thousands of PC and Mac samples

IMAGINE OBJECTS PACK 1

10 Disks packed full of quality imagine objects covering many subjects, something for everyone
£8.00

MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRAS PACK 2

Packed full of Backgrounds Icons etc for Magic WB (Vols 1 or 2 – 10 disks per set)
£8.00 per set

ASSASSINS GAMES PACK 3

10 Disks full of the very latest Games from the Assasins group
£8.00

EDUCATIONAL PACK 4

10 Disks packed with various Educational programs aimed at young children
£8.00

SAMPLES PACK PACK 5

10 disks packed with quality Samples for your favourite Music package (State IFF or RAW)
£8.00

CASINO, VIDEO POKER & BLACKJACK PACK 6

10 disk pack with these excellent card games for A1200 (HD required). With a number of card sets
£8.00

ZX SPECTRUM PACK 7

10 disks packed with the latest Speccy Emulator and various Speccy Games. Take a trip down memory lane!
£8.00

OctaMED MODS PACK 8

Hundreds of modules from the Med Users Group members collection
10 disks per pack. 10 vols currently available
£8.00 per set

CC FONTS PACK 9

Over 250 Compugraphic fonts (Vol 1 or Vol 2 – 10 disks per set) for WB 2 & 3, Wordworth 2+, ... 5 etc
£8.00 per set

BITS & PIECES PACK 10

450 bits of various clips drum loops etc. in Music-X (10 disks), Amiga MIDI (9 disks) and PC MIDI (9 disks) formats
£8.00 per set
Please state format required

DISNEY CLIPART PACK 11

10 Disks of Mono & Colour IFF Clipart from Donald Duck to the Lion King
£8.00

OctaMED 4 PACK 12

6 disks including the full version of this A500 compatible music program, manual, samples & modules to get you started
£5.00

GLAMOUR PACK 13

15 disks packed with AGA beauties from the famous Body Shop collection
£12.00
(A1200 only – not suitable for anyone under 18)

OFFICE PACK 14

5 complete tools for the small office – Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet, Forms Designer & Accounts
£4.50

KIDS ONLY – £10.00

Originally due for commercial release this brilliant collection of educational activities is now only available from Seasoft

COLOURING PAD
I SPY PAIRS
DOT 2 DOT PICTURE SLIDE
MUSIC MAKER & WORD SEARCH

Each colourful activity has various skill levels making this title ideal for kids of all ages.

Demo version – PD Disk No 2283 (1)

Please remember to add the following Postage & Packing charges:
50p to orders for P.D./Licenceware only (£1.50 Europe, £3.00 R.O.W.) or £1.00 if your order includes other items (Europe & R.O.W. at cost).

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SEASOFT COMPUTING and send to Seasoft Computing, (Dept CU), Unit 3, Martello Enterprise Centre, Courtwick Lane, Littlehampton, West Sussex BN17 7PA
or telephone
(01903) 850378
10.00am to 7.00pm Mon-Fri (to 5pm Sat). Callers by appointment only please

F1 GOLD COLLECTION

all with printed manuals

GRAC V1.1 – £6.99
BLACKBOARD V4 – £6.99
MAGIC PAINT BOX – £6.99
INTRO TO DOS 2 – £6.99
WE STOCK THE ENTIRE F1 RANGE

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

PD Utilities

This month Mat Bettinson picks the best PD he could find on the Aminet. What's more, it's all included on the Cover CD.

U Paint 1.80

Paint program

A PD paint package. Sounds good to me, let's fire it up. Oh dear, the first thing I see is a custom drawn attempt at a requester asking me if I want 'Hi-Res' or 'Lo-Res'. This is not a good sign. Selecting Hi-Res, my power LED flashes madly indicating that we are experiencing major Enforcer hits. (A debugging program for catching illegal memory accesses). Not a good sign. When the package appears, it is incredibly basic. You are mostly consigned to using the line tool. Thankfully the crash that resulted later brought an end to *UPaint*'s reign of B-Move terror. Oh yes, it's on the CD if you want a laugh.



Available from: Snappy PD, 80 Ottawa Road, Tilbury, Essex RM18 7RH Tel: 01375 850365, Price: 65p + 70p P&P, CD-ROM path: Magazine/PD_Utils/U_Paint LHA, Aminet path: N/A

12%

Executive 1.1

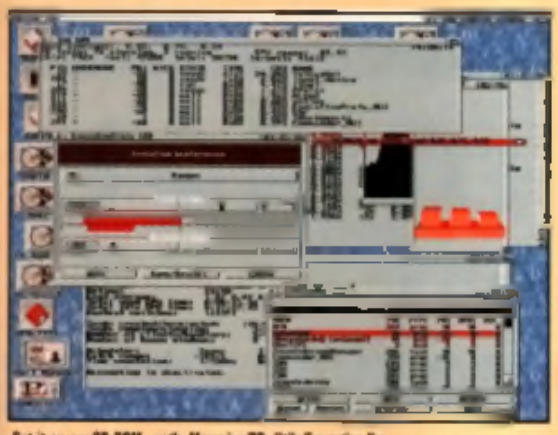
Multitasking enhancer

Forgive me if I rave about this but it's causing quite a stir in the Amiga community. Why? Because it's brought the Amiga's multitasking capabilities right up to date.

The Amiga's standard pre-emptive prioritised round robin system has always been able to multitask comprehensively but was lacking if you wanted a lot of programs running simultaneously. *Executive* steps in with a full set of real task schedulers to give your Amiga multitasking technically the equal and more of the latest developments on other platforms.

So what does this mean? Envisage the situation where you have a lot of programs running at the same time. Suddenly you start processing an image in some package. As the image processor runs at an equal task priority as the other tasks on your Amiga, it will freeze your machine as it eats up all the CPU time. You could fix this by lowering the task priority but this isn't practical when running a lot of tasks. *Executive*'s solution is to reorder all the tasks' priorities after measuring precisely how much CPU 'time' they are eating for themselves.

This unregistered version has only one type of scheduler included which is still superior to the Amiga's native capability. The registered version includes more and small tools for acting on tasks and displaying the CPU time that each task consumes. The extensive preferences program supplied comes in an MUI and non-MUI version allowing you to explicitly state what kind of multitasking certain tasks will get if their needs are something special. It's made my system more productive and with the addition of the key file costing only £5 from the author it becomes the Shareware OS enhancement of 1995. Totally essential!



Get it on our CD-ROM, path: Magazine/PD_Utils/Executive.lha
Aminet path: util/misc/Executive.lha

Available from: Roberts Smith DTP, 190 Fallodon Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Tel: 0181-455-1626
Disk No: UT701
Price: 99p + 50p p&p

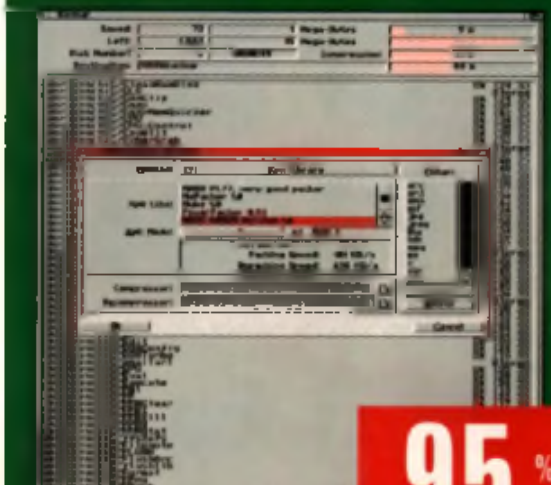
98%

ABackup 5.0

Hard drive backup program

Once when my hard drive crashed and I lost all my hand made, ray traced objects, I could never face starting again. Don't let this happen to you kids, back up your data with *ABackup*. This long-standing Shareware back up program is now at version 5.0 and it's faster, safer and more powerful. Multi user-FileSystem and DiskSpare device are directly supported as is a plethora of compression methods including the highly useful XPK system. What's more, there's no Shareware cripples at all, just a little requester that asks for $20 if you use it frequently. Small price to pay for a back-up program that's in many ways more professional and feature laden than the various commercial packages about.

Available from: 17-Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2-8 Market Street Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH. Tel: 01924-366982 Disk No: 3896 Price: £1.00 + 50p P&P CD-ROM path: Magazine/PD_Utils/ABackup500.lha Aminet path: disk/backup/ABackup500.lha



95%

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

HippoPlayer 2.11

Module Player



Hippoplayer is a classic Shareware mod player that's been updated so often that you wonder if there's much more they can do to it. It's small, fast and has most of the features I have ever needed such as the ability to play crunched XPKed modules and even modules out of LHA archives. Random shuffle and PSM3 digitally mixed playback are also on offer. Surround, Stereo (with channel mix settings), Mono, 'Real' Surround and 14-bit stereo are all there for some neat effects. Various built-in scopes are also included. These features are all built into a simple prefs page and the whole player itself can be iconified into a toolbar or left open with CD player like gadgets in a small window of the previous/next modules. Unlike the competition it doesn't suffer the features by being a largish 500K program just for a module player. Superb and definitely my favourite in this field. Yet another essential.

Available from: Pixal Digital PD, Unit 6, Laurel Business Centre, 15 Laurel Road, Liverpool 7.
Tel: 0151-259-4017
Price: £1.00 + 50p P&P
CD-ROM path: Magazine/PD_Utils/hip211.lha
Aminet path: mus/play/hip211.lha

92%

Vark CLI Utils 8

CLI Utilities compilation



Not having seen the 'Vark' series from 1 to 7, I can't comment on the quality of previous incarnations but if the standard of volume eight is anything to go by, it's not too bad. Firstly all the docs are present and none of the filenames have been turned into meaningless numbers so if there's something useful you can easily copy it onto your HD. There are, amongst others, bootblock tools, module players/rippers, led/filter switchers and kickstart file analysers. There is the usual oddball mix which should be of use to everyone and certainly invaluable if you don't have much of a collection of these kind of utilities. Perhaps picking up the 'Vark' series to get such a collection might be a good idea. This is what CD-ROM drives were invented for.

Available from: Pixal Digital PD, Unit 6, Laurel Business Centre, 15 Laurel Road, Liverpool 7.
Tel: 0151-259-4017
Price: £1.00 + 50p P&P
CD-ROM path: Magazine/PD_Utils/vark8.dms
Aminet path: N/A

77%

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Virus Checker 7.17

Anti-Virus checker/exterminator



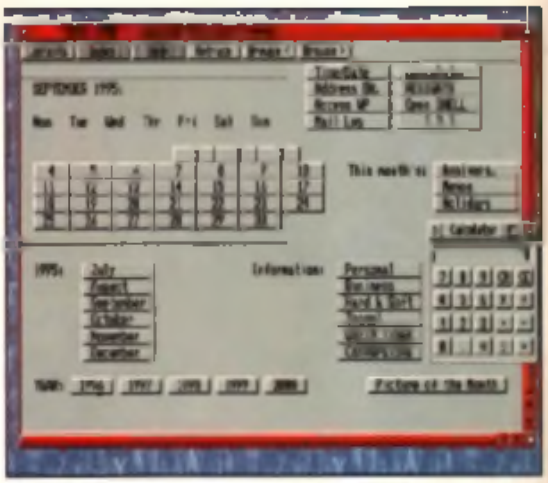
A classic long-running and regularly updated Shareware program, *Virus Checker* is famous and author, John Veldhuis regularly updates it using new virus sent to him from around the world. *VC*'s user interface is very simple, most of the time remaining iconified to a toolbar silently checking inserted disks and watching certain files for modification like your startup-sequence etc. If you get nothing else out of this month's ripper round-up, use the version on the cover mounted CD-ROM. It's the best.

Available from: KT's PD, 75 The Drive, Rochford, Essex SS4 1QQ.
Tel: 01702-542434: **Disk No:** U820
Price: 90p + 75p P&P
CD-ROM path: azine/PD_Utils/VChk717.lha
Aminet path: util/virus/VChk717.lha

90%

Diary 2000

Personal Diary Utility



Coming to you all the way from Pattaya City, Thailand, this is just a simple diary utility which allows you to build up a diary for the next five years. What makes it interesting is that the author has no programming experience at all and has constructed the entire package out of modular AmigaGuide scripts. This is certainly quite an astounding feat and even if it's not useful as a diary organiser it's certainly a brilliant tutorial/example of what can be done with the Amiga's unique AmigaGuide script language. The diary can access other utilities such as multiview and the calculator making it much more than a non interactive script. In fact the public domain text editor QED is included to enter in your own details. Recommended for those interested in AmigaGuide and how to make the most of it for documentation or wider uses such as demonstrated by *Diary 2000*.

Available from: Software 2000, 9 Wills Street, Lozells, Birmingham, B19 1BP.
Tel: 01827-68498
Price: 99p + 70p P&P
CD-ROM path: Magazine/PD_Utils/Diary2000.dms
Aminet path: N/A

84%

Amiganuts

**30 HARTINGTON ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON,
HANTS SO14 OEW**

OUT NOW!!!

**THE AMOS AGA EXTENSION
AUTHORISED BY MICHAEL PRINCE**

&

**AMOS DIALOG PROCEDURES BY
JOHN KINSELLA**

£10.00 inc P&P

TEL: 01703 348943

FAX: 01703 366069

AND ASK FOR JOE

IF YOU ARE ON COMPUSERVE CONTACT:

The Amiganut→Joe

I.D 100740,147

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM



Gallery

Pixel Piccassos and pop art plagiarists abound in this month's look at the colourful world of Amiga art.

Making An Exhibition of ...



Paul Hamilton whose work appeared in Art Gallery August '95 (A quiet night in) will be holding his first exhibition of his Amiga artwork on 4-28 October at the Reflections Gallery, Exeter and Devon Arts Centre, Gandy Street, Exeter. Admission is free so you've no excuse for not attending.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Elements



by Sucha Singh Middlesborough.

Soul Seeker



by Daniel Brunkert, Sweden.

Ice-Cream



by Hisham Khalifa, Bahrain

If you think you can do better than any of the pictures that appear on these pages, send your artwork in to Art Gallery, EMAP Images, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Or you can Email Lisa Collins at: gallery@cu-amiga.demon.co.uk

AMIGA workshop



BUYERS GUIDE 100

Want to know what constitutes a 'sound' investment when buying a sampler? Look no further than this month's buyers guide.

OCTAMED 5.04 102

Part 2 of Ed Wilkes' OctaMED tutorial reveals the time-saving delight known as the Sample List, along with some explanation of the instrument parameters.

COMMS 104

Get a net social life with the amazing Internet Relay Chat system. Mat Rattinson is here to talk you through it.



Weird World p104

NET GOD 106

What about more on-line games for the Amiga then? Our net master calls for more combat over the phone lines.



IMAGE FX 108

Sharks in Santa Monica bay and F-16 fighter planes ripping through the sound barrier – Tony Horgan shows the way.



PAGESTREAM 110

Making your own business stationery is explored by Larry Hickmott this month as he makes October's cover disk work for you. If you haven't got one, get a back issue!



GRAPHICS MASTERCLASS – PERSONAL PAINT 113

Personal Paint is stacked with special effects and image filters. Peter Lee explains how to use these to enhance your illustrations beyond all recognition.

EM magazine

Graphics Masterclass p109

BACK ISSUES/SUBS 110

If you want any of the cover disks mentioned in our tutorials then our back issues dept. may be able to help. But hey! why not save £17 and take out a subscription.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Regulars

FAQ 115

Null modem connection is the subject of this month's FAQ, following considerable interest in last month's null modem games feature.

Q&A MASTERCLASS 120

Using *Arexx* for multimedia multitasking is the subject of John Kennedy's column this month. Windows95? As if!

Q+A 122

Tony and Mat emerge once again from a dark, smoky room with all the answers you need to help your Amiga run smoothly.

BACKCHAT 126

Readers letters continue to provide the best insight into what's happening on the Amiga scene.

POINTS OF VIEW 130

The man they call Andrew Braybrook, of *Fire and Ice* and more recently *ViroCop* fame tells us what he thinks of software publishers lack of CD32 support.

Sound samplers are the subject of this month's comprehensive buyers guide. Our cover disk tutorials continue apace with OctaMED, Image FX and PageStream and Peter Lee gets on with his tutorial on Personal Paint, the latest version of which is bundled with the new Amiga A1200 and A4000T. Next month his tutorial will look at that version too. All this plus Comms, PD and Q&A. Read on ...

Buyers Guide

Sound Samplers

With a sound sampler you can grab any noise from the real world, store it in your Amiga, manipulate it and create wonderful music. Prices range from £30 to over £1,000, so which is right for you? Take your pick from this round-up of all current Amiga sound samplers.

MegaloSound

Supplier: HiSoft

Tel: 01525 718 181

Price: £29.95

MegaloSound is CU Amiga's favourite budget sampler. It plugs into the parallel port and offers simultaneous stereo sampling. It's quite small and has a 'gain' control for adjusting the sensitivity of the cartridge to the incoming sound, making it easier to record with a good sound to noise ratio.

Software-wise, it has a customised user interface with obscurely marked graphic icons and text labelled buttons. Even so, it rates highly thanks to its many editing functions and effects including: lowpass filter, highpass filter, centre bias, brighten, smooth, phaser, bass boost, treble boost, flange, distort, metallic, X fade, portamento, repitch, chorus, echo, reverb, pipe, modulate, tremolo, pan, vibrate, Y flip and resample. You also get plenty of handy functions for finding smooth loop points. All effects can be used to alter samples in memory, and many can also be used in realtime on sounds coming through the sampler cartridge.

Sunrize AD516

Supplier: Premier Vision

Tel: 0171 331 7858

Price: £1133

The Sunrize AD516 hard disk 16-bit audio sampler is strictly for professionals only – as dictated by its price (£999 ex VAT) if nothing else. It comes in the form of a Zorro card for big box Amigas, so it's not compatible with the A1200.

However, it is compatible with the powerful MIDI sequencer Bars and Pipes, as well as the PAR card (a realtime digital video recorder) and the Broadcaster Elite system. It has been designed for professional audio visual work, rather than as a sampler for musical applications. Along with its excellent software it offers a timecode support, eight track 16-bit audio output, realtime effects processing from its on-board DSP chip, and has enough power to enable soundtracks to be synchronised precisely with video.

Unless you're intent on producing soundtracks for videos or some similar application, you would be better off looking elsewhere, as it prefers to work in a linear fashion, rather than as a multi-timbral instrument. For those whose budget will stretch, it is undoubtedly a luxury that will be welcomed with open ears.

Aura

Supplier: HiSoft

Tel: 01525 718 181

Price: £89.95

If you demand more than 8-bit sound quality from your Amiga, you could do worse than take a look at Aura. It's only available for the A600 and A1200 because it makes use of the PCMCIA ports featured exclusively on these machines.

The hardware sports three pairs of phono sockets: one pair for input, one for output, and another input to be connected to the Amiga's standard audio sockets. This is so you can have the cartridge connected to the Amiga and your speakers without having to switch wires around when using other programs. Sound is sampled and played back through the cartridge at 12-bit resolution, but all processing within the software is carried out in 16-bits for cleaner results.

The good news is that OctaMED 5.04 and above has direct support for Aura, giving you the option to replace one of the four 8-bit channels with a 12-bit Aura channel. The Aura software is pretty good too, with lots of neat effects. The realtime effects are particularly useful – just about clear enough to be used in professional music production. You can even double-up these effects, simultaneously using a phaser and reverb routine for example. Thanks to the support of OctaMED, it is now of real use to musicians, rather than just a bit of a novelty.



DSS 8 Plus

Supplier: Power Computing

Tel: 01234 273 000

Price: £55

DSS 8 Plus was developed by the highly respected GVP and is now sold through Power Computing. From the outside, the most striking thing about the DSS 8 Plus is the clear plastic case on the sampler unit, but that's just for showing off to your mates. The hardware is similar to most other 8-bit samplers, plugging into the parallel port and offering two phono input sockets.

The software is quite flash affair, featuring a neat interface and an in-built tracker for knocking up tunes. One of the unique options available in DSS 8 Plus is the special high frequency filter. This removes high frequencies (such as hiss and cassette tape noise) before the sample is recorded into memory, and leads to very clean samples when dealing with bass sounds, far superior to filtering after sampling.

For the more experimental users, the hardware can be controlled via ARexx from within other programs. It doesn't have the biggest range of special effects, but for good quality basic sampling it's hard to beat.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

TechnoSound Turbo II Pro

Supplier: New Dimensions

Tel: 01281 868 833

Price: £48 (8 bit cartridge), £40 (12-bit add on)

TechnoSound is a well established favourite with Amiga musicians. It seems to have reached this position by simply refusing to go away. Every now and again it gets an update with new features (hence the long-winded title), but the general operating methods have remained faithful to the original version. It's now available as an 8-bit sampler or a 12-bit version.

Unfortunately the 12-bit sampler doesn't upgrade your standard channels to 12-bits. Instead it allows you to sample, manipulate and replay sound at 12-bit resolution, but only from the TechnoSound software.

This is another system that uses software with a customised interface. Unlike the MegaloSound software, the CU Amiga team find the TechnoSound interface is rather awkward and fiddly, but that really is a personal preference, and you may well feel differently about it.

Apart from the standard editing functions, the available effects include: clean up, X flip, Y flip, delay, multiple echo, phase shift, amplify, soften, octave up or down, note up or down, pitch up or down, compress, maximise, fade in and fade out. It also includes a host of voice-changing effects, direct to hard disk recording, comprehensive filtering and a built-in tracker section. If you can get over its quirks, TechnoSound Turbo II Pro is worth a look. Check out the full review on page 84 this issue for more details.

Toccata

Supplier: White Knight Technology

Tel: 01920 823 321

Price: £288

Like the Sunrize AD812, the Toccata is a Zorro card for big box Amigas but it's substantially cheaper. It offers 4 channels of 16-bit audio, which it likes to record and play back direct from a hard drive. Its host software, Samplitude Pro, costs an additional £118.

Unlike the AD816, there's no DSP chip for realtime effects, and time-code isn't supported. However, it can be linked up to the VLab Motion realtime JPEG video card to provide soundtracks for your digital video productions. Good news for musicians is that it can be used directly with OctaMED from version 5.04 and above. Anyone looking for a cost-effective 16-bit sound card expansion would do well to consider the Toccata.

Akai SO1

Supplier: Akai UK

Tel: 0121 707 6444

Price: £711

This isn't actually an Amiga peripheral but it's worth considering if you're after a 16-bit sampler. For musicians, it has plenty of advantages over the Amiga-specific 16-bit samplers.

It comes with 2Mb of RAM (16.6 seconds worth of sampling time), and can play up to eight voices at once. Although it only has a mono output, the 16-bit sound quality is excellent, with a fixed record rate of 32 KHz. Samples are saved out to the SO1's internal floppy drive, which unfortunately is not Amiga DOS or MS-DOS compatible.

It's a standard MIDI instrument, so it can be driven from any MIDI sequencer such as Music X, Bars and Pipes, OctaMED or KCS. With any luck, prices of outboard MIDI samplers will come down soon. Even so, the SO1 is the cheapest of its kind, and as such is recommended to musicians who need more sample power.





◀ Technosound Turbo 2 Pro introduces 12-bit sampling for all Amigas.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Product	Price	Compatibility	Hardware type	Resolution
MegaloSound	£29.95	All Amigas	Parallel port cartridge	8-bit
TechnoSound Turbo 2 Pro	£40+£48	All Amigas	Parallel port cartridge	8/12-bit
DSS 8 Plus	£55	All Amigas	Parallel port cartridge	8-bit
Aura	£99.99	A1200	PCMCIA cartridge	12/16-bit
Sunrize AD516	£1173	Big box Amigas	Zorro card	16-bit
Toccata	£299	Big box Amigas	Zorro card	16-bit
Akai SO1	£799	All Amigas/MIDI	MIDI instrument	16-bit

OctaMED 5.04

There's a whole orchestra of instruments in OctaMED just waiting to be tapped into. All you have to know is where they are and how to use them and that's where we come in ...

In last month's effect-based tutorial, we used the same instrument, the drum beat, throughout. However, it's very unlikely that you'll spend all your *OctaMED* days using just the one instrument; eventually you'll acquire hundreds. This month we'll learn how to keep track of them of all, as we look at each instrument's unique settings.

The sample list

Whether you're running from a hard drive or from floppies, the best way to keep track of all your samples is to use the Sample List feature. This cuts out plenty of disk swopping and directory reading that would otherwise be necessary each time you wanted to locate and load a new sample. Creating the list is easy: you just select your sample directories from a file requester and *OctaMED* reads in the names of all the files. You can then select samples from this list, and *OctaMED* will know exactly where to find them (asking you to insert the relevant floppy disks if necessary). This is how it's done ...

Load *OctaMED* and open the Sample List Editor window (Display menu). On one side you'll see the list of sample directories, on the other side the samples that are in these directories. There was a sample on last month's CU cover disk (you did buy it, didn't you?), so let's add it to the list.

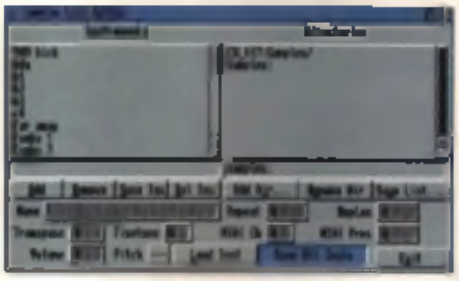


Firstly, we'll remove all the existing directories in the list because we don't actually have any of them. So click Remove Dir (bottom-right) until the list is empty. Next, insert last month's cover disk, then click Add Dir (bottom right). In the file requester, click Volumes and CU_117 then click Samples and the OK button. Wahey! The directory name and AcGuitar sample should have appeared in the list (don't worry, it gets better than this). If you have any more sample directories, do feel free to add them. If there's a mixture of samples and other files in any directory, add the directory anyway and remove the non-sample files by clicking on their names and clicking Remove (bottom-left) one by one.

A right rip off

Remember the two demo songs on the *OctaMED* program disk? Using the Sample List Editor, you can 'rip' (extract) the samples from these songs. So let's do it. Have a completely empty disk called Samples (or something apt) at the ready. Then add it to the list by clicking Add Dir again (and click Volumes then Samples, or whatever you named your disk). Answer After Current in the requester.

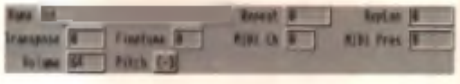
Next, load the Drum Solo song into memory (it's in the Modules directory of *OctaMED* disk 2). Finally, open the Sample List Editor if necessary, click on the Samples: directory in the right-hand list, then click the Save All Inst's button (bottom-right). Wait for a bit and the song's entire sample collection will be saved to your disk. Do the same again for the Jurgalistic song and you should have a directory like the one in the screenshot.



Instrument settings

Each sample has a collection of settings which affect the way that it's played. These settings are shown in the boxes below the lists (from Repeat down to Pitch). Click on the first sample in the list ('909 kick'), and you'll see that it has a RepLen value of 600, for example.

For now, we'll concentrate on the Pitch setting and change it for three percussion samples. Click on the 'b1' sample, then change its 'default pitch' to C-3 by holding the left mouse button on the box beside Pitch (currently containing —) and pressing I (the C-3 key). The box should show C-3 if everything's gone smoothly. Now in the same way change the 'h5' sample's default pitch to E-3 (the P key). You'll need to drag the instrument list's black scroll bar to reveal 'h5'. Done? Finally, set the default pitch of 's0d' to D-3 (key O). When you've finished, save the sample list by clicking Save List (bottom-right) and click OK in the requester.



Loading made easy

You can now load samples directly from the Sample List, without having to read and disk directories.

Close the Sample List window and clear the current song (from the Project menu). You can access the Sample List by clicking the small button marked in red in the screenshot here. Click the Samples: directory, then click on 'b1' and it will be loaded. Play it to make sure. Select instrument 02 (use the Next Inst/Free buttons if you like), then load 'h5' (use the scroll bar). Finally, load 's0d' as instrument 03, and close the window.

So you see, the sample list is a pretty neat effort-saver. And remember the instrument

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

The Numeric Keypad



Keys ...

- 0-9: Selects instrument 0 - 9.
- .: Toggles first instrument digit (e.g. 05 -> 15).
- +, /, *: Next/previous instrument.
- (,): Decrease/increase current instrument's volume by one.
- /: Selects last used instrument.
- ': Picks instrument number nearest cursor.
- Enter: Selects an alphabetical instrument (press Enter then key A to V).



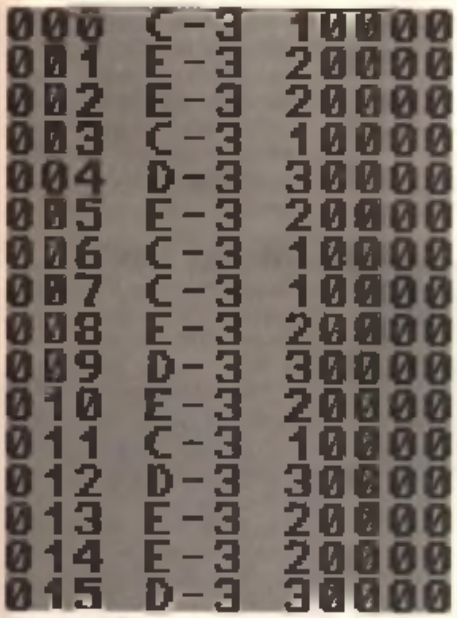
settings (Pitch, RepLen etc)? They've been loaded too. Open the Instrument Parameters window – 'parameters' just means settings – by clicking Inst Params (top-middle of screen), and note the Default Pitch setting at the very bottom. If instrument 03 is selected, it's D-3 – just how we set it.

Default pitch

What is this default pitch anyway? Well, percussion sounds are generally played back at one pitch, unlike instrument sounds. So instead of remembering the best-sounding pitch of every percussion sound, why not let *OctaMED* remember instead? Hence the default pitch. You play the sound at its default pitch by pressing the F key. So when constructing a beat out of several percussion samples, you need only use the F key to enter every sound, rather than thinking, "Right, I key for bass drum, P for hi-hat...". Oh, the convenience.

So switch Edit mode on and fashion a drum beat using instruments 01 to 03 in lines 000 - 015 of track 0. And you're only allowed to use the F key! And for even easier entering, try using the numeric keypad (if your Amiga sports one) – use keys 1, 2 and 3 to select instruments 01 to 03. See the panel for more details. If you're stuck for ideas, enter these instruments in sequence:

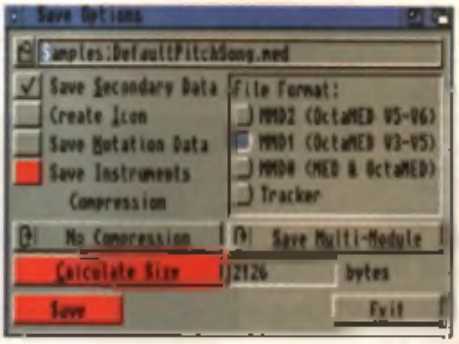
01 02 02 01 03 02 01 01 02 03 02 01 03 02 02 03



Ready? The first 16 lines should be percussion-filled. OK, here's tip of the month for repeating these 16 lines throughout the block. Select Track menu -> Copy in order to copy the track to the copy buffer. Now press F7 to move to line 016, and select Edit menu -> Paste Range. This will repeat the part you just copied. Press F8 and select Paste Range again, and similarly with F9. We'll go into more detail about copying in a forthcoming tutorial.

Play the block and have a little dance. OK. Other than loading instruments, the other sample list godsend involves disk space, or the copious saving thereof. Usually *OctaMED* saves a song together with the instruments it uses in one big file, but alternatively it can save only the instrument names and the note data. When you later reload the song, *OctaMED* loads the instruments directly from your sample disks using the sample list to locate them.

Right, open the Save Options window (Project menu) and select some sort of filename. Now click Calculate Size (bottom-left). It will probably be around 9K or so. Switch off the Save Instruments tick box, and check the size again. It will now be about 2K, which may not seem a big difference, as there are relatively few samples in this song, but if you use lots of biggies, the saving will be



enormous. Click Save to save the song, then clear the entire song and reload it to watch *OctaMED*'s automatic-loading in all its glory.

Useful parameters

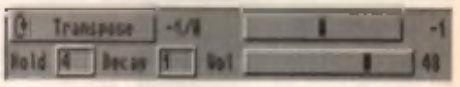
The Instrument Parameters window (reopen it using Inst Params) contains many more useful settings. The top box is the instrument's name and the slider beneath this is used to cycle through all the available instruments, along with the buttons below the slider (1st, Last and LU). Flush deletes the instrument from memory.



Repeat, RepLen and Loop On set the sample's 'loop': rather than dying away, the sample will be sustained until you stop it. This is due to a particular part of the sample being repeated over and over again or 'looped'. The AcGuitar sample, for example, has a loop. Load it in, skip the sample list, then open the Sample Editor window (Display menu). The black squiggly line is the sample in picture form. See the two 'loop pointers' on the right of the sample picture? This is the repeated section. Play the sample and you'll see a white marker flicker over the repeated section when it's reached. More on this fascinating window next month!

With Transpose you can make sure your instruments are in tune with each other. Try it out on a melodic instrument like AcGuitar; use the slider to adjust the pitch in whole semitones (for example, a value of -1 makes F-2s sound like E-2s). Click the Transpose cycle gadget to tune in finer steps.

Hold and Decay control a note's exact length and subsequent fade. For a quick demo, set



AcGuitar's hold/decay to 4 and 1, enter a note in the Tracker editor and play the block. The Hold duration is given in 'ticks' (see box-out), the Decay in goodness-knows-what but values above 10 are pointless, although 0 is possible. Use player command 08 with a note to override the hold/decay (first level digit is decay, second is hold).

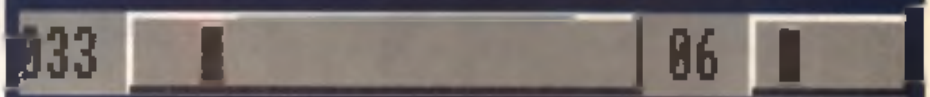
The Volume slider is a popular one, try adjusting the volumes of the three percussion samples we've used. Player command 0C overrides the Vol value. Just the MIDI gadgets left, which we'll cover later ■

Ed Wiles

A Sound Ticking Off

'Ticks' are OctaMED's basic unit of time, much like the seconds of a clock. In fact, you can think of Tracker editor blocks as hours, lines as minutes, and then ticks as seconds.

It's possible to play one Tracker editor line every tick, but usually lines are played on every sixth tick. This is controlled by the smaller tempo slider (top-right of main screen) which normally shows 06. It's best to leave this factory setting alone and adjust the longer slider, which controls how long one tick lasts. So the length of ticks is variable, and thus ends the analogy with seconds, having of course a fixed length. (I've never understood how the length one second lasts is defined. How can you store a length of time? Oh well.)



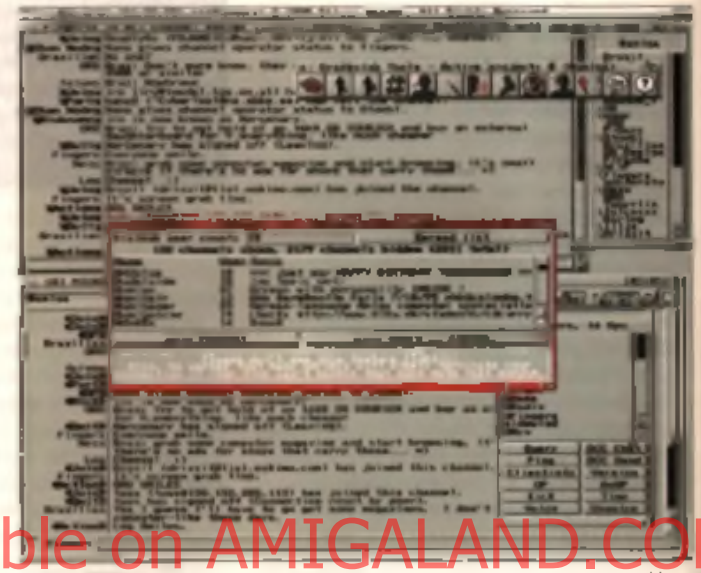
Ticks are largely ignorable, but they're important in a few cases. Hold specifies its time-length in ticks, so a value of 4 is two ticks less than one line (using the six-ticks-per-line standard). And while notes are played on the first tick of each line, effects such as pitch sliding are handled on every tick. Take player command 0D, which changes a note's volume by a certain amount. With level 01, the volume decreases by one level per tick. So with six ticks per line, this translates to six levels per line.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Wired World

PART 4

Lonely on the 'net? This month we get social on the Internet Relay Chat.



▲ The two competing IRC clients for the Amiga. At the top is the long standing 'Grapevine' complete with icon button bank. Below is the newcomer AmIRC, shown with its handy channel list window open.

The Internet Relay Chat or IRC is a neat system for conducting realtime conversations with multiple participants across the Internet. Comments from other people in the conversation appear on your screen as they are typed, each one labelled by name so that you know who is saying what. You join in by typing comments from your keyboard, which appear on the screens of the other users.

Setting up is fairly easy, and once you get into it, it's so entertaining that you could see your phone bill rocketing! If you haven't done so already, sign up your Point of Presence (PoP) phone number with BT as a premier line, and you'll get 15-20% off calls on that number.

We'll presume that you already have a working AmiTCP set-up and a dial-up SLIP account. If not, you can catch up on previous Wired World instalments by ordering the relevant back issues. See the contacts panel at the front of the magazine for details.

If you have been following the series, you should already have the software required to access the IRC right now. Concerning the software you'll need, there are two options. The first is to use a piece of telnet software, such as NapsaTerm which comes as part of Demon Internet's installation software. However, NapsaTerm is rather shoddy. There are better clients available but the real solution is to use something known as the 'telser' device. This allows you to telnet using a real terminal package (such as NComm or Term) with the advantage of the extra features available from these packages. If you have the CD edition of this month's magazine, you can find the telser device on the cover CD in the directory 'Magazine/Wired_World/'. Have a read of the documentation provided with the package. Once installed, you simply change the 'serial.device' in your terminal package to 'telser.device'. Now you can telnet from your term package by typing 'ATDT dismayl.demon.co.uk 6668' instead of a phone number.

Telnetting is just like using a terminal package in that all that's involved is a simple interaction with text. Text is sent to you which you see and when you type, text is sent to the other end. The beauty of telnetting is that you can communicate with another system anywhere in the world, be it an IRC server or a BBS, for the cost of a local call. You'll find plenty of Amiga BBSes that you can telnet to.

Linking up

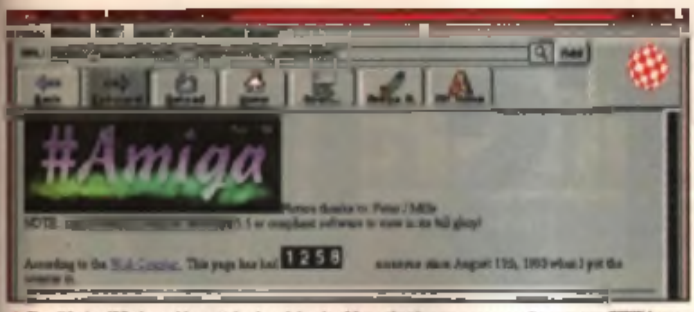
In this case, however, we want to get onto the IRC. To do this, link up as you would normally then enter 'Telnet dismayl.demon.co.uk 6666'. This means you want to telnet to Demon's IRC server on port 6668 which is used for telnet access. Now you'll be prompted for some details about your terminal. Enter VT200 here and then you'll be prompted for your 'Nick'. This is the nickname by which you are known on the IRC. It's a good idea to pick one and remain consistent so that people know who you are. It's possible that someone else might be using the name that you pick, whether you've used it before or not, in

BBSes you can Telnet to

Telnet Address	BBS Name	Location
bbs.mxi.com	Anything Goes	!Hawaii
199.234.150.15	The Flying Toaster	Pittsburg, USA
chat.multiversum.com	Freeport Cafe	Hamburg, Germany
205.149.166.40	Gnomes Guest House	San Jose, USA
hotcity.com	Hotcity	San Jose, USA
incubus.franken.de	Incubus	Wuerzburg, Germany
tka.com	The Kobayashi Alternative	Maine, USA
laserbase.com	Laserbase Communications	Austin, USA
olib.org	OpenLibrary	Kansas, USA.
obscurity.pd.mcs.net	Principle of Obscurity	! Chicago, USA
portal.com	Portal	! USA
proton.com	Proton Palace Professional	! Canada
198.17.249.33	The Stormfront	Spokane, USA
tfbbs.tvinet.com	TerraFirma	Vancouver, Canada

Note: Don't enter a port number for all these sites.
! = Amiga BBSes (many have Amiga material anyway)

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM



▲ The #Amiga IRC channel has attained such levels of fame that it even possesses its very own WWW home page maintained by 'Babylon5'. There's details on most of the channels regulars in case you're curious.

which case you'll be told to choose another nickname. Either way, you can still use your original choice, but just add an underscore (_) or similar to the end of the name, then the people in the channel will still know who you are.

Once you've logged in, you'll need to join a channel. Type '/JOIN #Amiga' and you'll log into an IRC channel all about the Amiga. This channel usually has at least 30 people on it and via telnet you'll be sent a burst of names which are the nicknames of all the people on the channel.

Their comments will scroll by on the screen with the 'nick' on the left-hand side indicating who said what. If you type something, your words will go out to all the other people who will see your 'nick' on the left and your words on the right. You are now on the IRC! To leave that channel type '/LEAVE'. You might like to try a general chat channel like 'GB'. Try '/JOIN GB'.

Homegrown

While you can telnet to the IRC in seconds, there is a better but slightly more complex way of getting onto the IRC. This involves running your own dedicated IRC client, such as Grapevine. This is a package that will interface with the protocols used in the IRC networks and so provide a more intuitive interface. In practice it blows the barbaras off telnetting and I highly recommend you give it a shot.



▲ #Amiga's 'Lauraaa' which goes to prove that the IRC isn't the sole domain of men.

If you followed last month's Wired World you should already have Grapevine. Otherwise you can find it on the CD ROM from the CD issue of this magazine, in the aminet/comm/net directory. Follow these steps to install it on your system.

1. Extract the archive file to your chosen destination (usually your hard drive) using the extractor utility on the CD.
2. Open a Shell window and use the cd command to move into the directory to which the archive was just extracted.
3. Type
```
dir
```
hit Return and you'll get a list of the directory, which should include a file called DCC (if not you're in the wrong place).
4. Enter
```
rename DCC_Chat.AS225 to DCC.Chat
```
and hit Return. This should extract a load of files from that mini archive and put them into the DCC directory.
5. Now 'cd' to the DCC directory and rename the three files with the .AS225 filename extensions to delete those extensions, ie
```
rename DCC_Chat.AS225 to DCC.Chat
```
and do the same for the remaining two. Grapevine is now fully installed. Just link up and double click on the GV icon.

Heard it through the grapevine

When you start Grapevine, the chances are that it will attempt to connect to 'irc.colorado.edu'. This isn't ideal. There's no need to connect to the States to get on the IRC so enter the 'Settings/network' menu and substitute 'irc.colorado.edu' with 'dismayl.demon.co.uk' or another server like 'stork.doc.ic.ac.uk' which is a good choice if you're not a Demon subscriber. There's also 'rv.eng.abdn.ac.uk' in Aberdeen and 'coanwood.ncl.ac.uk' in Newcastle. Leave the port number on 6667 which is the relevant port for all of these servers. While you're here, enter your names in the other boxes. Now enter the 'Settings/user' menu and enter your first choice for a 'Nick'. Now, select 'Server/Connect...'. Enter the IRC server you put in 'Settings/network' earlier and Grapevine should spring into life. You'll see it automatically proceed through the registration process.

Now it's time for a '/JOIN' command. Try '#Amiga' for now. If all went well, you'll see the user box appear and you'll land right in the middle of the #Amiga IRC channel. Refer to the documentation in the Grapevine archive for further information. You'll find it to be an item of software the Amiga can be proud of.

There's a new IRC client that appeared in the last few weeks, for those looking for an alternative to Grapevine. It's called 'AmIRC' and it uses Magic User Interface to build the GUI, which is either good or bad depending on your opinion of MUI. Whilst only in the Alpha stage of development, I thought it was impressive enough to put on this month's Cover CD. In order to install, just extract the archive and run the main program called AMIRC. That's it. Everything is built-in like DCC and the like. It also has a built-in feature to download the latest version which is a good thing because I can guarantee there'll be a new version out by the time you read this. The choice between the two fantastic IRC clients comes down to personal choice. I urge you to have a look at both. People with slower Amigas may want to use Grapevine but alternatively, AmIRC has some excellent features like the channel list window etc.

In case you want to chat, you can find me most often in the #Amiga or #AmigaCafe channel using the 'nick' of Fingers. Hope to see you there soon. ■

Mat Bettinson

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Amiga IRC Channels

On Effnet:

The network that started from the Electronic Frontier Foundation server in the States. It's by far the biggest and most diverse but it does suffer the IRC bane of 'netsplits', where Servers lose the connection between themselves over the 'net and 'lag', where the time taken for messages to get around the globe increases drastically. This does little to discourage the users though.

#Amiga:

This channel is one of the biggest on the IRC network EFFnet (the most common IRC network in use). It has a resident robot ('bot) known as 'Mama' which does all sorts of wonderful things like searching the Aminet archives for you and even sending you files directly. When in this channel enter '/MSG mama help' and she'll oblige you with a quick tutorial on what she's about. This channel is often criticised for having some elitist local 'Ops' or Channel Operators that terrorise new users, so beware. Never announce you are a new IRC user publicly. Use the private message system by typing /MSG <nick> <text>. E.G. If I'm there, say hello by typing '/MSG Fingers Hello!'

#Amigascne

This channel is more to do with the Amiga scene than the Amiga computer as such. It tends to be full of Demo fans and programmers. Drop in a check out #Amiga's little brother. It used to have a 'bot too called 'Papa' but the operators of the German IRC server where it was based, banned it. Boo!

#AmigaCafe

In answer to the criticisms that the #Amiga channel is full of overzealous channel operators who are quick to flame and kick new users off the channel, #AmigaCafe is touted as the friendly new Amiga channel. All men are equals and aggressive behaviour is strictly off topic. Makes a change from #Amiga sometimes.

On Undernet:

An alternative network which can be connected to in the UK by means of 'uk.undernet.org'. It's smaller, faster and has near zero netsplits. Unfortunately it suffers from Catch 22: No-one uses it because there's nobody there. Hence it's not as popular as EFFnet. Shame. The #Amiga channel also lives in this network.



Surf's up

The surf king wants more decent 'net games. Plus, what's hot and what's not in net land.

Net God Speaks

'Give us for network capable Scorched Tanks!' screamed the #Amiga IRC channel in the topic banner, referring to the lack of proper network games available for Amiga 'net nuts .

That's right, this month I'm going to moan about the lack of good games to play over the net. How about Gloom? Wouldn't it be great if there was a Gloom server where we could all swoop in for a MUD with a difference. <drool> It's not hard to do either ... those games that already support serial links just need to have the facility to change the device used so that we can play them over the 'net via the incredibly useful TelSer device. Why limit link games to a local or even national call when the world is crying out for a decent game of Alien Breed 3D.

Commercial developers and Shareware programmers alike take note, we'd pay good money for the prospect to out, blast and nuke each other to bits across the Internet. How about giving it some thought eh? Go on, my sons are in the post if you do.

On a slightly different note, the Amiga conferences were strangely devoid of probing questions from one of their most vociferous advocates: John Kennedy. The reason? In case you haven't heard he got married in September!

News:

Zeus BBS unveiled

The Zeus BBS software has been hot news ever since it entered beta testing. Finally it's been released to the public. The Brighton based programmers Nick Toman and Alex May released Zeus on the 30th of September at a party that drew SysOps from all over the world to celebrate.

Zeus promises to provide one of the best BBS host packages on any machine, let alone the Amiga. Advanced features such as *Arexx* menus, local RIP viewing, multiple message base formats, including internet support and the Hydra bidirectional protocol have had many SysOps running ship from other less capable software. The BBS package draws heavily on Arexx for its near infinite configurability so some knowledge of the language would be useful.

If Zeus sounds like it may be the BBS package you're looking for, why not contact the Zeus team on E-mail: zeus@mistral.co.uk or WWW: http://www.mistral.co.uk/zeus.html for more details.

New IRC client

Oliver Wagner, author of CLChat has unveiled a new standard IRC client, AmIRC, to compete with the American programmed Grapevine. AmIRC will use MUI to build the user interface, a move which should cause controversy as opinions on MUI are extremely polarised.



Wagner's earlier client CLChat was a valiant attempt at taking on the IRC monopoly by allowing Amiga users to set up their own servers and directly link them to others. The problem was that Amiga owners failed to be motivated to participate in the CLChat network and it remained deserted. So it should be interesting to see how this one is received. At any rate, the new features and ease of installation make AmIRC worth a look for anyone either new to the IRC or a Grapevine old hand.

On hearing the news Grapevine author Brian Cerveny was heard to say, "Interesting how it has adopted my channel text method."

demon.ip.support.amiga debates A1200 package

Since the announcement of the A1200 bundle contents, Demon Internet Services' Amiga customers have been debating the worth of the packages included in the bundle. The general consensus was positive on most scores apart from the games software.

Criticisms were levelled, though, at the high price of the bundle whilst others thought that an Internet package should have been included.

Team Amiga offers grass roots support

Rick Lembree, an American contributor to the AMIGA Fidonet echo, has created what he described as a grass roots support club called 'Team Amiga'.

The single rule for membership is, "That you are an Amiga fanatic who extols the virtues of the Amiga to anyone and everyone you meet who is interested in computers and now that the Amiga's future is looking up, you'll continue to do so even more fervently than before."

Rick also asks that you get your details to him so that they can be added to a membership list and he stipulates that he must be acknowledged as being the 'one who started all this'.

Anyone trying to organise some Amiga support must have their heart in the right place as far as CU Amiga Magazine is concerned. You can reach Rick via Fidonet at 1:326/209. ■

netgod@cu-amiga.demon.co.uk

Thor 2.1 released

The shareware Thor package provides a superb interface for mail and news handling and has been steadily improved since its incarnation. With the advent of the newly released version 2.1, many improvements have been added not least the inclusion of the ThorTCP package. This provides dedicated Internet Mail and News slurping clients (NNTP, SMTP and POP3) for Thor which turns it into an entire solution providing not only the means to read and write the electronic mail/news but to also up/download it from your provider. Many bugs fixed and small improvements have been added to the software which must surely make it the No.1 integrated mail and news package for the Amiga. You can find it on the Aminet in the comm/mail directory or you can drop into the Thor WWW homepage on:

http://www.cs.uit.no/~kjelli/thor.html

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

The new home cinema...



Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

... read all about it in the November edition of PC Review. Comes with two high-density disks or one CD with up to 28 demos and games and money-saving programs.

The best magazine for the home PC owner. On sale 15th October.

PC REVIEW

Image FX

PART 5

Yet more stunning graphics tricks are uncovered in this month's Image FX tutorial.



▲ Load the saved brush (the F-18 Harrier has been warped through the sound bumps with a combination of Image FX processes. The ripple effect is achieved using the concentric circles image (below) as an alpha channel, which then bends its texture in the main image. The unaltered plane was then dropped over the top.



▲ A solarise effect was used on the sky to increase the colour content of the picture.



▲ Here's the original picture, as it appears on the Aminet CD-ROM, prior to processing.

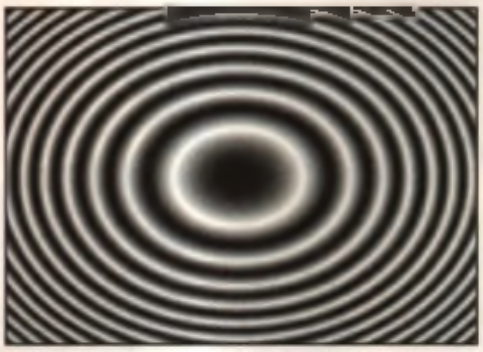


▲ The plane was cut out from the original, then pasted back onto the rippled background.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

The first of this month's *Image FX* tutorials introduces the idea of 'alpha channels'. Alpha channels are images that are used to alter the main picture, which can be very useful if you want to add textures to an image without destroying the original pixels.

The main image was taken from the Aminet CD-ROM from the CD-ROM edition of this month's CU Amiga Magazine. It's called 'fa18_kg.lpg' and is located in the Aminet/pix/vehic drawer. Take a look at the final image and you'll notice that the plane itself (unlike the background) is unaffected. The first thing to do then is carve out the plane and save it out to disk. The best way to do this is to cut out the plane as a rectangle, paste it onto a spare buffer and then remove the surrounding detail by hand. Save it back out once you've done that. Once the effects have been applied to the main image, you can paste the cut out of the plane back in position.



▲ This is the image responsible for adding the ripples to the background. It was created with Photogenics using the ripples loader.

Now you can start applying the effects to the main picture. First of all the sky has been recolourised to add some contrast to the predominantly green and blue image. Select Poly from the area button (usually marked 'Full'). Now mark out the area of the sky and select Solarise from the Colour menu. For a more dramatic effect, try selecting Custom and drawing out a wildly oscillating line on the graph. This will give you a wider range of colours in the sky

Alpha channels

Here comes the alpha channel part. The image used for the alpha channel in this case was actually generated with *Photogenics* using its Ripples loader. Load this into the alpha channel using the Alpha menu. Copy the main image into the Swap Buffer using the Buffer menu.

Select Filled Rectangle drawing mode, and double click on it to access the draw mode options. Switch the Mode button to Rub Through and the Alpha button to Use As Texture. Now drag a rectangle from the top left corner of the picture down to the bottom right. The image in the alpha channel is used to give the main image a new texture.

You can now load the cut out of the plane back into the spare buffer, cut it out using the 'magic scissors' icon (double click on it) and paste it back in to its original position on the main image (turning on Anti Alias mode to smooth the edges)



▲ Say cheese! Mr Charley takes some out to immerse the inhabitants of San Francisco Bay thanks to some simple image composition and the powerful Pantograph tool. Can you spot the joins?



▲ You can load this picture of the Golden Gate Bridge (goldgate.jpg) on the Amiga 1 CD-ROM



▲ If it's scary fish you want, you can't beat a great white shark. Is that a head poking out of his throat?



▲ Now that's not very common as it is! The two pictures are obviously from different sources but the Pantograph tool will work nearly just as successfully on consecutive exposures

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Shark attack

This one is a striking but fairly simple combination of two images, except for one thing. The Pantograph feature was used in order to join the two without it looking obviously faked.

The source images are both on the Aminet CD for those with the CD-ROM edition of CU Amiga Magazine. The upper part is an image called 'goldgate.jpg' and can be found in the Aminet/pix/views drawer on the CD. The shark is naturally enough a file called 'Shark.jpg' and is in the Aminet/pix/fauna drawer on the same disc.

Once the images have been scaled so that their horizontal dimensions match, a new screen or buffer needs to be created. The dimensions of this need to be as tall as the combined heights of the two source pictures, with the same width. Load the picture of the bridge into the spare buffer, cut it out as a brush, and then paste it onto the top half of the empty buffer you just created. Load the shark picture into the spare buffer, cut it out and paste it onto the bottom half of the main picture.

You'll now have something that resembles the final picture, but the joins between the two will be very obvious (see top right). This is where the Pantograph trick comes in.

Pantograph painting

Pantograph drawing is available from the drawing mode options. You can use it to duplicate parts of an image in order to fill in or erase features. Choose a brush size of about eight pixels, and select solid line freehand drawing. Double click on this icon to access the options and cycle the Mode button so that it reads Pantograph.

Now move the pointer to a part of the sea above the shark, hold down the ALT key and press the left mouse button. This defines the source area of the picture, from which graphics will be copied when you paint elsewhere on the screen. Now move to the area between the two images and start drawing. When you release the mouse button you'll notice that the sea from above is duplicated in the area you've just covered. Repeat this process, re-defining the source point with the ALT key occasionally to keep it looking natural.

As you get closer to our fishy friend, you'll need to fade the waves into the dark water and spray around the shark. Gradually decrease the Blend percentage from the drawing options to get a natural graduation.

Pantograph mode is a very useful tool. For instance, it could be used in the same way to duplicate the lone yacht into a small flotilla of boats, or to extend the mountain range on the horizon.■

Tony Horgan

Memory Loss

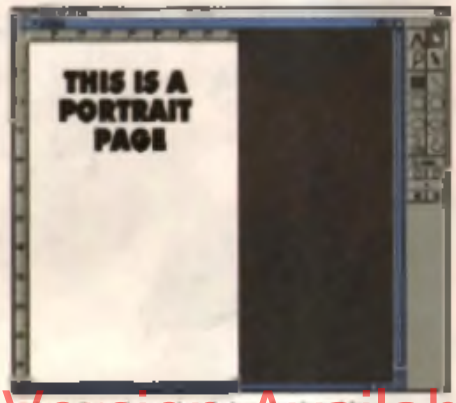
If you seem to be getting continual 'Out of Memory' messages, try scaling your images down. If you still don't seem to have enough RAM, try disabling the undo feature and deleting all unused buffers (including the alpha channel).

Pagestream

Before powerful computers such as the Amiga, creating a stationery pack was the job of professional graphic artists. Not any more, CU Amiga Magazine and Softlogic have given you your very own design studio.

Using *Pagestream* you can create lots of items that would have previously cost lots of money to produce. As an example of this we are going to concentrate on the stationery pack for the next few months. Such a task gives me the opportunity to show off many of *Pagestream*'s features so you can make use of them for other jobs like newsletters and so on.

This month I want to walk you through a number of the features in *Pagestream* 2 that will help you to map out your pages. These functions include grids, guides and page sizes. The version of *Pagestream* I'm working with is the same as the one you should have from the CU Amiga Magazine cover disk. The stationery pack in these tutorials contains a letterhead, a set of three compliment slips and a sheet of business cards.





▲ Landscape pages are useful for many types of documents and can be easily created in PageStream 2 at the click of a button.



▲ Turn on rulers by selecting the 'Show Rulers' menu item or type in 'Right Amiga-R'.



▲ You are spoiled for choice when it comes to choosing a measurement unit.



▲ Turning a grid showing can be distracting when designing a page. Use the menus to select the items from 'View/Show Grid' to turn it off.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

1. Making pages

The first job is to create some pages. Select the 'File/New' menu item. This brings up the 'New Document' panel which is the starting point for all new documents. From here you can make use of seven predefined page sizes or click on 'User' and type in the size of a custom page.

For the stationery pack, we want an 'A4' page size because that's the most common paper size used here in the UK and Australasia. CU Amiga readers in America will probably want to use another page size like 'Letter'.

Of the other attributes, make sure you have 'Portrait' selected as well as 'Single Sided Document'. This is because each of the pages we are going to create has only a single page. If you were creating a newsletter or book say and wanted to make use of *Pagestream*'s 'Master' pages tool, you would probably choose 'Double Sided Document', because that will give you a Left and Right master page. This is essential for pages in documents where two pages face each other. (See the boxout for more information about 'Master Pages').

When you have set all the attributes for the new page, click the left mouse button on OK. With the document created, it's a good idea to save it in case of crashes or power failure. The first time you go to save a document, choose 'File/Save As' and give your file a name.



▲ When it comes to creating pages you can go for predefined page sizes or use the gadgets to create your own custom page size.

2. Customising

Last month in CU Amiga, you learnt how to set some attributes for *Pagestream* using 'Tool Types' found in *Pagestream*'s icon on Workbench. We are now going to take that a step further and customise *Pagestream* for the jobs ahead. The reason we do it now and not first is because to save the settings, we need a document, which we now have.

Our first attribute to set is the unit of measurement you want to work with. This is set from the 'Global' menu. The default unit is 'Inches', something many of you will prefer. Me, I use 'Picas', while many others I'm sure will choose 'Millimetres'.

To set *Pagestream* to use the unit of your choice, select the button for it and then click on 'Save Default'. The unit I'm using during these tutorials is 'Millimetres'.

3. Ruling pages

Units are one thing, but you need to see them on a ruler to know where you are on the page. At the moment, we don't have any rulers visible, so choose 'View/Show Rulers' and two rulers will become visible.

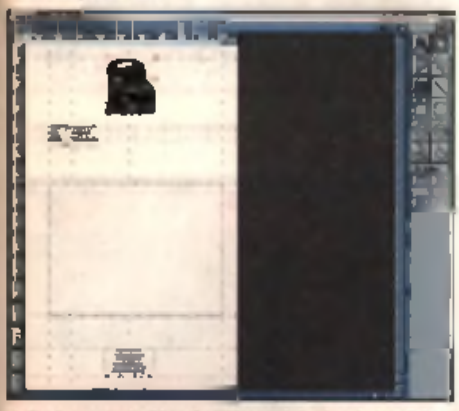
Master Pages

As we won't be using 'Master' pages during this series of tutorials, I'll give you a quick idea of what they're used for. In multi-page documents like newsletters, reports and books, you will generally have a number of elements that are repeated on every page. A page number or a header giving the title of the document, for example.

Instead of having to create these on each page, you can place them on a 'Master' page and they will be present on every page in the document. Don't place just anything on the 'Master' page though. Leave off items that you may want to edit later, like text columns for instance, because items from a 'Master' page can only be edited on the 'Master' page.



▲ To place your guides accurately, use the Zoom tool to go in close to the page so you can see the units clearly on the ruler.



▲ This is an example of how the guides can help when placing all the elements on the page.

4. On the Grid

You will probably notice that there is a series of dots across your page. This is the 'Grid'. To turn it on, click the tick next to 'Show Grid' in the 'View' menu. To hide the Grid, go to the 'View' menu and click on the 'Show Grid' menu item. With no tick next to it, you can see it is set to off.

5. Guiding hand

Of more use in my humble opinion, is the 'Guides' function. This is a non-printing line that can be placed on your page to help you align elements, as well as give you an idea of where things go on the page. The uses for 'Guides' is limitless and we will see a number of uses during this tutorial series. For now I want to show you how to set some 'Guides' which will give you an idea of the margins you need for your pages. You should still be on page 1.

As most of you will have probably discovered, when you go to print a page there are parts of the paper that the printer cannot print on. These are known as the printer's hardware margins. So, before doing anything in this document, you need to put some guides down on the page that outline the area on the page that your printer cannot print on.

In my case though, I know the printer margins are much smaller than the margins I want for the edit area of the page. The Edit Area being the part of the page that will contain all the elements. In a letterhead for example, a useful set of margins is 25mm margins on both the left and right of the page, in some cases, those margins may be even bigger.

More important than the side margins, is the bottom margin. This will signal the point where all elements will stop. I normally use a 12mm bottom margin so I can place page numbers there if I need to etc. If your printer requires a larger hardware margin, this will need to be bigger. On some printers, you will have to allow for a 25mm bottom margin.

As for the top of the page, 12mm sounds good for that.

Now that I know how big the edit area is on the page, I can start putting the guides in position to mark it out. Use the 'Magnification Tool' to zoom in on the top left-hand corner of the page. As soon as you make out the units on the ruler clearly, click once on the Horizontal ruler at the 25mm point to create a vertical guide and then at the 12mm point on the vertical ruler to create a horizontal guide. That's two guides out of the way. You can now create the other two guides for the bottom of the page and the right-hand margin.

To remove a Guide, click on the ruler where the Guide intersects it and the 'Guide' will disappear.

6. Get in line

Guides are useful for more than just marking out where your margins are. They can also help you position elements on a page. If we take the letterhead as an example, there are a large number of objects that need to be placed on the page. There is the address at the bottom of the page and the pieces of text for your recipients name and any reference numbers required.

In most circumstances, you will have a rough mud map of what you want your letterhead to look like and the elements needed. This mud map can be used when putting your guides in place. If you take the example here, I have a line down the middle and many lines across the page. With these in place, when I create my elements, I can use the lines to quickly put the elements in position. Especially if I have 'Snap To Guide' ticked in the Layout menu.

Let's take the centring of elements around the guide as an example. Most people can guess where the centre of the page is, but if you place a line right down the middle and then use that line when positioning boxes, there is no guess work involved and you get a much more polished job. As an example of how these lines are going to be used, take a look at the screenshot of the finished page with the grid lines in place and you'll see how they work with each other.







▲ The above three pages show some good examples of using logos in your stationery.

We're getting close to finishing this tutorial, so I'd better tell you how to save all these settings such as 'Rulers' being on and 'Show Grid' being off. Go to the 'File' menu and just under 'Export' is an item called 'Save Doc Defaults'. This is used to save many of the default settings for the document layout commands. If you want 'Show Rulers' on in future, make sure 'Show Rulers' is ticked in the View menu and then choose 'Save Doc Defaults'.

A few words of warning before we finish. The guides you have used will be repeated on all pages, so make sure you finish your first page before removing them and adding new ones to the second page. The other option is to create a second and third document for each of the other pieces of stationery which we'll deal with next month when we look at adding text to a document and everything that entails. ■

Larry Hickmott



▲ With 'Snap to Grid' on, placing text objects is very easy as the elements snap to the guides on the top and left of each object.



▲ Although this many guides may seem messy each one is necessary to help place all the items required.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Personal Paint

PART 2

The wide range of Personal Paint's filters may seem a bit confusing and perhaps even a little redundant to many Amiga artists. But this month we show you how they can enhance your work, and skills, at the click of a button.



▲ The completed Jigsaw picture showing the pieces placed next to the Texture they came from.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM



▲ Different dither settings create different effects. Top right we have Cluster Dots at 16 levels, below it 18 levels of cluster dots and to the left Diagonal dots with 64 levels.

For a budget program, *Personal Paint* certainly doesn't skimp on the features. And perhaps the most surprising, and rewarding, of these for a standard Amiga art package is the range of special effects it offers.

High-brow, high-cost dedicated alternatives which concentrate on image processing are all very well, but they pander to a niche market. With *PPaint* you can extend your flair and experiment to your heart's content, and still have a great drawing package too.

This month I'll be touring the range of effects available, offering a few ideas on the way on how you can soup-up your work; one flick of the what and a boring picture can transform into a real eye-catcher: here's how ...

So many features

Last month we focused on just one effect, stereograms. However, there are plenty more features lurking behind the Filters icon on the toolbar. Mainly you would use these on digitised images, to add your personality to them, to improve their artistic merit. There's nothing to stop you using the effects on your own artwork, and probably the nicest to use are Texture and Emboss, because they don't freak your original image about too much.

For this tutorial, I've stuck with digitised images. I've scanned in most of the images here but you have virtually unlimited access to digitised images in the Amiga public domain, both on disk and CD, and if you're lucky enough to be connected to a bulletin board, the things fairly bristle with images. Also, one of the joys of *PPaint* is that the source image doesn't have to be in the standard Amiga ILBM/IFF format – it can load in PCX and GIFs, which is supported by the vast majority of computers.

A bit dotty

One of the simplest and coolest effects you can impose on an image is to render it down to its basic components of light and dark. The dither effect is ideal for this. It scraps the colour information, and instead uses variously sized dots and patterns to build up a new picture – very much like a newspaper, where halftone dots perform the same function.

You might need this effect to allow your printer to make a better job of the image; some black and white printers can't handle 256 colour images very well but can easily churn out a two-colour dot pattern. Or you might want to subdue the graphic image on screen so it doesn't detract from a text message, which may get lost in the complex colour shades.

Whatever your reasons, the effect varies according to the dot levels you choose and the illustrations here show the types of



▲ Another form of dithering, to turn your image into monochrome, uses the Floyd-Steinberg technique. It's a little like the other dithers, but more subtle as it uses smaller, more regular patterns to create the whole image.



▲ Although Personal Paint throws away colour and shade information when it uses the dither filter, the image is still recognisable and prints very well on a monochrome printer. The filter used was dispersed dots at 257 levels, which offers the best available quality.



▲ Here we have a fine figure of a man as our example. A grey-scale digitised image is turned into a pencil sketch by using the Randomise High filter, which disturbs the edges of an image sufficiently to create a hand-made feel.



▲ There lots of filtering going on here, showing the subtle effects which you can achieve with some of the wide range of filters available. There are just three examples shown here: darken, randomize and tint.

results you can expect. A bonus is that this effect is quick too – you simply select your dot scheme from the effects menu, drag out a rectangle and the image is zippily converted, using the current foreground and background colour combination.

Texture

Unlike *DPaintV*, which allows you to impose any number of textures on an image (in a roundabout fashion, so don't get too excited), *PPaint* just has one texture and it's supposed to represent some coarse fabric, such as canvas. It's basically an embossed weave, which may or may not improve your subject, but on things such as portraits it does give a semblance of an oil painting, though the weave is so stringy it isn't too sophisticated.

Randomize

This effect actually achieves better results than its name implies and when used in the Oblique mode can turn a grey scale image into something very close to a pencil sketch. It basically treats the picture like grains of sand, shaking them up, so your sharp edges disappear in a grainy contour.

The effect can work well on colour images too, where pastel and charcoal effects can be simulated. If you follow up with the blur effect, you can create some realistic looking brushwork which even rivals some of the techniques used in *Photogenics*.

Watercolour

Applying this effect to a digitized colour image produces some beautiful effects, more like coloured pencils than watercolour to my mind, but still quite stunning. It streaks as it blurs to turn an ordinary snapshot into not quite a work of art, but very nearly.

Jigsaw

Here's a little example of the Rub Through effect, showing how you can use it to good effect. Initially I loaded in the image to the main screen and copied it to the alternate screen. This was simply to ensure the colour palette was identical on both screens. I erased the image from the alternate screen and on it drew a representation of a piece from a jigsaw puzzle and filled it in. I cut it out as a brush, erasing the screen again and selected 'rub through' from the effects menu. To locate good places for the pieces to be cut from, I flipped to the main image screen (key j) and back again, painting the jigsaw piece brush down on the alternate screen. This brought through a portion of the image from the main screen in the shape of the jigsaw piece. I repeated this simple process half a dozen times so that on the alternate screen I had six jigsaw-shaped pieces, all correctly positioned in relation to each other. From time to time I flipped the brush horizontally (x key) or vertically (y key) to add randomness.



▲ The watercolour oblique filter can be used to superb effect on digitised images: this landscape photo can be made to resemble a fine art masterpiece with the effect.



▲ Here's the alternate screen from the jigsaw picture, showing the rubbed through pieces from the main tate image. Adding a highlight to the small pieces gives a real sense of coherence.

I added a white highlight to the image pieces to add a sense of depth by selecting white as the background painting colour, and painting down each piece in turn with the right mouse button before offsetting it slightly and painting it down with the left button.

On the main image screen I used the original jigsaw piece brush,coloured black, and painted it down in the same locations as the RubThrough pieces were taken from. This left an impression of missing pieces, and I placed the rubbed-through images from the alternate screen adjacent to the holes they would fill in the puzzle.

As a finishing touch I added a slight shadow under each piece before painting it down by using the Darken 25% option in the Filters menu and the original jigsaw piece brush.



▲ Texture filter offers a one-shot deal: there are no parameters to adjust, you simply get what PPaint gives. In cases such as this, it's pretty good at simulating canvas, but it is hit and miss, so test on small areas before you use it as it can take a long time to render.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Venus embossed

Here's an example of a superb effect which is a piece of cake for *Personal Paint* – emboss. The term refers to a technique which gives the impression that image lines have depth – they look as if they are raised above the surface. To do this, the program works out where the edges are on a loaded image, then adds a shadow and highlight to them, losing all the colour detail in the process.

The image I chose should look familiar – it's a section of Boticelli's Birth of Venus, and was used as the basis for one of the first pieces of artwork for the Amiga (in *Deluxe Paint*, along with the mask of Tutankhamun and the gorilla head). I scanned the detail in greyscale and added a few extra colours to the palette from within *PPaint* for any text work. This is easily achieved by choosing the 'colourless colours' menu option and decreasing the number of colours used. I've added a variety of hues to show that it makes very little difference to the overall image if you have 250 greys, or 200.

Using 'emboss high' from the effects menu, it was then just a matter of drawing out a rectangle to encompass the face, and waiting for *PPaint* to work its wonders.

The emboss function is pretty robust, but there are no user-defined parameters to allow you to tweak it properly – which direction the light is coming from or how high the emboss edge is. But at least you can remove a lot of the unwanted 'noise' from the picture by using the 'blur low' effect on the embossed picture.

Remember, you can use as many effects on a graphic as you like, one after the other.

Blurring takes out the graininess and gives us a much more pleasant effect.

The next stage is to simulate stonework, and to begin this phase I used black and the filled freehand drawing tool to 'eat' away at the edges in a rough fashion. To add substance to the stone-effect image I added a drop shadow to it. This is done by selecting the shadow colour from the palette (in my case dark blue on a light blue background), pressing key F2 to turn the whole brush image into the colour, and painting it on screen before pressing F1 to restore the image. Next I moved the brush image, offsetting it half a centimetre, before painting it on screen over the shadow colour.

The final touch was the text, which although simply a dark and light outline, looks as if it has been carved out of the stone. That's it for this month's tips, so I've enjoyed learning how to make beautiful creations. Next month I'll be back with more expert guidance to help you fine-tune your skills with Amiga graphic packages. Until then keep experimenting with *PPaint*.

Peter Lee



▲ Placing text on an embossed image requires a little work to make it appear as if it were carved from the rock. Here's an easy-to-follow guide to how it's done:
1. Type your text.
2. Cut it out as a brush, and paint it down as a black image (use key F2 to change it's colour to the common palette choice).
3. Offset the brush image slightly over the black text and using white, paint it down again.
4. Changing the text brush colour to that of the background (in effect making it invisible) place it over the white/black image so that there's just an edge showing, and paint it down. You will now have hollow text, with white and black edging simulating light and shadow. Painting this down on a picture will make it appear raised, but still part of the image.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM



▲ The original image had around 250 greys, taking up the whole palette. Use the colourless colours request to get some colours back.



▲ From the colour palette you can now use the freed colours to create ranges while still retaining the integrity of your original work.



▲ The main image has had the 'emboss high' filter imposed on it. It looks fine, apart from the graininess. But there is a solution ...



▲ ... and that's to use the 'blur low' feature, which retains the highlight effect we're after while smoothing out many imperfections.



▲ Using black and the freehand drawing tool, edges of the picture are eaten away to give the impression of broken stonework.



▲ Here she is: Venus herself complete with drop shadow and text. See pic top right for how to add text.



Frequently asked questions

Having trouble communicating? Don't worry, the Amiga has that lark sussed. A Null modem cable should soon see you interfacing with all around you.

Q. What's the best way to move a lot of data between two Amigas?

A. Floppies are too slow, so hard drives or some form of removable media are the only sensible solution. If both machines have internal hard drives, then a second PCMCIA-slot based drive should do the trick. If both machines have Zip drives or SyQuest drives then you will only need to carry the disk cartridge between them.

Q. What if one machine isn't an Amiga?

A. Removable media can be used with the Amiga and formatted to be either PC or Apple Mac reacable. This allows large quantities of data to be swopped quickly and reliably.

Q. Can I link two Amigas via their serial ports?

A. Yes, all you need is a Null modem cable, which swops over pins two and three, and four and five. (Pin two at one end is linked to pin three at the other, and vice versa). Pin seven remains common to both. A Null modem cable is used to link two Amigas for playing games, but you can also use it to send files between machines. It can be more straightforward than using lots of floppies. Sometimes (with games especially) pins four and five need not be connected as they are for 'handshaking' (a method of controlling the dataflow) which is not always required.

Q. Can I link the Amiga to other computers with a serial line?

A. Yes. Use a Null modem cable and run terminal emulation on both systems. You can then use the ZModem file standard to send and receive files.

Q. How long can this cable be?

A. Depending on the quality of the cable and the speed at which you want to transfer data you should be able to reach up to ten metres. Beyond that, you really need to resort to the telephone network and modem. Typically, you will be able to transmit data at about 19,200 bits per second or greater, although sometimes 9,600 seems to be a safe limit.

Q. Why do I need a modem for this?

A. A modem will convert the serial information from the Amiga into audio tones which can be transmitted down the telephone line. It will also convert audio tones into serial information.

Q. How fast is a modem?

A. A top of the range modem will transmit data at 28,800bits per second (bps). This is about 2.8Kbytes a second, or about 10Mbytes an hour. It's not very fast compared with a hard drive, but it's quite reliable. A modem which operates at 28,800bps and supports the current standard is said to be 'V34'. The semi-standard 26800K and VFast speeds have been superseded and you should try and get V34 whenever possible.

Slower 14K4 modems are not very affordable and good value. The difference in speed is usually not as dramatic as you might think (there is no difference at all when sending faxes), although if you are a heavy comms user the V34 modem is a better bet.

Q. Can I use a modem designed for use with a PC?

A. As long as the modem is an external version (i.e. a little box with a separate power supply) you can use it with any modem Amiga. You will need to make sure the cable ends with a 25-way connector and not the nine-way connector some PCs use, though.

If the modem is an internal card, then in special circumstances it can also be used. The card will fit into the Amiga 2000, 3000 and 4000's PC Zorro slots. However, before it can be used some form of bridgeboard is required. For example, the Golden Gate 2 card from Eyetech will allow a PC modem card to be used.

Q. Can I connect two modems together?

A. Only by forcing one to dial the other.

Q. Can the modem send faxes?

A. Yes and receive them too but you will need suitable software. A program such as GPFax is your best bet.

Q. What are the different fax 'classes'?

A. Some modems are Class 1, some are Class 2. Generally, the older, cheaper models are Class 1. Class 2 modems are usually more widely supported with fax software, although *GPFax* will now support Class 1. Class 1 lacks some features which will probably not be important to you, unless you run a Bulletin Board.

Q. What software do I need to use a modem?

A. That depends on what you want to do. If you want to use a Bulletin Board, you will need a terminal emulation program, such as Term or JRComm available from Public Domain libraries. You might also want to consider the commercial Termite program from HiSoft.

If you want to take part in FidoNet, you can use a terminal program or dedicated off-line reading software such as Spot. Spot requires another program called Trapdoor in order to operate, both are shareware.

For Internet access you will need AmiTCP and other programs for mail, new or other facilities. There are more details on AmiTCP in the regular Wired World column.

Q. Can games use modems?

A. Yes, some games which support Null modem links also support modems. Be warned: this is a good way to earn yourself a large telephone bill.

Q. Can I connect Amigas with their parallel ports?

A. Yes, but not as easily as with serial ports. However, as parallel systems have more wires they can work a lot faster. Also, freely distributable programs such as ParNet and commercial systems like Liana offer advanced networking facilities: a disk drive on one machine behaves as though it was attached to another. Parallel links cannot be used over telephone lines with modems though. ■

John Kennedy

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

CU Amiga Classifieds

FORTRESS
AMIGA PD LIBRARY
OVER 62,000 DISKS AVAILABLE
ALL AT 99p INCLUDING P&P
Send 3*25p stamps for List Disk

Available are FULL SETS of:-
Fred Fish. LSD Legal Tools
Scope Disks Assassins Games
Assassins Utils T/Bag Disks
PLUS
Graphics. Music. Slide Shows.
Games. Clip Art. Fonts, Etc...
Far Too Many To List Them All

Contact:- FORTRESS P.D.
26, SPENCER STREET, KEIGHLEY,
WEST YORKSHIRE, BD21 2BU
Phone:- (01535) 609263

PENGUIN
PUBLIC DOMAIN
ART ANIMATION MUSIC
PLAYABLE DEMOS FONTS
GAMES COMPILATIONS
CLIPART ASSASSINS
MISCELLANEOUS GAMES
DEMOS MUSIC UTILITIES
EDUCATION EUROPACK 1 & 2
SCOPE 1 2 & 3 FRED FISH 1 TO 1000
T BAG 1 TO 5 SLIDESHOWS
UTILITIES HAM RADIC
BUSINESS JAM 1 & 2
50P EACH
POST AND PACKING FREE
RING OR SEND FOR A FREE CATALOGUE
0589 722502
AMIGA
PO BOX 179
READING
BERKSHIRE
RG30 3DD
ENGLAND

CLASSIC
AMIGA
P.D SOFTWARE
FREE
CATALOGUE
DISK
0161 729 1691
SHOP OPEN
12-9PM DAILY
11, BRANSGATE
RADCLIFFE
MANCHESTER

Convert your Amstrad
COLOUR MONITOR £10

	DIY	MADE
464,6128 (CTM644/8) Picture Only	£8	£10
464,6128 (CTM644/8) inc Stereo Speakers	£31	£40
464,6128 PLUS (CM14) Inc Sound	£9	£15
464,6128 Green (GT-65) Pic Only	£8	£10

Delivery 2 Days
Dept. CU,
Hagars Electronics,
127 High Street,
Sheerness, Kent
ME12 1UD
Money Back Approval P&P Included
TEL/FAX: 01795 663336

KEW = II
SOFTWARE
THE BEST IN QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE
SUPPLIED ON BRANDED DISKS ONLY!
FREE FRIENDLY HELP BY
POST or PHONE ANYTIME!
PICK YOUR OWN PROGRAMS!
BY NAME, NUMBER AND SIZE!
IT'S EASY!
500K makes 1 bootable disk!
880k makes 1 non bootable disk!
CATALOGUE WITH FULL DESCRIPTIONS & INDEX ONLY £1
Phone for the LATEST PROGRAMS!
1-3 disks £1.50,
4 or more ONLY £1.25
P.O BOX 672
South Croydon
Surrey CR2 9YS
Tel: 0181 657 1617
FREE P&P

STORK PD
fast, friendly and reliable service.
We are here for you,
and what we haven't got
we will soon get for you
With disks from as little as 50p
why pay more?
Just send 2 first class stamps for
our catalogue disk.
STORK PD, 15 Wands Lane, Armthorpe,
Doncaster, South Yorkshire, DN3 3DZ
Tel: 01302 890 720

ARNOLD
COMPUTER
SUPPLIES
Blank Disks £15.00 per 50 inc. labels
DS/HD Disks £22.50 per 50
(Pre-formatted)
PD LIBRARY NOW OPEN!
Please send £1 or 4 1st class stamps
for catalogue
Free local delivery and installation
(10 mile radius)
Many more items stocked
Please phone or fax for latest prices
Barry Vore 0115 926 4973
11 Compton Street
Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 8GR

LAZYCAT COMPUTING

29 Woodville, Barnsley,
South Devon EX31 2NH
Through our commitment to ethical trading and good customer relations, Lazycat has built up a reputation as a name you can trust and all the time and effort that has gone into creating our library than is making Lazycat one of the exceptional few (Quality, libraries in Britain today.
We have a vast collection of software for you to choose from.
Please send 2 x 1st class stamps for the best biggest and informative catalogue disk, full of PD and shareware you will ever receive

NEO & CHIPS
PRESENTS:
AGA
Experience

AMIGAHOLICS PD
THE - 99% AMIGA PD LIBRARY WE STOCK DEMOS, MUSIC, ANIMS, MUSIC UTILITIES, SLIDESHOWS, GAMES, LEGAL TOOLS, UTILITIES, ASSASSINS GAME DISKS, FRED FISH, FONTS, CLIP-ART AND MUCH MORE
THIS MONTHS TOP TITLES
SKIDMARKS 2 AGA CARS (20) - 4 Extra cars
A3 - Three games 1/2 players - V Good
NICE 3 - Great platformer Super GFX
SETTLERS EDITOR - Edit all the grid etc
PI OF F EDITOR - Latest Version
DR STRANGE 2 - Great sequel
CARD GAMES DELUXE (30) - Three identical cards
AMIGA CD @ UPTO 30% OFF. SEND FOR LIST
ANYDISK 3 CD JUST IN £14 INC P&P
Disks £1.50
Send extra disks 5 for £7
Order 5 get 1 FREE
Order 10 get 3 FREE
Order 15 get 5 FREE
Order 20 get 7 FREE
FREE P & P
Send cheques, PO's to:
AMIGAHOLICS PD DEPT CU
239 CHRISTIAN ROAD NORTH
KIRKDALE MERSEYSIDE
WORKS ON 0151
All Disks Guaranteed and Recommended
Orders FROM this ad. P&P
SEND S A E FOR CLEAR SYNOPSIS OR SAE FOR CAT Disk

DELTRAX PD
FREE! FREE! FREE! FREE! FREE!
OUR LATEST PUBLIC DOMAIN PRINTED CATALOGUE FULL OF TITLES & DESCRIPTIONS - ALL IN STOCK AND READY FOR DESPATCH. ESTABLISHED SINCE 1991 WE ARE ONE OF THE BIGGEST LIBRARIES AROUND - DON'T DELAY - SEND TODAY - WE DELIVER THE GOODS
PHONE/FAX 01492 515981
36 BODELWYDDAN AVE,
OLD COLWYN, COLWYN BAY,
CLWYD LL29 9NP

AMIGA MUSICIANS
Atlanta Samples - Examples. It's a superb new sample disk for serious dance music producers.
This disk is of the highest quality and contains drums, bass, synths etc. as well as a selection of hybrid example modules for use within MED or OctaMED.
Whatever type of dance music you are creating this disk is essential.
Given "99%" and "Recommended" by CU Amiga it is a steal at just £2.50 inc P&P.
Please make cheques and postal orders payable to "R Taylor" UK orders only.
Atlanta, 29 Bailey Street, Thel, Bargoed, Mid-Glamorgan, CF81 8HW

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

NTH PUBLIC DOMAIN

NJH (CU) 12 Meesons Mead
Rochford, Essex SS4 1HN
TEL :01702 546796

FREE DISK FOR EVERY 10 ORDERED

DISK PRICES
50p per disk
Please add 70p to order for P+P
(1) after multiple numbers of disks
CATALOGUE DISK 75p
or 3 1st class stamps (FREE WITH ORDERS OF 3 DISKS OR MORE)
only a small selection is shown - if this is not to your liking please feel free to phone for other titles not listed or see our disks for full lists. We also stock Fred fish upto 1310, Scoopz upto 7, Aminet set 1-6, Assassins games upto 226, Lod levels, Anim, Clipart and much more

HOW TO ORDER Tick titles required and send with your name, address and payment of cheque/postal order to NJH Payable to NJH to the address at the top of this advert. Postal orders also accepted.
ORDERS SENT BY 1st CLASS POST THE SAME DAY
ALL DISKS ERROR/VIRUS CHECKED & GUARANTEED
A ONE FOR ONE REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

GAMES

UTILITIES

PRICES FROM 60P

DEMOS

MISC

JUST IN

1200 ONLY DISKS

1200 GAMES

1200 UTILS

1200 SLIDES

1200 DEMOS

100 PD GAMES
100 great games on 7 disks that will run on any amiga, only £5.00

SPECIAL PACKS
LOTTERY WINNERS PACK 5 disks of predictions to help you to a (hopefully) £6 000
BODYSHOP PACK 15 disks full of stunning swimsuit girls in AGA only! £10.00
FITNESS PACK 4 disk set containing database, spreadsheet, WP etc £3.20
1200 DEMO PACK 11 disks of the latest demos for the 1200 +£4.00
MAGIME PACK 15 disks of objects, textures, help files and more £10.00
LIGHTWAVE PACK 10 disks of objects, textures, help files and more £10.00
ASSASSINS GAMES PACK 15 disks full of the latest games £10.00
MUSIC PACK 10 disks of the things you will need (trackers, Midis and loads of Samples) £8.00
GIF BEAUTIES PACK 10 Disks full of some of the best pics you will find (AGA) £ 7.00
1000 POINTS PACK 20 (not copies ones being scanned + ones made up) 15.00 (not valid for 1 for 1 offer)

ZX SPECTRUM V2
WITH THESE PACKS IT IS POSSIBLE TO RUN THE CLASSIC SPECCY GAMES ON YOUR AMIGA
COMPATIBLE WITH ANY AMIGA. FULL PRINTED LOADING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
SPECTRUM A 100+ GAMES ONLY £8
SPECTRUM A 300+ GAMES ONLY £15
SPECTRUM A 600+ GAMES ONLY £25
(PLEASE SPECIFY WHICH AMIGA YOU HAVE)

CD ROM TITLES
UPD GOLD and latest AMOS public packer on 4 cds only £20.95
ZOOM 10 the latest software from aminet on one cd £12.95
AMINET 7 — the latest aminet compilation on cd only £11.95
SPECCY SENSATION — over 400 games on a cd only £12.95
64 SENSATIONS — massive collection and sizes of cbm 64's £12.95
HOTTEST DEMOS — hundreds of new and classic demos £12.95
SPECIAL OFFER HOTTEST 4 CDS TOTAL 1500 ORIGINAL PD gives 6 CDs for only £20 NOW ONLY £9 will watch or buy both for only £24.95
(please state cds or disks please phone — send a sae for a cd catalogue)

SPECIAL OFFER
ANY 20 PD DISKS FOR ONLY £14.00
OR
ANY 50 PD DISKS FOR ONLY £30.00

ACCESSORIES
DUST COVERS (specify 500 PCD / 200) £2.50
MOUSE MATS (not from grey back) £1.50
DISK CLEANERS with disk and fluid £2.50
DISK LABELS 100s of various labels £3.00
50 DISKS BOX with lock and key £3.00
100 DISKS BOX with lock and key £5.00
AMIGA MOUSE with swapper way £8.00
PRINTER CABLE 1.8 meter £4.95
P+P ON ACCESSORIES IS FREE WHEN ORDERED WITH PD DISKS (ELSE ADD £1.00)

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

SADDLETRAMPS PD
AMIGA PD & SHAREWARE LIBRARY
Tel/Fax 01709 888127

F1 LICENCEWARE

Legends of Dawn	£4.99
Art School v1.1	£4.99
D.P.A.C v1.1 (includes manual)	£5.99
Purple s0	£3.99
Premier League	£3.99
Amiga (shoot em up)	£4.99
Introducing WB 3.0	£6.99
Gorbo (Arcade Puzzle)	£3.99
[illegible]	
Typing Tutor 2	£3.95
ODI AGA (platformer)	£3.95
Titanic (educational)	£4.95
Power Tool v2.1	£3.95
Snoop Pro (labeller)	£4.95
Winning Pool	£4.95
Tank Warfare	£4.95
Basic Note Tutor	£3.95

5D LICENCEWARE

Blox (Arcade Puzzle)	£2.95
Antz (Arcade Puzzle)	£2.95
Jumpem (Arcade Puzzle)	£2.95
Scm4 Mapper	£2.95
National Lottery System	£2.95

FD
1 to 4 PD disks 85p each
5 to 9 PD disks 80p each
10+ PD disks 80p each
DSDD disks £3.00 per 10
DSDD disks £25.00 per 100
Send 50p for Catalogue Disk detailing 1000's of Great Titles
JUST IN
Body Shop 8 AGA only (3 Disk Set) £3.25

NO POSTAGE CHARGES ON PD & LICENCEWARE
1 Lower Mill Close
Goldthorpe, Rotherham
South Yorkshire, S63 9BY
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/P.O's PAYABLE TO SADDLETRAMPS PD

BUILD MUSCLES FAST!



NEW! Fastest way to build muscles and strength without weights – EVER! Just 35 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will develop an amazing physique.

MUSCLE DYNAMICS is a new body building system based on principles developed after years of exhaustive research. It is a total exercise programme involving the very latest scientific breakthroughs in the field of muscular development. It is the fastest, most effective way to build muscles in existence.

Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed.
Send for FREE information Pack.
MUSCLE DYNAMICS,P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH.
Tel: 0624 801023 (24 hrs)

MUSCLE DYNAMICS,P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH
Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a FREE information pack!
Name.....BLOCK CAPITALS
Address.....
.....PLEASE
.....Postcode
(A stamp for reply appreciated)

EST- HORNESOFT PD - 1990
DEPT(CU) 33 STANWELL CLOSE,WINCOBANK, SHEFFIELD, S9 1PZ. TEL/FAX (0114) 256-7825.
MON-SAT 9.30am - 7pm (OVER 15000 PD DISKS ARE AVAILABLE)

PD PACKS

100 GAMES PACK	£4.50
100 DEMOS PACK	£4.00
BOARD GAMES	£3.00
1000 GAMES CHEATS	£2.00
ARCADE CLASSICS	£3.00
ARCADE CLASSICS 2	£2.00
EMULATORS GALORE	£2.50
BEGINNERS PACK	£3.00
DEMO MAKERS	£2.50
TETRIS GAMES COMP	£3.50
PRINTER TOOLS	£3.00
HARDRIVE UTILS	£2.00
MENU MAKERS	£2.00
VIDEO TITLING	£4.00
A1200 DEGRADERS	£2.00

PD PACKS DO NOT INCLUDE POSTAGE

PD PRICES (EACH)

1 TO 5 DISKS	65p
6 TO 9 DISKS	60p
10+ DISKS	50p

POSTAGE (to total order)

UK	70p
EUROPE	£1.50
REST OF WORLD	£3.50

GAMES
COURSE ANGLER (3 DISKS)
18TH HOLE GOLF (3 DISKS)
DUCK DOGGERS
FRIDAY NIGHT POOL
BOOMIN' ICK
KILL THE LITTLE DUDES
BEAVIS & BUTTHEAD TETRIS
MADDONA PUZZLE (16+ only)
FEARS (A1200 only)
DOOMER

WANT CHEAP PD PRICES?!
WANT FAST DELIVERY!!
WANT A FRIENDLY SERVICE?
Well look no further. We offer Same day Despatch and a friendly service. For our MASSIVE CATALOGUE Disk send a SAE or ask for a copy with anything from this advert.

CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO: HORNESOFT PD

CREDIT CARD ORDER HOTLINE : (0114) 256-7825

BUS STOP PD

UTILITIES | GAMES | SLIDES | MUSIC | GLAMOUR | ACCESSORIES | GAMBLING

All titles work on all Amigas, all titles are single disks unless otherwise stated in brackets

Tel: (01455) 554982

ALL DISKS 99p EACH
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES & POs PAYABLE TO BUS STOP P.D. AND SEND IT WITH YOUR ORDER OR PHONE YOUR ORDER IN TO LISA OR CHERYL ON OUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE) OPPOSITE

BUS STOP P.D. (CU)
2 WYCLIFFE TERRACE, GILMORTON ROAD, LUTTERWORTH, LEICESTERSHIRE LE17 4DX

NEED HELP?

Then you need Em magazine!

Published by Larry Hickmott, CU Amiga's and Amiga Shopper's DTP expert.

* Pages & pages of helpful questions & answers
* Tutorials for PageStream, ProPage and word processors like Wordworth and Final Writer
* Free membership to the Amiga DTP Contact Group, helping to bring Amiga owners together

WHEN IT COMES TO DTP SOFTWARE & BOOKS, GO TO THE SPECIALISTS AT LH PUBLISHING

* Professional Page 4.1 DTP program (Includes 200 page tutorial book)	£49.95
* ProDraw 3 Upgrade to CU Amiga Coverdisk	£3
* ProDraw 3 Manuals (produced by Gold Disk)	£12
* Image Studio: Image Processing program, Registered version (Colour preview) Program + Manual * Don's Genies for ProPage/ProDraw	£15
* 3 Month Subscription to Em (no Postage)	£3.50
	£6.88

Postage & Packing: UK £5.00 P&P, Europe £4, Rest of the World £6

LH Publishing, 13 Gairloch Ave, Bletchley MK2 3DH
Phone: + 44 (0)1908 370 230 Fax: +44 (0)1908 640371

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

CAT DISK £1 OR FREE WITH EVERY ORDER

FREESTYLE PD

TEL: 01922 710085

TWO FREE DISKS WITH EVERY 10 ORDERED

DISK PRICES
1-29 £1 EACH
31+ 75p EACH
P&P 50p PER ORDER

AGA GAMES | GAMES | ASSORTED GAMES SETS | AGA GAMES

FOR A RAPID RETURN PLEASE MAKE POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO FREESTYLE PD.
DEPT CU, 108 WOODSIDE WAY, SHORTH HEATH, WILLENHALL, WEST MIDLANDS WV12 5NH

PD ENTERPRISE

Pathways (CU), 1-2 John Street, Unit 17,
Sunderland, Tyne/Wear, SR1 1DX
TEL: (0191) 5109191
FAX: (0191) 510 2203

UTILITIES | GAMES | GAMES

KOBRAHSOFT QUALITY PD

Don't get bitten by buying cheap, poor quality P.D. we sell the best. If we haven't got what you want, please tell us and we will get it, we have over 5000 titles available as we should have something to interest YOU!! We pride ourselves on our speed of delivery - we try and send out every order on the same day it is received - not waiting for DAYS. We accept payment by cheque, P.O. and Access and Visa. To give you an idea of what we stock:-

UTILITIES

MIDIPLAY - plays music modules
MOST V1.56 - Text Viewer
INPUT LOCK V1.1 - Security Lock
CHARACTER GENERATOR
D.M.S. V2.03 - Data cruncher
MIDISPOOLER V1.2 - DIR Utility
CD PLAYER V1.1 - Plays your CD's
A BACK UP V4.03 - Back up utility
ADAM V3.0 - Calculator
VIRUS CHECKER - Detects viruses
CALENDAR - Super Calendar Prog
POWERCALC V1.5 - Draws graphs
TURN V4.0 - Latest Comms program
POWERPLAYER V4.0 - Music Util
RECALL V2.3 - Diary program
SCHEDULER V1.2 - Organiser

GAMES

MISSILES OVER XERXON
NIBBY 2
MUTANT PENGUIN
MULTI TETRIS
TIME RUNNERS 17
RUNNERMINE 6
MORTON STRIKES BACK
SPIDERMAN 2
DEADLOCK 8
SPACEBALLS
DONKEY KONG
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER
MEGABALL
STEWARDS ENQUIRY
GALAGA 92
DEFENDER

We have hundreds more games and utilities and also:-
DATABASES, GRAPHICS, ANIMATIONS, SLIDES, MUSIC AND SOUND DEMOS, EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS, FONTS, CLIPART, BUSINESS PROGS. We also stock a wide range of Spectrum and Sam Utilities
Prices: Disk£1. each, or send £1 for CAT disk or order to:-
KOBRAHSOFT, Pleasant View, Holme Lane, Holme, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, ST3 5BH.
or phone 0178 230 5244. We also take Access and Visa.
P+P U.K. 25p; others 50p

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED PRICE ONLY £42.99 Incl. (A500+,A600 ONLY)

- Price includes PART, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT
- 90 Day warranty on all repairs
- 24 Hour turn-around on most repairs
- All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair
- Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE & SOAK test
- If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10.00

Est. 14 Years

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only **£52.99** Fully inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS

A500 Internal Drive	£38.95	A600/1200 Internal Drive	£35.95
A500/600/1200 PSU	£28.50	EXTERNAL DRIVE	£38.99
A500 Keyboard (UK)	£42.10	A520 Xchange Modulator	£18.00
A2000 PSU	£64.00	A501 1/2 Meg Ram + Clk	£13.50

CHIPS | CHIPS | HARD DRIVES

Add £1.00 P&P on chips £2.00 P&P on drives & PSUs We reserve the right to refuse repairs

ATTENTION ALL DEALERS

Service HOTLINE (0116) 247659
DART Computer Services (CU)
105 London Road
LEICESTER LE2 0PF

DART Computer Services
A Division of D.A. Computers Ltd.

PD POWER

WE STOCK - FRED FISH - SCOPE - 1 MAG - ASSASSINS 1 TO 2484 & MUCH MORE

ALL TITLES ARE 1 DISK UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED IN BRACKETS

TETRIS
DR MARIO
LOSO TETRIS
MEGABLOCK
2 UNLIMITED
POWER TETRIS
TETROID
HEARTRIS
MANGA SOY
MANGA COLUMNS
SPELLTRIS
DIGITAL TETRIS
DIZZY DIAMONDS
PUMATRIS
HOTBLOX
PETRON

CLASSICS
DONKEY KONG
MEGABALL
MEGABALL II
ZOMBIE APOC
INVT WARS (2)

PENGO
PINGWYNNE
PACMAN DELUXE
PACMAN 3D
PUCMAN WORLDS

PLATFORMS
WIBBLE WORLD BIDDY
XMAS TIME
SANTA AND RUDOLPH
FRUIT SALAD
KELLOGG LAND 2mag req
HARRY THE HADDOCK
SMIDGE
JET SET BILLY (2)
OG THE CAVEMAN
JET SET WILLY (3)
WILLY WORLD (2)
SIDDY II
THE SIMPSONS
GREEN II
BEANS & BUTHEAD

A1200 ONLY
MEGABALL II
ZOMBIE APOC II
KLONDIKE AGA (3)
KLONDIKE II (3) HD
KELDICK 1.4 DEGRADER
JIMX (2)
SLIDER
MOTOROLA INVADERS(2)
ROCKETZ
ROCKETZ V2

SPORTS
COARSE ANGLER (2)
SONE FISHING
TENNIS
PUB DARTS
INT DARTS
MR MEN OLYMPICS (2)
18B HOLE GOLF (2)
FRIDAY NIGHT POOL
ALL ROUNDER CRICKET

SCOT FOOTBALL MGR
GRAND PRIX MANAGER
SUPER PRIX
PUNTER
A DAY AT THE RACES
TOP OF THE LEAGUE

PACKS
100 GAMES (7)
100 DEMOS (5)
CARDGAMES (3)
UFO UNEXPLAINED (8)
ALIENS MULTIMEDIA (9)
BOARD GAMES (5)

KLONDIKE CARDS
CINDY CRAWFORD
FACES
ARIANE
HALIME
IRON MAIDEN
SANDMAN
ELLE MACPHERSON

STARTREK
DR WHO
STARTREK TNG
D + D
X-MEN
MONROE
NET OF JED
EMPIRE STR BACK
STARWARS
REN + STIMPY
VENUS
LION KING
SHERILYN FENN
SPACE
ROSE + JIM
& LOADS MORE

BATMAN DEMO (2) 2 MEG REQ. BRILLIANT A MUST!

WE ALSO HAVE A LARGE SELECTION OF THE FOLLOWING UTILITIES, DEMOS, CLIPART, SLIDESHOWS AND MUCH MORE

£1 per DISK 1 FREE with every 3. ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE and PACKING.
Please make cheques/P.O's payable to R.LLOYD. FREE CATALOGUE DISK WITH ALL ORDERS OR SEND S.A.E to PD POWER (DEPT.CU) 15 LOVETOT AVE, ASTON, SHEFFIELD, S31 0BQ. SORRY NO CALLERS.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

TO ADVERTISE IN CU AMIGA CLASSIFIEDS TELEPHONE MARIANNA MASTERS ON 0171 972 6700

Centurion P.D

only 75p per disk

QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE

CD ROMS NOW AVAILABLE

CPPD THE ORIGINAL - Fish 1-660 & Other Misc Cds
CPPD II - Fish 661-760, Scope Disks, AB20 Archives
CPPD III - Fish 761-890 Archived & ready to run
DEMO CD - Modules, Anims, Fonts & Clipart
ILLUSIONS CD - Full of Stereogram Pics & Utils
PIC CLIPART & FONTS - Very large collection
PWS FONTS - Adobe, GS, Bitmap, PF, PS, PCX & More
PWS CLIPART - EPS, IMG, CGraphx, PF, Bitmapped Etc
EUROSCENE - 1000's of demos from around Europe

FREE P+P ON ALL CD ROMS

POSTAGE RATES UK+ 75P PER ORDER, EUROPE 1.50 PER ORDER 2 DSA CATALOGUE 1.00 OR SEND 2 X BLANK DISKS & SAE. IF YOU SUPPLY THE DISKS THEN PAY ONLY 40P PER DISK.
KEY: () DENOTES NUMBER OF DISKS. ALL DISKS WORK ON ALL AMIGAS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

HOW TO ORDER - SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS, ALONG WITH YOUR PAYMENT TO CENTURION P.D (DEPT CU), 24 WASTWATER DRIVE, WOODCREST, BRADFORD, WEST YORKS BD6 2TN AND MAKE YOUR CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO B.S. REED (MRS)

ORDER HOTLINE tel. (01274) 677673

GWPD

QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN/SHAREWARE FOR ALL AMIGAS

TITLES FROM AS LITTLE AS

50p EACH

FOR A CATALOGUE DISK SEND 2 x 1st CLASS STAMPS TO: GWPD, 218 SITHNEY ST, PLYMOUTH, PL4 1HR



NEW SHOP OPEN IN SHEFFIELD

Specialist Software at Trilogy House
[illegible] Road, Sheffield S5 0BY

Amiga Software and Accessories
AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £27.50
Direct from manufacturer to
British Standards Suitable for
A500 A600 A1200
PUBLIC DOMAIN From
50p per disk
Over 2,[illegible] titles in stock!!!

Telephone 0114 2 585858

Masterclass

One of the things the Amiga is best at is doing several things at once: find out how to make your own SlideShow in the Masterclass.

Forget Windows 95, I'm going to show you what multitasking multimedia is really about. Using *ARexx* to link together sound and pictures you can create some stunning slideshows. And it's so easy to do thanks to the versatility of our Amiga.

ARexx, if you need reminding, is the programming language which comes free with all Amigas and allows application programs to communicate with each other. An application can launch an *ARexx* program to communicate with another program which is running in the background or alternatively an *ARexx* program can be started by the user from the Shell.

If you have been playing with the great *OctaMED SoundStudio* cover disk giveaway from the September 1995 issue of CU Amiga Magazine, you might have discovered a program called 'OctaMedPlayer'. This small utility is for playing back sound modules: no editing, no saving, only load and play. It has been designed for situations when you only need a simple player program: for example, you might use a directory utility such as *Directory Opus* in which case you can configure *OctaMedPlayer* to handle any Mod files you select.

The player utility also has an *ARexx* port which means it's possible to control it from other programs. For this example slideshow we will need the *OctaMedPlayer*, plus a picture viewer program. I'm using a viewer called FastView by John Hendrikx because it has some very useful features and it makes a welcome change from the Viewtek program I seem to use all the time. You can find FastView (and Viewtek) on the Aminet (either the CD-ROMs or Internet site) or from The Heart of Gold BBS (use your modem to dial 01247 274919).

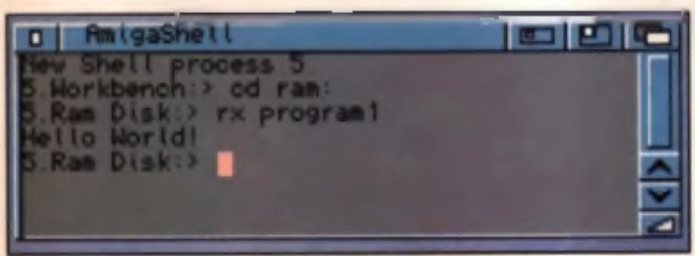
ARexx tricks

ARexx is a very simple language and is particularly easy to use. You enter the programs using a standard text editor such as ED (or perhaps something better like GoldEd or Cygnus Ed) and save them to disk. If you give the programs a name which ends in .rexx (ie program1.rexx) this helps mark them out as *ARexx* programs.

There are only a few tricks to know when writing *ARexx* programs and one of the first is to make sure you always start your program with a title, between comment markers. The comments are normally ignored by *ARexx*, but for some reason it insists that you use one on the first line. Here is a simple *ARexx* program which you should type in and save as program1.rexx.

```
/*
Program 1
A simple example
*/
say "Hello World!"
exit
```

Now you can run the program using the 'rx' command from an AmigaDOS Shell. If the RexxMast program is running in the background (if it is not, type RexxMast to start it) the rx command will take the name of the program you give it (assuming that it ends in .rexx) and executes it. If you run our example program, you'll see something exciting like the screenshot on the bottom left of this page.



▲ ARexx is capable of many things far more exciting than printing the words "Hello World!", but in this first script that's all we want it to do for now.



▲ Running all this on a PC then adding PC task and Windows 95 are all very well but ARexx gives you the much more versatile multitasking multimedia in-built as standard.

With the preliminaries out of the way, we can now see how *ARexx* can be used to control other programs. Find the *OctaMed*Player program and start it running. If you wish, minimise it to give yourself more space on the Workbench. Next find a Mod tune to experiment with and save it to the RAM disk.

Now enter the following program and save it as program2.rexx.

```
/*
Program 2
Controlling OctaMedPlayer
*/
address OCTAMEDPLAYER
loadmod "ram:mod.mytune1"
play
exit
```

If, when you run the program with 'rx', you see an error message such as 'Host environment not found', this means that either the *OctaMedPlayer* is not running in the background, or that you have spelt its name wrong in the address function in the first lines of the *ARexx* program.

It is the task of 'address' to make sure that *ARexx* sends instructions to the correct programs. Each program has a unique *ARexx* port name, which must be entered exactly. You will normally find the port name in the program documentation.

When you get the program to run, you will see the player load the module and start playing it, exactly as though you had done it manually.

Altered images

Adding image control to our *ARexx* program is slightly more difficult. Ideally, we need a viewing program which also supports *ARexx*, but unfortunately there aren't many of those about.

However, *ARexx* allows you to use any program as though you had entered the commands directly into the Shell. This means we can still make full use of a program such as *FastView*.

When you obtain and use *FastView*, you should experiment

High Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM



▲ OctaMED's companion utility OctaMED Player can be remotely controlled using ARexx.

with it at the shell. When you are happy that it is working, create a few images in *Deluxe* or *Personal Paint* and save them as 1.iff, 2.iff and 3.iff.

Using Shell commands from *ARexx* is as simple as using the option 'command' after the address function. This means you could write a program to perform a directory listing as easily as this:

```
/* Display a Directory
listing */
address command
dir
```

The only catch is to make sure you enter any commands which have following options inside inverted commas, like this:

```
/* Display a Directory
listing only of files
created after 11:15 this
morning */

address command
"list since 11:15"
```

Bearing this in mind, here is a first attempt at a program which we could use to display images using *FastView*.

```
/* Program to display
several images using the
FastView picture
viewer*/
address command
"fastview 1.iff"
"fastview 2.iff"
"fastview 3.iff"
exit
```

If you run this program you'll see a major problem immediately: between pictures the Workbench display briefly reappears and then vanishes which gives a very unprofessional appearance.

Thankfully *FastView* has an option which greatly improves this glitching. If you provide a list of files instead of only one, *FastView* will display one picture and then start loading in the next. Only when the picture is fully loaded will it be displayed.

We can therefore alter our program to look like this:

```
/* Program to display
several images using the
FastView picture viewer
with no glitches */
address command
"fastview 1.iff 2.iff
3.iff " waitforpic delay
10"
exit
```

You can use wildcards if you don't want to specify all the files (try #?.iff), and if you want more or less time between the images alter the number 10. If you are loading files from floppy, the default time delay probably won't be long enough.

Sound

With both sound and video mastered, it's time to link them together into one multimedia program.

To make life easier, I have included several user-defined functions which keep the address commands separate.

Creating your own functions is easy in *ARexx*. You need to think of a name and put a colon(:) after it. Then type the instructions you want performed and end with 'return'. To use your function, precede the name with 'call' and add some brackets. Here's a simple example:

```
/* Function example */
call hello()
exit
hello:
say "Hello world"
return
```

OK, here's the biggie: a program which loads a module or two, starts playing and then first displays all the IFF images in a drawer called 'pictures' and then all the GIF images.

You should be able to adapt it to your own needs very easily and add more tunes or whatever else is needed. One possibility would be to add some movement: if you use the freely distributable image and animation display program *Viewtek*, you can add commands to load and play an animation as well as still images.

Viewtek will also play animations directly from hard drive, which means you can create some very complicated multimedia performances.

```
/* Slideview program v.01
Start of Performance */
call loadtune
("mod.tune1")
call pictures1()
call playtune()
call pause(10)
call loadtune
("mod.tune2")
call playtune()
call pictures1()
exit

/* Music Player functions
*/
loadtune:
address OCTAMEDPLAYER
filename=arg(1)
loadmod filename
return
playtune:
address OCTAMEDPLAYER
play
return
stoptune:
address OCTAMEDPLAYER
play
return
continuetune:
address OCTAMEDPLAYER
cont
return

/* Image Viewer functions
*/
pictures1:
/* Display all the IFF
images in the picture
drawer */
address command
"fastview pictures/#?.iff
waitforpic delay 10"
return
pictures2:
/* Display all the GIF
images in the picture
drawer */
address command
"fastview pictures/#?.gif
waitforpic delay 10"
return
/* Misc */
pause:
/* Go to sleep for a num-
ber of seconds */
address command
delay=arg(1)
wait delay
return
```

It's exactly this technique of using *ARexx* to link different programs together which makes the Amiga so special.

If you think what we have just done is pretty neat, believe me, you have only scraped the surface. *ARexx* can do just about anything you want it to do: just for one example, with a little extra hardware it is even possible to use an old television remote control to play *OctaMED* modules or turn your Amiga into a high tech presentation system. ■

John Kennedy

Workbench Patterns

I've had quite a lot of E-mail about Workbench backdrops this month: it's good to see so many of you keen to banish the blue and grey for good. Remember to send in your own backdrop set-up so that others can see what the Amiga is capable of.

If you want a high quality image such as the mountains and stream picture published last month you will either need access to a very expensive scanner, or do what I did: get it off a PhotoCD disk. Many chemists and photo dealers will develop an ordinary 35mm film onto a special PhotoCD CD-ROM which most Amigas can read (with suitable software and hardware). Unfortunately the service is a little patchy at times (my local Boots couldn't promise delivery within a month) but the quality is superb.

A cheaper (and faster) alternative is to use an image processing program to generate images from scratch. Programs such as Art Department Professional or Photogenics are excellent at creating abstract images like these. Remember to keep the colours muted or you won't be able to read text over them. Many PD libraries also stock disks of textures which you can use as a basis of your new backdrop.



Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Logos, meanings and mysteries:

- CD32 queries, ParNET and various other CD ROM-related problems.
- All about upgrading RAM, operating systems and processors.
- Plug-in hardware of any kind: scanners, disk drives etc.
- Answers to queries on particular pieces of software.
- Music, sampling, MIDI and anything that makes a loud noise.
- Miscellaneous tools to keep your Amiga running smoothly.
- Form-feeds, page-breaks, preferences and lots, lots more!
- Monitors, TVs, modulators, screen-modes and all that stuff.
- Pixels, sprites, animation, pictures. In one small word: graphics.
- Spreadsheets, databases, organisers, accounts ...
- Everything you need answering about the internet
- Not everything fits into a pigeonhole, but anything you like fits in here.

Q&A

Got a problem? Our Amiga experts are on hand to solve all your Amiga worries. Address your technical queries to Q+A, CU Amiga Magazine, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. Alternatively email us at Q+A@cuamiga.demon.co.uk.



Tony: If you have a problem with your Amiga, any problem, don't hesitate to ask us. The answers follow ...



Mat: I'm sleeping in the office at the moment I've got so much work to do, but it's worth it all when I answer your questions.

A bit of DIY overclocking



I have an A1200 with 2Mb Fast RAM and a 20MHz 68882 FPU and I find it immensely slow. I was wondering if you could give details of how to overclock the '020 to 28MHz using the crystal clock on the motherboard.

Terry Wilson
Redditch, Worcs.

The simple answer to this one you can't, I'm afraid. It's true that there is a 28MHz clock on the Amiga motherboard but it's only used for some of the custom chips like Agnus etc. Various clock double hacks were possible on the A500 but the A1200 has a surface mounted 68EC020 and it's not possible to modify this. The best bet is to sell your RAM board and pick up an Apollo 1220. This features a 28MHz 68020 and a 28MHz 68882. It costs £99 from Visage on 0115 9642828 or E-Mail: visage@dsnotts.co.uk Mail: matthew@poodle.demon.co.uk

A3000 kicked



I currently own a secondhand A3000 (Kickstart v36.446 and Workbench v34.x) and an A500 Plus, and I am having a lot of trouble getting software - old and new - to load on the A3000. Some of it just won't load, some of it crashes and the rest tell me I need v37+ of a library. I have tried to remedy this by copying the required libraries onto my hard drive but then get told I need Kickstart v37.175+ to use them. To get round this I downloaded *Grabkick* from Aminet and used it to copy my A500's ROM onto a disk and tried to use that instead of my A3000's Kickstart file, but this didn't work either. I have also tried most of the softkickers on Aminet none of which have worked. I don't know anyone else with an A3000 and would like to know where I can get Super Kickstart v37.175 as I am getting p****d off at not being able to use some of your cover disks or software I have downloaded from Aminet.

Paul Baston,
Via E-Mail.

A3000s normally come with Kickstart 1.3 and 2.0 on disk. You can select which ROM to 'softkick' from the early startup-sequence activated by holding both mouse buttons down after a cold boot (ie power must be switched off). The ROM version is usually sufficient, however some things will complain as you have already found out. More of a problem is the fact that the Workbench you have installed is 1.3. The 2.0 disks come with the A3000 so you should install them over the 1.3 installation if you have but one boot disk. However, you should have two boot partitions on HD. The 2.0 one should be activated by default. Since you got the unit second hand, it seems there has been some jiggery-pokery going on with the system installation. One cure would be to go out and purchase a copy of OS 3.1. This will replace your boot ROMs and give you fresh 3.1 Workbench disks ensuring that you are completely up to date in both Kickstart and Workbench.
The reason you can't use ROM images from the A500 is that they differ from the A3000. The A3000 ROM is tailor made for the exactly hardware like the A3000's built in SCSI controller.

Elusive ROMs



I have an Amiga 2620 processor card in my A2000. The problem is the A2620 does not autoconfig as it has the wrong ROM revision on the processor board (rev 4). I need a pair of new ROMs (rev 6 or higher). I've tried for ages to get hold of these but can't find a supplier. Can you help?

Bob Finemore
Margate, Kent.

Sourcing updated firmware for Commodore peripherals has been very hard of late. Other products like the A2091 SCSI board also need ROM upgrades to remain useful. I'm afraid we've not heard where you might get these ROMs. However, if any readers volunteer a solution we'll be glad to pass it on.

Fragmented memory



Having installed your cover disk *Image FX 1.5* on my 250Mb hard drive, the program does not seem to recognise my 6Mb upgrade in my Amiga 1200 and therefore I'm always getting out of memory requesters. When I check the about requester, I get the following messages:

```
Free Chip Memory      1378K
Free Fast Memory      2215K
Largest Chip Memory 1719K
```

I estimate that it's only recognising about half a Mb of memory when in fact I do have 4+ Mb of memory for it to use. Please help me – what do I do to make it recognise my available memory?

Eddie Cousins

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Sutherland, Scotland.

Eddie, the problem you are experiencing is memory fragmentation. If you have 4Mb of RAM and yet somewhere in the middle is a tiny amount of used RAM, the system will only be able to use 2Mb either side of this fragment. Certain Image FX operations require massive quantities of continuous RAM, as all images are stored and processed as 24-bit data.

Using smaller pictures would certainly help. Also remember to delete any buffers that are not in use and activate the Disable Undo button from the Image FX preferences menu if things get really tight. Another solution you could try is to use virtual memory which comes built into Image FX. However, you'd have to sell your RAM board and get one with a 68030 with an MMU on board in order to use this feature. While you're at it, you may as well upgrade your RAM if you can find the cash – you're really going to need it if you're serious about image processing.

A600 CD32?



I own an Amiga 600 and am interested in buying a CD-ROM (ECM-CD1). I have four questions for you:

1. To run CD32 software, will I need to upgrade to 2Mb or will it run happily with 1Mb? Is there any CD32 software that won't run on my Amiga, if so which?

2. In the September issue you told someone or other that one blink of the caps lock light meant a keyboard ROM error. My Amiga has done this ever since I had it and nothing has gone wrong. You told this person that if problems persist you will need a replacement keyboard. Why?

Michael,
Nottingham.

1. You could indeed plug a PCMCIA CD-ROM into the A600. There's no way CD32 games will work however. This is because your OS is 2.0 and not 3.0 as the CD32 has. You have the ECS chip-set where the CD32 has AGA and finally the point you raised, you have 1Mb where all CD32 software will take advantage of the built-in 2Mb in that machine. If you want to play CD32 games, you'll either need to buy a CD32 or a A1200 and add a CD-ROM. The latter won't work with everything.

2. We did incorrectly state that one flash meant a keyboard ROM error. In actual fact it is one flash but repeatedly with the keyboard not functioning at all. It is normal for the caps lock key to flash once on reset/boot-up.

Black bands



I recently bought a Microvitec 1438 monitor and I have a few problems with it. When I use the Multiscan Productivity mode, even with full overscan I still can't get rid of the black borders on the left and right of the screen. I have the same problem with all the flicker free resolutions (DBLPal etc). I tried the Microvitec on my father's portable PC and to my annoyance it filled the screen just fine.

The company I bought the monitor from told me that the manufacturer of the monitor will soon release a set of monitor drivers that are made specially for the Microvitec monitor. Will these drivers help get rid of the black borders? One last question, is it possible to make my own resolutions?

Stein Johansen,
Norway.

Stein, what you are witnessing is a problem with the Microvitec 1438. A problem it's big brother the 1440 doesn't suffer from since it sports digital resizing. As you may or may not know, the 1438 doesn't have any controls to stretch the screen horizontally like even the cheapest VGA monitors do. This monitor is otherwise excellent, multi-syncing to PAL and the high scan modes like Productivity etc, but the screen width is set up for normal VGA screen modes at 60Hz. I'm afraid there's no solution for the dreaded black borders.

We hope that Amiga Technologies will add horizontal sizing to this monitor since it is destined to be rebadged under their name as the official Amiga monitor. If they do, you'll need to resize every time you change between PAL and Productivity. It's very unlikely that new drivers will solve the problem and we haven't heard of any under development.

In answer to your last question, it is indeed possible to tweak your monitor settings with a Public Domain program called Man-Ed but the results are rather unpredictable and generally disappointing. You'll have to get a new monitor or soldier on.

Muted Sound



I've been using your excellent *OctaMED 5.04* cover disk with some existing samples. Lately I've wanted to create my own samples so I've turned to *OctaMED*'s built in sampler. The problem is, the samples *OctaMED* makes sound muffled. When I use the *Megalosound* software, they come out fine. Is this a problem with *OctaMED* or am I doing something wrong?

J S Allan
Bedford.

OctaMED's sample editor defaults to a rate of 8kHz (C-1). This is too low for decent quality samples. To increase the sampling rate, press F1 to transpose the keyboard up an octave. The 'Q' key on the keyboard will then represent C in the third octave (C-3) which corresponds to a frequency of 16726 hz or twice the default sample rate. Enter the sample editor. Move the pointer to the box that has 'C-3' marked in it. Hold the left mouse button and press 'Q' or any other key to change the sample rate to the rate of the chosen key. Sampling at C-3 is perfectly adequate though will obviously result in larger samples requiring more memory and disk space. Drum sounds and vocals are better sampled at E-3 or higher.

Devilish Datatypes



I'd like to use the Workbench MultiView utility to show GIF and JPEG pictures but it doesn't handle these formats. I've read that MultiView uses Datatypes to decode the different image formats so can you get Datatypes for these formats? If so, where would I get them and where would they go on my system?

S Bean,
Kent.

Datatypes are a sadly neglected, powerful aspect of the Amigas operating system. MultiView does indeed support Datatypes in fact that's the only way anything can be done at all with it. There are very many different Datatypes available and they are not limited to image file formats! Sounds and other binary data can be decoded to do various things if you have a Datatype to match the particular files you want to use.

There are several GIF and JPEG datatypes available. If you have a CD-ROM, you can find them on the Aminet CD in the Aminet/util/dtypes/ directory. Many of them don't have installation scripts and must be installed by hand. It's helpful to know the two places where the files must be installed. The file with a datatype extension (eg GIF.datatype) goes on your Workbench disk:HI partition in classes/datatypes. The other files go in your devs drawer on the same disk within the Datatypes directory. For instance 'GIF' and 'GIF info' would reside there. Once installed MultiView would then display GIF pictures just fine. However, there are plenty of viewers available that have in-built support for most image types without needing Datatypes. You'll find some on the CD in the Aminet/gfx/misc directory.

Amiga 600?



Last month (August) a Ms Karen Hayes from Birmingham said Escom plan to restart production of the A600. Is this true? Hope so! I start an electronic engineering course at uni soon so I'll have loans and overdrafts to spend on lovely peripherals. I don't want to upgrade to a 1200 cos at uni we are using 68000 assembly language for microprocessor and control applications. Anyway, who needs 16 Meg + colours? Not I! By the way, do you happen to know if I can I get Workbench/Kickstart 3.1 for my 2.04 Amiga 600? If so where from, how much etc?

Steve Godfrey

Escom aren't putting the A600 back into production, and you can't upgrade your A600 to OS 3.1. You can run straight 68000 code on an A1200, so why not spend your overdraft on one?

NO SAES PLEASE

We regret that we cannot respond to readers' queries by post or over the phone. Please do not include stamped addressed envelopes with your letters, as we simply don't have time to answer the thousands we receive. Responses are only possible through the pages of the magazine.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Back Issues



JULY 1995

- ON THE DISKS: Adorage 2.0, Powerdrive v1.0, Arcade Snooker game.
- FEATURE: Step by step guide to the Net.
- INSIDE: First report from Germany on Escom, LightWave 4 previewed, Cinema 4D, Scala MM400 reviewed, Virocop, TM2 reviewed, Star Crusader, Big Red Adventure previewed.



AUGUST 1995

- ON THE DISKS: Clarissa 2.0 (all you need to know about Compugraphic Outline Fonts), Workbench 3.0 Fonts.
- FEATURE: Trouble shooting on your Amiga
- INSIDE: DPaint 5 review, A look at the new A4000/060 with CyberVision graphics, Games [illegible] Golf, Time Keepers, Player Manager 2.



SEPTEMBER 1995

- ON THE DISKS: [illegible] Time Keepers
- FEATURE: Sex and computers: we take an indepth look at how much down in real what people think about it.
- INSIDE: Alien Breed 3D, Blues, ESPII, Arcos, WireCity A500, Race Jumpers CD32.



OCTOBER 1995

- ON THE DISKS: Personal Paint 7.2, Pixel 3D.
- FEATURE: Doing your Page Stream about desk for DTP, Storage: HD's floppies and CD-ROMs. Need To Need Gaming.
- INSIDE: Odyssey, Real 3D v3, PageStream 3.0 and a [illegible] multimedia station reviewed.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

AUGUST 1994–SOLD OUT

SEPTEMBER 1994
- ON THE DISKS: DirWork 2, Music File Converter, plus a demo of The Clue.
- FEATURE: 3D Special.
- INSIDE: Brilliance 2, Imagine 3, Theme Park, Universe, Kid Chaos and Dreamweb.

OCTOBER 1994
- ON THE DISKS: DPaint 5 demo, Realtime Effects Generator 1.5, Stereogram 3D picture maker and Dragonstone demo.
- FEATURE: Storage special.
- INSIDE: Over 50 software and hardware products, Ruff 'n' Tumble, Litil Divil, Detroit reviews.

NOVEMBER 1994
- ON THE DISKS: ProCalc v2 full program, VideoTracker 2, Football Glory demo.
- FEATURE: 101 amazing tips!
- REVIEWED: Guardian, Robinson's Requiem, and Super Stardust.

DECEMBER 1994
- ON THE DISKS: X-Cad Design, Xmas Theme Park demo and Super Stardust demo.
- FEATURE: Word Processing guide.
- REVIEWED: Rendale 9402 Genlock, Bass Station, Powerdrive, Mortal Kombat 2.

JANUARY 1995–SOLD OUT

FEBRUARY 1995–SOLD OUT

MARCH 1995
- ON THE DISKS: Modules 2B, Easy Ledgers demo, Valhalla Before the War demo.
- FEATURE: Hooking your hi-fi and video to your Amiga for brilliant sound and vision.
- INSIDE: CD-ROM reviews, Frontier 2, Blizzard Accelerator, Traveller 2, Gingebret, Skeleton Krew, Super Leauge Leagues

APRIL 1995
- ON THE DISKS: MovieSetter, clip art and Fifa International Soccer demo. PLUS free MovieSetter manual.
- FEATURE: Animation made easy.
- INSIDE: Power CD-ROM, PD Special, ATR, Turbo Trax, Dawn Patrol, Super League Manager, Baldies preview.

MAY 1995
- ON THE DISKS: ProWrite 3 (all new AGA demo), OctaMED 5 and Baldies demos.
- FEATURE: Ten printers reviewed, rated and recommended.
- INSIDE: ECTS report, Digital Processing, DPaint, Personal Paint, Photogenics and Brilliance compared, eight CD-ROMS reviewed.

JUNE 1995
- ON THE DISKS: Image FX 1.5 (all Amigas with 2Mb), Ultimate Soccer Manager demo.
- FEATURE: Image processing – we show you how it's done!
- INSIDE: RAM speed test: Blizzard 1230 III, Siren Spells, Screamer II reviewed, Primal Rage, Sensible Golf previewed.

BACK ISSUES ORDER FORM

Complete this form and send it with your payment to: CU Amiga Magazine Back Issues, Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill St, Market Harborough, Leics LE16 1EF

Rates: UK £5.99 Europe and rest of world: £8.50
All prices include postage and packing. Disks are included with all orders

Please rush me the following back issue(s) of CU Amiga Magazine

Quantity **Issue**

Total amount £

Method of payment (please tick)

❑ I enclose a cheque made payable to EMAP Images Ltd

❑ Please debit my ____ card (Visa, Amex, Access, Diners Club cards accepted)

Access/Visa number ____ Expires ____ / ____

Signature ____ Date ____

Name ____

Address ____

Postcode ____

Telephone number ____

Please allow 28 days for fulfilment upon receipt of request. Back issues subject to availability.

Subscribe to CU AMIGA NOW!

SAVE £17.00*



Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

GET 12 ISSUES FOR THE PRICE OF EIGHT! SAVE £17.00!*

HOW TO ORDER

Simply tick which offer applies to you, fill in the form and send it along with payment to CU Amiga Magazine subscriptions department, EMAP Consumer Magazines, FREEPOST (LE5981) Leicester LE87 4AB. (Free postage within the UK only)

Or call the subscriptions Hotline on 0858 468888

(9.00am to 5.30pm)

* UK FOR A OFFER OPEN TO UK RESIDENTS ONLY

CU AMIGA SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please enter my subscription to CU Amiga Magazine.

Please tick/delete as required.

RATES - 12 issues including postage

- ❑ £34.00 UK 12 ISSUES FOR PRICE OF EIGHT (*UK only)
- ❑ £55 REST OF WORLD SURFACE MAIL
- ❑ £80 EUROPE/EIRE AIR MAIL
- ❑ £90 REST OF WORLD AIR MAIL ZONE 1
- ❑ £98 REST OF WORLD AIR MAIL ZONE 2

METHOD OF PAYMENT

❑ Cheque/Postal Order/International Money Order payable to EMAP Images Ltd

❑ Access/Visa number ..... Expires ...../.....

Signature ..... Date .....

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

IMPORTANT: 12 issues for the price of eight are available to UK residents only. Please allow 28 days for fulfilment from receipt of order.

❑ Tick this box if you do not wish to receive other EMAP Images Ltd mailings that may be of interest to you.

Offer closes 30th November 1995. Offer source code IA1A

Note: Zone 1: Middle East, Africa, USA, South America, Hong Kong, Singapore, Pakistan, Indonesia. Zone 2: Australia, China, Japan, Pacific.

Back chat

A Mac that turns into an Amiga, the A1200's new price tag and Matt whipping up a controversy surrounding his points of view last month. All this and more in this month's backchat. If you want to join in you know where to write to. You don't? Check out the box on the bottom left right now then.

Letter of the month
Better 'n some

I'm glad to see that Mat Bettinson has the bottle to stand up and state in print what many of us Amiga users have been saying for years. (Page 136 October 1995). It's about time some of you stick in the muds upgraded. Technology never stands still, yet we have to put up with the whining of Amiga 500 users running Kickstart v1.2 and a poxy 5Mb of RAM. When will they realise that games like *Gloom* and *UFO Unknown* will not run on their system?

I know that without people like the original purchasers of the A500 and A1000 we wouldn't be able to enjoy the machines that we have today. Back in the early days of the Amiga I too owned an A500 with 5Mb of RAM and I thought it was the bee's knees. The catalyst that made me upgrade was the excellent game *Dungeon Master*. The RAM upgrade cost me an arm and a leg, but it was well worth it. It transformed my machine: no more multiple disk swaps when trying to duplicate an 880k floppy disk.

But that was the 1980s, when the A500 WAS the cutting edge of home computer technology. Time has moved on and within a couple of years the Amiga was overtaken by the PC. (Boo – ed). When Commodore released the A1200 I purchased one and upgraded it over the ensuing months with a GVP 68030 40MHz accelerator, a 210Mb hard drive a Zappo CD-ROM drive and 10Mb of RAM. The system works like a dream. Nothing clashes, software operates right out of the box, there are no 'out of memory' messages and no fiddling around for half an hour with IRQ's and autoexecuting bats that other machines' users have to endure.

This is the beauty of the Amiga. It may not be the fastest, most powerful computer in the world. It is, however, the most user friendly and easy to use system that people can use straight out of the box, without having to have a degree in electronics. The way forward is to expand and upgrade, show the hardware and software companies that we are willing to spend money and not sit on your hands. Remember, this is a symbiotic arrangement: they need our money and we need their products to get the most out of our Amigas. Otherwise they will end up as just another expensive plastic coated pile of silicon in the bin.

Bravo, BRAVO!

Thanks, but ...

And to think that I was going to write and ask if you could tell me anywhere where I could pick up *PageStream2* from ... thank you, thank you and thrice, thank you. And for not raising the price like Amiga Format did ... thank you, thank you and thrice, thank you.

Claire Cliff
Cardiff

Very good so far, a nice bit of praise in fact but ... sorry Claire, we had to put our price up. Despite every attempt to stave off a price increase for as long as possible the inevitable happened and, to cover increased paper and production costs (which have gone up a staggering 30%) we've had to increase our price by 26p. This increase doesn't in fact cover for all of our increased production costs but we felt that you the consumer shouldn't be asked to bear the whole brunt of circumstances beyond both yours and our control.

So long!

I'm sorry to say this is the last ever letter I am ever writing to CU Amiga Magazine (I've written one before but it didn't get printed) and I will not be buying another issue. It's not that I resent you for not printing my letter, you probably get hundreds of them and obviously can't print all of them. It's not because you gave us a demo of *DPaintV* six months before it was released and had me waiting with bated breath for what was basically a shaky upgrade. It's certainly not because I think you are actually a damn good magazine. It's because I am buying a Playstation. Productivity is all right, and you and all the other magazines are full of related reviews and tutorials, but to be honest when it comes down to it I'm not very creative and have wasted a lot of money buying a printer and a genlock etc. I've given up. I've got a grill and and I'm getting a Playstation. Goodbye forever.

Barry McBride
Slough

An admirable self analysis and no mistake. But, for what it's worth (since Mr McBride claims he will not be reading this), good riddance! There's plenty of creative people out there who will stick with the Amiga AND have girlfriends, wives, boyfriends or husbands and be happy with themselves. Some might even have a Playstation too but since it doesn't have a keyboard (unfortunately) it hardly lends itself to DIY.

Bettinsong and dance

What was that song and dance about last month in Mat Bettinson's Points Of View column? He seems to be implying that no decent games have emerged in the last couple of years until *Gloom* and *Alien Breed 3D*. Has he been living upside down with blinkers on his eyes since 1990? What about *Cannon Fodder*? What about *Sensible Soccer*? *Fire And Ice*? *Ranarama*? *Star Trek*? *Frontier*? *Chaos Engine*? The list goes on. Come on Mat ... play some real games.

Trevor Baxter
Cirencester

Now that you mention it Mat Bettinson used to live upside down, but he denies ever wearing blinkers (he's an Aussie after all). You're not the only person who thinks ALL of the above titles warrant Mr Bettinson taking a re-look at the scene. "I hate football games, they're crap". Was his response. The real point he was trying to make though was that publishers need to keep developing good games to see the Amiga through. For each of the games you've mentioned there were another five pieces of junk. Write to your favourite publishers now and get them moving.

I think not ...

Do Amiga Technologies really think they can sell the Amiga for £400? I want an upgrade but this is a bit too much. I've been with the Amiga for five years now (I have a A500 plus) and I think that they are asking too much for the machine, even if it has AGA graphics and all that. I want to stick with my Amiga but all the new applications are very expensive and require lots of memory and better graphics. I'm not satisfied with having to stick with my A500 but it looks as though I'll have to.

Mr. M D Harvey
Wakefield

If you have to stick with your A500 so be it. It's a good machine but you can't expect commercial

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

enterprises to keep producing new software which will work on your machine at a low price. Despite what you might think it's just not profitable, and the A500 is pretty primitive in terms of capability by today's standards. We are all Amiga fans and the A500 is dear to us. We would never put it down, but you have to be realistic. As for AT's £399 price point, yes it should be lower in our opinion too, but maybe they can't afford to sell it any cheaper. They are not the NHS. Nothing is free or subsidised and the Amiga has to prove itself a viable and profitable proposition if it is to survive.

Amiga emulator

I don't own an Amiga and don't have any plans to because I have a Macintosh SE30. Recently I was at a friends house and he showed me Macintosh software working on his Amiga 4000. I'm told this was done with a public domain emulator called ShapeShifter. Since it is possible to emulate a Macintosh on an Amiga, I deduce that the reverse must also be possible. I'd like to run some Amiga software and use it's multitasking and the much wider variety of games like *Sensible Soccer* available to Amiga users. Where can I get an Amiga emulator that will work on my SE30? How much would it cost?

A Mac User
Birmingham

£399. Sorry, you'll have to buy a real Amiga, the MAC is just not as flexible as everyone says.

E-Mail boo-boo

I saw the details for your Internet E-Mail mailing list published in the October CU Amiga. However, it did not seem possible to subscribe to any other E-Mail address except the one I send the E-Mail from. I'd like to be able to subscribe a different mail-box to the lists so the mail doesn't clog up my own mail-box. I'd really like to be able to participate in this mailing list so is it possible to subscribe another address and if so, how do I do it?

E-Mail enquiry

THE FAR SIDE By GARY LARSON



The alien reconnaissance image of cowboys and aliens

It is indeed possible to subscribe another mail-box to the Internal E-Mail mailing list other than the one you normally use. We accidentally left this out of the details. The correct format to include in the body text of your E-Mail is thus:

subscribe cu-announce <E-Mail address>
subscribe cu-amiga <E-Mail address>

E-Mailed to emailuz10cu-amiga.demon.co.uk.

New to comms

I am very new to comms and very new to internet E-Mail. If this message gets to you I shall be chuffed. I use an E-Mail system on the PC network at work. It's based on *Wordperfect* and is very easy to use. However, I find internet E-Mail exreeeeemly loggy! My biggest gripe is to surf the super'hype'way you have to have the following: 2Mb of RAM which is permanently swallowed up by Amitcp, whether ya want it or not! You also need a hard drive as none of the progs will even fit onto floppys! My latest version of *Amosvc2* doesn't make enough temporary disk space and crashes a lot. It also looks for volume 'cjarvis/' (which is my surname!!!) when all I want to do is view GIFs! I am following the tutorial but as usual the authors never seem to have these problems. Would someone please write an 'all in' self-contained internet/mail package!

Chris Jarvis
Via E-Mail

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

Subs complaint

Having subscribed to CU Amiga for two years while I was recently renewing my subscription I discovered that when a subscription is renewed there is no entry on your subs form for a free gift etc. Is this an oversight on the part of your subscription department or do you feel that any person that renews a subscription to CU doesn't deserve a gift or free offer? I trust this will be rectified in future and resubscriptions will also have the ability to receive an incentive to continue with your rather excellent magazine.

P.S. If you wish to send a subscription gift to me now, I'll have *Super Stardust A1200*.

Mark Dissington
Via E-Mail

But of a sore point this one and our marketing department have now acknowledged it. On all promotions we state that they are available for a limited period only, so, for instance, the Super Stardust one is now over. However, on your behalf and on the behalf of other subscribers we (the editorial team) are on the case and we'll see if we can get our marketing team (headed by the wonderful Fiona Mallock) to come up with a more satisfactory solution.

Clear The Air

Got something you want to let people know about? Then send it to us at CU Amiga Magazine, Priory Court 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU or Email us at backchat@cu-amiga.demon.co.uk.

TEAM TALK

With the re-launch of the Amiga the whole team is in party mode. But what's the strangest party they've ever been to?

ALAN DYKES



I once went to this alleged 'party' where everyone was playing bingo. The idea was to play 'in heat' for as long as possible. Pizzas were ordered regularly and the only reason you could get out of your changing bag was to go to the door for a game or to the toilet to get rid of it again. I left quickly, but it went on for 48 hours.

LISA COLLINS



The strangest party I went to was this one in San Francisco. It was on a boat called the Green Tortoise which people lucky enough to have been back to San Francisco. There were no seats on the bus, only cushions on the floor and it never stuck to a timetable. The whole journey was one big hippy party!

TONY HORGAN



I like, went to this bar, right, and as soon as I got in the door I got me BIKE and had to do my own name. Then I took off my shoes, glued [illegible] got the load from the newsagent and sat in front of a television for a while. Finally I composed a track on [illegible] and went to bed. Well ... I've got no room from partying since then.

MAT BETTINSON



Back at Harrow, a couple of days before Christmas one year, I got a bit carried away and disorderly (I was ordered to stop) and ended up in a police cell. There were lots of other revellers in there too and every time I tried to sleep a new one would arrive in with some booze and the party would start again. We all had "Cell Party" t-shirts printed next day!

HELEN DANBY



Back in my Bath days I once gatecrashed this friend of a friend's party where everyone was dressed as an alien. Everything went well enough (which presumably means, for a Bath, that there was no fighting and nothing got smashed) until the Cure were played, until some guy came up to me and asked what planet I was from. Imagine!

JOHN KENNEDY



I was a big Tom Waits fan and once I went to a fancy dress party where everyone had to pretend to be aliens. Tom Waits was a character from his songs. All the girls had waitresses on the 'Heroes' album (one of his songs) and all the blokes were half transgender and vaguely bald.

SEGA SATURN ● SONY PLAYSTATION ● PC ● NEO GEO CD ● ARCADE ● 3DO

MAXIMUM

THE VIDEO GAME MAGAZINE ISSUE 1 £3.50



Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

THE FIRST ISSUE

ON SALE NOW!

TEKKEN 2 ● SEGA RALLY ● KING OF FIGHTERS '95 ● STREET FIGHTER ALPHA

Premier Mail Order

Please Send Cheques/PO's (made out to Premier Mail Order) or Access/Visa/Switch + Issue No) & Expiry Date to:
Dept: CU11 9-10 THE CAPRICORN CENTRE, CRANES FARM ROAD, BASILDON, ESSEX SS14 3JJ.
Telephone orders: 01268-271172 Fax your order on: 01268-271173 Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat&Sun 10am-4pm. We are open 364 days a year
P&P and VAT included for all UK orders. Please add per item £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for the rest of the world. Next day service available UK only At £4.00 per item
Please note: Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days. E&OE

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

JOYSTICKS & ACCESSORIES

3.5" Blank Discs

	TDK		Precision		Unbranded	
	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High
10	5.00	6.00	3.00	5.00	3.50	4.99
20	11.50	13.00	7.50	11.50	6.50	9.50
50	27.50	32.50	17.50	27.50	16.25	22.50
100	52.50	62.50	32.50	52.50	29.99	42.50

RECYCLED DS/DD Low Density
10 @ 2.00 20 @ 5.50 50 @ 12.50 100 @ 22.50

PD & Shareware

BUSINESS

EDUCATIONAL

CREATIVE

SPECIAL OFFERS

EDUCATIONAL

UTILITIES

DEMO's & RAVE

MUSIC

GAMES

SPORT

SIMULATIONS

Point of View

Supply and Demand

There are thousands of CD32 owners out there just begging for some software. Yet still some publishers feel that there isn't enough demand out there to warrant a release, says Graftgold guru Andrew Braybrook.

The opinions expressed in this article are not necessarily those held by CU Amiga Magazine. If you hold an opinion on this or any other related subject then email us at: CUAMIGA@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk

CDs have been around for over 12 years now. Unit for unit, CDs are now the second most popular format, responsible for around 27% of the market. They are gaining on cartridge sales, and no wonder. They are cheaper, quicker to manufacture and can carry much more information. The sad thing is that most of these CD sales are for the PC, not the Amiga. A pity because adding CD audio and having no real storage limitations can produce much enhanced products.

Gimme Games

The Amiga has had a hard time lately but 3rd party manufacturers are still producing add-on CD drives for the A1200 and keeping them pretty much compatible with the CD32. Given that a full-blown game can take over 18 months to produce then games started before Commodore's untimely demise are still coming to fruition, and many are following guidelines to make them run OS legal. For you, the end-user, this means you should be able to get titles that can easily be installed on hard-disk or put onto CD with minimum fuss.

Indeed although Graftgold's first CD32 title took a while to sort out, being new technology for us, subsequent titles have been fairly straightforward. It took about four months to prepare an interface between *Fire & Ice* and AmigaDOS and then put in some AGA enhancements.

We also created about 50 minutes of CD audio for the game which allowed the sound-effects to occupy all four audio channels while the music was playing. This has added atmosphere to the game and reduced the effect of limiting the sound effects to one-at-a-time. Subsequently we have created CD versions of *Uridium 2* and *Virocop* complete with their own CD audio track.



Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

No Demand?

Unfortunately we have thus far been unable to produce the two aforementioned products on CD because there is 'no demand' for Amiga CD products. Our publishers seem disinterested in the format despite the fact that the cost of producing the CDs is low and they would only have to sell in hundreds to recoup their costs. So at the moment we have no way of getting products that we have already created to the people that hopefully will want to buy them. What can we do? One option is for Graftgold to publish the games low-key by mail order. It's not really something we're geared up to do though. I thought publishers are supposed to be providing a service to developers? It's not much of a service if they say they don't want to publish certain versions that are already done.

To do it ourselves would involve us getting the manuals type-set, mastering the gold disk CD and then organising duplication. Then we would need to set up a service to take orders, bank cheques, pack CDs into envelopes and lick stamps. But another plan might be for people to bombard publishers with phone-calls and letters asking for CD versions. It really isn't that much effort to do them.

There are a lot of CD-ROM drives out there and if magazines can justify cover-mounted CDs then there must be quite a few people that want them. The Amiga is big in UK and Germany but never made much of an impression in the US. So, if there is anyone out there that still wants CD software, I suggest you let someone somewhere know it, and don't leave it too late. The A1200 is still a great machine and I welcome its return to the shops and hope retailers will sell it, and the software – which they were so quick to drop a year ago. That sent shockwaves back through distributors and publishers to us developers which has thus-far prevented us from beginning any new Amiga titles. We need to create a demand for software and not accept that the PC is the only way to go. It may be the last chance for the computer we love.

Andrew Braybrook

POWER CD-ROM



power cd-rom

The Power CD-ROM for the Amiga 600/1200 plugs directly into the PCMCIA port and provides a direct SCSI-I and SCSI-II interface, allowing up to six additional devices to be connected. What's more the Power CD ROM features a 'Hot-plug' which allows you to connect and disconnect the CD-ROM and any other additional devices even when the Amiga is switched on.

The CD-ROM drive comes with a SCSI interface, PSU, manual, audio lead, mains lead and software which includes Audio CD, CD32 Emulator, MPEG Film Decoder and Photo CD.

AMIGA 600/1200

x2 SPEED CD-ROM INC SQUIRREL	£179
X4 SPEED CD-ROM INC SQUIRREL	£249

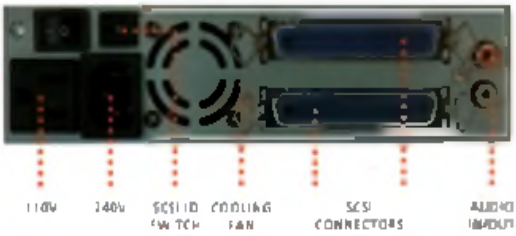
AMIGA 4000

DOUBLE SPEED CD-ROM	£139
QUAD SPEED CD-ROM	£199
AMIGA 4000 SCSI INTERFACE	£129

SCSI INTERFACE REQUIRED FOR A4000

quad-speed

AIWA CD-ROM INC. SQUIRREL £209



double-speed



*DUAL SPEED CD-ROM CASING DIFFERS FROM ONE SHOWN

£249 quad-speed

£179* dual-speed



£54

CD-ROM SOFTWARE

LIGHTWAVE 3D ENHANCER	£55.95
CDBOOT 1.0	£29
WORLD INFO'95	£39.95
DA CAPO VOL 1 MUSIC MODULE	£25
FRESHFONTS II	£17
GAMERS DELIGHT	£25
GOLDFISH 2	£25
LIGHT ROM	£39
MAGIC ILLUSIONS	£10
MEETING PEARLS VOL 1	£10
MEETING PEARLS VOL 2	£10
THE LIGHT WORKS	£34
THE BEAUTY OF CHAOS	£12
AMINET 5	£12
AMINET SET 1	£25
CD-WRITE	£39
FRESH FISH 8	£25
GATEWAY VOL 1	£9.95

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

POWER VIPER



starting from **£119.95**

viper 28mhz

The Viper 28 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, full Kickstart remapping, optional SCSI-II adaptor, on-board battery backed clock, 68882 co-processor, instruction and data burst modes.

VIPER 28 MKII BARE	£119.95
VIPER 28 MKII 2MB	£199.95
VIPER 28 MKII 4MB	£259.95
VIPER 28 MKII 8MB	£399.95
VIPER 28 MKII 16MB	£569.95

viper 50mhz

The Viper 50 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, and the same features as the Viper 28.

VIPER 50 BARE	£199.95
VIPER 50 2MB	£279.95
VIPER 50 4MB	£349.95
VIPER 50 8MB	£479.95
VIPER 50 16MB	£649.95

viper co-processor

FPU's complete with crystal. Please state for Blizzard compatibility

20MHZ FPU PLCC	£20.95
33MHZ FPU PLCC	£39.95
40MHZ FPU PLCC	£60.95
50MHZ FPU PGA	£89.95
SCSI-II INTERFACE (VIPER II ONLY)	£69.95
4MB SIMM	£139
8MB SIMM	£279

pc1208

A1200 8MB RAM card which uses 1 x 32 SIMMs and is PCMCIA friendly

PC1208 BARE	£59.95
PC1208 1MB	£89.95
PC1208 2MB	£129.95
PC1208 4MB	£189.95
PC1208 8MB	£329.95

warp engines

WARP ENGINES	£POA

TELEPHONE 01234 273000
FACSIMILE 01234 352207
POWER COMPUTING LTD
44A/B STANLEY STREET
BEDFORD MK41 7RW

.power

PLAYER Manager 2 EXTRA

THE CHASE FOR GLORY

ENHANCED VERSION FOR AMIGA 1200

At last a game that unleashes the power of the Amiga 1200!

Release date: 18th October

Player Manager 2 Extra - The Chase for Glory is the Amiga 1200 version of the chart topping Player Manager 2.

Graphically enhanced throughout, ***Player Manager 2 Extra*** boasts a multitude of thrilling new features, exciting options and great sound effects.

Player Manager 2 Extra remains the only game that allows you to play for the team you manage giving action on and off the pitch.

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

A choice of four playing views



Winning Features

- Tactics Designer with powerful ray trace facility
- Active transfer and loan markets
- Train players from schoolboys to multi million pound stars
- All the domestic and European cup competitions
- A choice of four playing views. Play as a team or in position
- 1-4 Players
- Thrilling match reports
- Alan Hansen predicts
- Greatest games, greatest goals, champions, disasters and scandals - READ ALL ABOUT IT.

Registered users buy this great new version for only £19.99 (includes P&P). Contact Anco for details.

Detailed Management Tools



Extra Gameplay!

New for the Amiga 1200

- Real Teams - Real Players - Real Stats
- Unique skill, coach and management assessment tools to pick your best team
- Three skill levels
- Animated scoreboard style predict and after match highlights
- Challenge round. Use bonus points won to secure a management position with a big name club
- Manager and player awards. Will you be named Manager of the Month?
- Enlarged coaching section
- Endure the dreaded press conference after the big games.
- Comprehensive manager assessment throughout the year.
- Player Manager World - Up to 8 players compete to see who really has created the ultimate team.

Stunning New Graphics



Published by Anco Software Ltd, Unit 7 Millside Industrial Estate, Lawson Road, Dartford, Kent DA1 5BH. Tel: 01322 292513. Fax: 01322 293422

Screenshots are illustrative of gameplay only and may vary from format to format. Requires a joystick

ANCO

AYER 2
nager 2
TRA
E FOR GLORY

ENHANCED VERSION FOR AMIGA 1200

me that unleashes
of the Amiga 1200!

Release date: 18th October

hase for Glory is the topping Player

ut, Player Manager ling new features, effects.

s the only game that ou manage giving

ying views



ures

race facility

ti million pound stars

competitions

as a team or in position

mpions, disasters and

w version for only co for details.

Detailed Management Tools





Extra Gameplay!

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM

New for the Amiga 1200

- Real Teams - Real Players - Real Stats
- Unique skill, coach and management assessment tools to pick your best team
- Three skill levels
- Animated scoreboard style predict and after match highlights
- Challenge round. Use bonus points won to secure a management position with a big name club
- Manager and player awards. Will you be named Manager of the Month?
- Enlarged coaching section
- Endure the dreaded press conference after the big games.
- Comprehensive manager assessment throughout the year.
- Player Manager World - Up to 8 players compete to see who really has created the ultimate team.

Stunning New Graphics







trial Estate Lawson Road, Dartford Kent DA1 5BH Tel: 01322 292513 Fax: 01322 293422.
y vary from format to format Requires a joystick

Tutorials: Image FX ■ OctaMED

CU AMIGA MAGAZINE

In Yer

View the world thro

Our definitive guide to dri disks tells you all you nee

WORTH £6

Are you disks missing? Ask your Newsagent now.

VIEW THE WORLD THROUGH CD-ROM

NOVEMBER 1995

Tutorials: Image FX ■ OctaMED ■ Personal Paint ■ Comms ■ PageStream

November 19
Only £4.25!

CU

AMIGA

MAGAZINE

In Yer Face!

View the world through CD-ROM ...

Our definitive guide to drives and disks tells you all you need to know

WORTH £60!

Hi Quality Version Available on AMIGALAND.COM





Cinema 4D
The new King of 3D rendering? p

Mac emulation
What's it all about? p

Final Writer
First review p

AMES:
irtual Karting
ars
radel
inball Mania
heelspin
nd more ...

3.5inch DD issue

An EMAP Images Publication £4.

9 770963 009044